



RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	Volume No.	9306			
November	1927				
14th	Deutschland	Hamburg			66
	Lancastria	London			35
	Cameronia	Glasgow			39
	Topile	San Pedro			1
	Santa Luisa	Peru			8
	Samus	Genoa			3
	Byufuku Maru	"			2
	Nordamerika	Cuba			1
	Mayero	Trinidad			12
	Sawokla	Colombo			3

9306

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9306
Nov. 14 - 1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 2 - 1943....., 194.....

Eric Bassett
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 2 - 1943
Date

Lincoln
Camera Operator

NO. 147479
147480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and, if no such officer is available, before a notary public or other official who may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Direct	Indirect	Transit	Other	Total
139	10	6	3	158
10	5	5	5	25
12	1	71	616	790
12	10	79	166	267

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	72	102
2nd Cabin	60	206
Steerage	51	616
Total	79	1000

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIALS ACQUISITION
300 N. ZEEB RD.
ANN ARBOR, MI 48106

List SPECIAL-MANIFEST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

4th November

1927.

ST
States,
FIRST-

Arr

[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

November 14th, 1927.

List _____
SPECIAL - MANIFEST.
 The entries on this sheet must
 be typewritten or printed.

2

5

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Langer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th NOVEMBER, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	KELLER	FEDERICO	65		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Eng. Ger. Fr. Yes	German	German	Germany	Stettin	10161	HAMBURG	24.Oct.1927	Guatemala	Sta. Isabella
2	TRANSIT	KELLER	ELIZABETH	55		F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fulda	10163	"	"	"	"
3	DIPLOMAT	MIYAJIMA	SHIGEJIRO	57		M	M	Director	"	Eng. Jap.	"	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	22928	LONDON	2.Nov. 1927	Japan	Osaka
4	DIPLOMAT	VON GHICA	GEORG	45		M	S	Consul	"	Ger. Hun. Eng. Fr. Ital.	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Desaufalva	102	BUDAPEST	23.Sept.1927	Hungary	Budapest
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5. . . .

1

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

November 14th 1927

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the "**Deutschland**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Murray
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1** th day of **November**, 19**27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-408

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Ticket status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other unduly designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

It.
List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOVEMBER 4th, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column is used for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Meyer	Hans	20	m	student	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.	2773	Colonie	7/21/27.	Frankfurt Germany a/M.
2		Duden	Karl	29	m	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jena	2705	"	10/1/21.	"
3	U. S. CIT	Gruberg	George	41	m	USP. 423003, Washington											
4		"	Clara	35	f	Wife	yes	German	yes	Romania	Rumanian	Romania	Cernowita	212	Berlin	10/25/27.	USA, NY. New York
5		Flankhaft	Edith	20	f	"	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	158	Vienna	10/2/27.	Austria Vienna
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd. List No. 4...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

November 14th, 1927.

6

¹⁴ *Norr* — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the same, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their ethnic character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **"Deutschland"** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Langer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, **1927**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hull number).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien in correct English. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and re-examination during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempted, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and posted in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C.L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
German Government
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

W. H. H. H.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest before the next port of call. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

New York

November 14th , 1927

" RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "

8

Note.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes or is supposed to believe in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **"Deutschland"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, 19**27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, profession, or business of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, painter, cooper, millwright, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, etc., or other indefinite descriptions.

A determination should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who is employed on a farm for the main support of himself or family.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the officers and passengers on board the ship.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Can you read and write?" If the answer is "Yes," the entry should be "Yes." If the answer is "No," the entry should be "No." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as in the case of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and masters in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Note. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be made before the vessel reaches the next port of call. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 2. "RED-HEAD LARKSPRING-GRASS".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , NOVEMBER 4th, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be used for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Halpern Arnold	33	m	merchant	yes German	yes	Switzer-land	Switzer-land	32	Bern	11.12/27.	Mexico Mexico City
2		" Rosa	45	f	m's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		" Rosa	13	f	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		" Anna	13	f	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		" Emma	4	f	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
6		Reinhardt Max	34	m	actor	yes German	yes	Switzer-land	Austria Baden	1342	Berlin	10/21/27.	Austria Salzburg
7	DIPLOMAT	Petold Annellise	23	f	secretary	"	"	Germany	Germany Hamburg	3021	Hamburg	3/2/27.	Germany Hamburg
8		Frederick Heglmann Hermann	40	m	manufact.	"	"	"	"	716	Frankfurt	10/2/27.	" Worms
9		Grebe Peter Leo	42	m	s merchant	"	"	"	"	10523	Hamburg	11/1/27.	" Hamburg
10		Stern Ludwig	50	m	manufact.	"	"	"	"	124	Stuttgart	10/12/27.	" Stuttgart
11		Wolff Herbert	40	m	book-dealer	"	"	"	"	18216	Berlin	10/26/27.	" Leipzig
12		van der Upwich Carl	57	m	manufact.	"	"	"	"	253	Cologne	10/27/27.	" Lohberich
13		Guttfeld Walter	23	m	s merchant	"	"	"	"	23	Breslau	10/19/27.	" Liegnitz
14		Altschneider Max	50	m	agent	"	"	"	"	89	Frankfurt	9/11/27.	Canada Fischern
15		Slisova Iris	24	f	s student	"	"	Venezuela	Trinidad Spain	110	Munich	10/7/27.	Venezuela Caracas
16		von Reichenau Martha	35	f	s private	"	"	Germany	Germany Wiesbaden	131	Stuttgart	10/19/27.	Germany Burg Rothenberg
17		Querner Wilhelm	46	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	10938	Hamburg	10/27/27.	" Hamburg
18		Strack Hermann	51	m	m artist-painter	"	"	Hebrew	"	17039	Berlin	10/27/27.	" Berlin
19		" Mally	36	f	r m's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Tamm Fritz	37	m	s chemist	"	"	German	Germany Ruedberg	534	Mexico	2/28/27.	Mexico Mexico
21		Rachmann Samuel	50	m	m director	"	"	"	Germany Breslau	1241	Berlin	10/28/27.	Germany Berlin
22		Stender Werner	22	m	d servant	"	"	"	"	9186	"	6/21/27.	"
23	12/12/27	Kirschner-Rachmann Alfred	28	m	m merchant	"	"	"	"	1252	Berlin	10/29/27.	"
24		" Nina	20	f	m m's wife	"	"	"	Poland Warschau	10253	"	"	"
25		Kopp Joseph	32	m	m merchant	"	"	Switzer-land	Switzer-land	18413	"	11/1/27.	"
26		" Charlotte	26	f	s m's wife	"	"	"	Germany	12424	Berlin	"	"
27		Reinhardt Wolfgang	19	m	s student	"	"	Switzer-land	"	18780	"	11/3/27.	"
28		Cramer Walter	41	m	m merchant	"	"	Germany	"	711	Leipzig	10/28/27.	" Leipzig
29		" Charlotte	37	f	m m's wife	"	"	"	"	712	"	"	"
30	28.11.27	Halpern Elise	29	f	s private	"	"	Rumania	Rumania Sirojinet	222	Vienna	10/28/27.	Austria Vienna

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States or a port of another insular pos
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

November 14th , 1927.

" NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST "

19

Note. — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is organized to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which has the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their racial character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented to the nearest immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be stated in the affidavit presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrikan (Chuk).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

It.

List No. 2. "KON-TRIBUTOR - 1933".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from AARHUS, NOVEMBER 4th, 1907.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	1 Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Hermann	41	M		author	yes	German	German	Germany Hamburg	10237	Hamburg	10/21/27.	Germany Hamburg
2		Ernesto	71	M			"	"	"	Guatemala Guatemala	508	Guatemala	4/22/27.	Guatemala Guatemala
3		Paul	36	M			"	"	"	Germany Vienna	110	Vienna	10/3/27.	Austria Vienna
4		Walter	37	M		"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	5547	"	"	Germany Berlin
5		Elizabeth	32	F		"	"	"	"	Poland Warsaw	119	"	"	"
6		Julius	47	M		"	"	"	"	Austria Vienna	1224	"	11/3/27	Austria Vienna
7		Walter	37	M		"	"	"	"	"	164	"	"	"
8		Ernst	24	M		"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	1004	Berlin	10/21/27.	Germany Berlin
9		Maria	20	F		"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	1004	"	"	"
10		Otto	30	M		"	"	"	"	"	1004	"	10/21/27.	"
11		Lajos	33	M		"	"	"	"	Austria	1225	"	10/27/27.	"
12		Helene	37	F		"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	10175	"	10/24/27.	"
13		Josephine	16	F		"	"	"	"	Austria Vienna	10150	"	"	"
14		Maria	50	F		"	"	"	"	Germany Dresden	10137	"	"	"
15		Anna	27	F		"	"	"	"	Austria Vienna	10137	"	10/3/27.	Austria Vienna
16		Maria	27	F		"	"	"	"	"	10137	"	"	"
17		Julius	45	M		"	"	"	"	"	10137	"	"	"
18		Augustin	34	M		"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	10137	Berlin	10/21/27.	Germany Berlin
19		Ilse	25	F		"	"	"	"	Hungary Budapest	10137	"	10/21/27.	Hungary Budapest
20		Reinhold	24	M		"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	10000	Berlin	10/1/27.	Germany Berlin
21		Henry	39	M		author	"	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen	231	Copenhagen	10/3/27.	Denmark Copenhagen
22		Ernst	39	M		"	"	"	"	Germany Dresden	12	Dresden	10/10/27.	Germany Dresden
23		Maria	34	F		"	"	"	"	Mexico Mexico	10137	"	"	"
24		Frederick	46	M		"	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg	10137	"	3/3/27.	Guatemala Guatemala
25		Hans	38	M		"	"	"	"	Guatemala Guatemala	70	"	3/25/27.	"
26		Gertrud	26	F		"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	10137	Berlin	1/25/27.	"
27	UNDER 18	Margarete	3	F		child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Maria	35	F		"	yes	German	"	Rumania Berlin	10137	"	10/20/27.	"
29		Alexander	47	M		"	"	"	"	Italy Trieste	10067	Berlin	9/23/27.	Germany Berlin
30		Johanna	43	F		"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	10239	"	10/22/27.	Austria Vienna

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 14 th , 1927.

" NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST "

12

Ed. List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time after intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
	wife: Agnes Holthusen						frds. Radiological Society of North America													
1	Hamburg, Goernestr. 29	Germ. Hamburg	no self	300	no	no	New Orleans, La.	yes 59 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	bl.	bl.	none
2	own home: Guatemala, Las Mercedes, Columba	Guatemala	"	500	yes	1926 NY.	own home: Guatemala, Las Mercedes, Columba	in transit to	Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gr	bl.	"
3	wife: Mrs. Hartmann, Wien	Austr. Wien	yes s. col. 23	25	no	no	aqu. Gilbert Miller, New York, N.Y. Century Th. Reinh. Tournee	yes 59 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	bl.	bl.	"
4	In der Burg	Germ. Berlin	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	br	"
5	brother: Mr. Sokoloff, Moskau	Austr. Wien	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	br	br	"
6	Rojdestwensky Culvar 10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
7	mother: Eva Levina, Moskau	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	"
8	Larsky 18	Germ. Berlin	"	50	yes	1911 NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
9	br. i. l. Hugo Hirschler, Wien, l. Sonnenfeldgasse 15	"	"	50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl.	bl.	"
10	mother: Marie Mechlovits, Budapest, Salestrom utca 10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br	bl.	"
11	father: Georg Stern, Berlin	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	"	"
12	Aug. Victoriast. 47	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
13	wife: Anni Wallburg, Frankfurt, Platz der Republik 4	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bl.	gr	"
14	husband: Erwin Goldarbeiter Berlin, Kleiststr. 33	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	"	"
15	son: Peter Herald, Berlin	Austr. Wien	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	bl.	"
16	Saechsischestr. 9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl.	gr	"
17	son: Gustav v. Wangenheim, Hamburg, Dt. Schauspielhaus	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"
18	father: Hugo Thiemig, Wien	Germ. Berlin	"	25	yes	1927 NY.	"	2 - 3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	dbl.	gr	"
19	Gymnasiumstr. 47	"	"	100	no	no	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl.	gr	"
20	wife: Hermine Biegler, Wien, "Angelegasse 10	" Hannover	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl.	bl.	"
21	sister: Viktor Thalhofer, Unterrothau	Denmark Copenhagen	"	200	yes	1927 NY.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"
22	mother: Berta Darvas, Budapest, Thokoely ut 38	Mexico Monterrey	self	300	no	no	father i. l. Guido Moebius, Monterrey, Mex. 330 Apartado	in transit to	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gr	br	"
23	mother: Gabriele Kreutzberg Dresden, Reichstr. 16	"	"	500	yes	1927 NY.	own bus. Guatemala, 10 Calle Domiente 2	in transit to	Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl.	"	"
24	mother: G. Maes, Copenhagen	Guatemala	"	100	"	1927 NY.	own business: Guatemala City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	bl.	bl.	"
25	St. Anna Plads	"	"	100	"	1927 NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	dbl.	br	"
26	mother: Hulda Rinenckel, Dresden Holbeinstr. 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl.	gr	"
29	aqu. Edm. Reinhardt, Dt. Theat. Berlin, Schumannstr.	Austr. Wien	s. col. 23	100	no	no	aqu. Gilbert Miller, New York, N.Y. Century Th. Reinh. Tournee	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br	br	"
30	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	bl.	"

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Updated in England) 14-605

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th NOVEMBER, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Nov. 14th, 1927

13

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	CAMPBELL	MARGARET	62	F	W 1st Mar. 1860, Springfield, OHIO.	U.S.P. No. 35650 April 13th 1927.	360, W. 50th St, NEW YORK CITY.
2	DE LA REUSSILLE	MILDRED	32	F	D 20th Feb. 1895, Cleveland, OHIO.	" " 165675, 8th March 1928.	11709, Union Turnpike, Forest Hills, Long Island, NEW YORK.
3	ESCHNER	EMMA	63	F	W	By marriage. U.S.P. No. 297209, 27th October 1926.	Box. 323, Lawrence, LONG ISLAND.
4	JARETT	STELLA	57	F	W 21st Feb. 1870, Hoboken, NEW JERSEY.	" " 297090, " " "	1324, Walnut St, Philadelphia, PA.
5	JONES	HUGH O.	35	M	M	Superior Crt. Cook County Ill. July 1919 U.S.P. No. 452440, 23rd August 1927.	944, Pleasant St, Oak Park, ILL.
6	O'KEEFE	JAMES L.	26	M	S 28th July 1901, Jersey City, N.J.	" " 320540, 26th Jan. 1927.	27 Ave, B. Bayonne, NEW JERSEY.
7	ROSETTI	WILLIAM A.	53	M	M 17th Jan. 1874, San Francisco, CALIF.	" " 433415, 5th July 1927.	Hotel Saville, NEW YORK CITY.
8	ROSETTI	ELIZABETH	53	F	M 5th Aug. 1874, " " "	" " " " " " "	" " " " " " "
9	SCHWANBECK	LOUIS H.	58	M	M 30th Nov. 1868, Detroit, MICHIGAN.	" " 450127, 12th Aug. 1927.	8100, E. Jefferman, Detroit, MICH.
10	SCHWANBECK	FLORENCE	36	F	M 17th April, 1891, " " "	" " " " " " "	" " " " " " "
11	STARKMAN	HAROLD R.	28	M	M 20th Mar. 1899, New York, NEW YORK.	" " 449024, 11th Aug. 1927.	424 Madison Ave, NEW YORK CITY
12	STARKMAN	CELIA D.	23	F	M 15th Dec. 1903, " " "	" " " " " " "	" " " " " " "
13	VICKERS	VERA	38	F	M 10th June 1889, Minneapolis, MINN.	" " 366122, 25th April, 1927.	210, W. 21st St, NEW YORK CITY.
14	WESTHEIMER	ELLA	64	F	W	By marriage. U.S.P. No. 298666, 2nd Nov. 1926.	Woodmere, LONG ISLAND. LONG ISLAND.
15	WHITAKER	IDA M.	65	F	W 11th Sept. 1862, La Grange, INDIANA.	" " 374312, 3rd May 1927.	11709, Union Turnpike, FOREST HILL

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND

sailing from Boulogne sur Mer

November 5th, 1927

Arriving at port of New York

Nov. 14th, 1927

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE				
1	Solomon	Hannah	69	F	W	January 14th 1858, Chicago, Ill.	U.S.P. 318391 Wash'ton D.C. 1/18/1927	c/o Mr. Emile Levy 209 S. State Str.
2	Levy	Frances H.	14	F	S	December 30th 1912-----do-----	-----do-----	-----do-----
3	Bailey	Clyde T.	56	M	M	January 7th 1871, Girard, Ill.	U.S.P. 437599 Wash'ton D.C. July 12th 1927	1019 Bryn Mawr Ave. Chicago, Ill.
4	Bailey	Harriette	51	F	M	May 7th 1876, Mattoon, Ill.	-----do-----	-----do-----
5	Klee	Henriette M.	57	F	M	October 21st 1870, Cincinnati, Ohio	U.S.P. 441286 Wash'ton D.C. July 21st 1927	27 E. Water Str., Cincinnati, Ohio
6	Klee	Valerie G.	22	F	S	July 4th 1905-----do-----	U.S.P. 558 Special Series Berlin (Germany) Oct. 20th 1927	-----do-----
7	Behlen	George	67	M	S	March 31st 1860-----do-----	U.S.P. 269098 Wash'ton D.C. July 19th 1926	-----do-----
8	Donaldson	Elizabeth	66	F	S	June 1st 1861, Baltimore, Md.	U.S.P. 227657 Wash'ton D.C. May 22nd 1926	1308 Bolton Str. Baltimore, Md
9	Stern	Tillie	77	F	W	May 24th 1850, Cincinnati, Ohio	U.S.P. 137006, Wash'ton D.C. Nov. 21st 1927	140 W. 69th Str., New York City
10	Wolf	Henri	62	M	M	-----do-----	U.S.P. 366 Special Series Paris (France) Jan. 13th 1927	-----do-----
11	Felberbaum	David	44	M	M	October 2nd 1884, New York City	U.S.P. 439667 Wash'ton D.C. July 18th 1927	611 W. 114th Str., New York City
12	Felberbaum	Essie	36	F	M	July 12th 1891-----do-----	-----do-----	-----do-----
13	Wolff	Emil W.	52	M	M	May 3rd 1875, Chicago, Ill.	U.S.P. 327625 Wash'ton D.C. Febr. 18th 1927	5349 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill
14	Wolff	Emma S.	50	F	M	September 24th 1877-----do-----	-----do-----	-----do-----
15	Kraus	Fred K.	68	M	M	-----do-----	U.S.P. 343765 Wash'ton D.C. March 26th 1927	150 W. 95th Str., New York City
16	Kraus	Rose	50	F	M	-----do-----	-----do-----	-----do-----
17	Wolff	Otto	59	M	M	-----do-----	U.S.P. 165946 Wash'ton D.C. March 8th 1926	2021 Ave S. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Wolff	Jennie	54	F	M	July 3rd 1872, New York City	-----do-----	-----do-----
19	Gonzalez	Martinez Isaac	56	M	M	July 8th 1871, Porto Rico	U.S.P. 9373 Porto Rico, May 6th 1927	San Juan, Porto Rico
20	Gonzalez	Marie Luisa	48	F	M	May 16th 1878-----do-----	-----do-----	-----do-----
21	Gonzalez	Alicia	23	F	S	September 21st 1904-----do-----	-----do-----	-----do-----
22	Gonzalez	Georgina	18	F	S	December 29th 1908-----do-----	-----do-----	-----do-----
23	Burrell	Constance	52	F	M	October 1st 1876, Portland, Oregon	U.S.P. 329319 Wash'ton D.C. Febr. 24th 1927	20 W. Valerie St. Santa Barbara
24	Montgomery	Ralph K.	19	M	S	March 20th 1908, New Haven, Conn.	U.S.P. 453647 Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 26th 1927	221 Whitney Ave. New Haven, Conn.
25	Glatzer	Max	41	M	M	-----do-----	U.S.P. 453520 Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 26th 1927	1877 Halif Ave., New York City
26	Glatzer	Tillie	40	F	M	-----do-----	-----do-----	-----do-----
27	Rosenblum	Maurice	58	M	M	-----do-----	U.S.P. 432766 Wash'ton D.C. July 2nd 1927	Flint, Mich.
28	Rosenblum	Fannie	58	F	M	-----do-----	-----do-----	-----do-----
29	Amberg	Joshua Louis	42	M	M	January 24th 1885, Cincinnati, Ohio	U.S.P. 291583 Wash'ton D.C. Oct. 4th 1926	869 Broadway, New York City
30	Gratz	Dave	51	M	M	July 26th 1876, Lexington, Mo.	U.S.P. 581 Special Series Zurich (Switzerland) Oct. 2nd 1927	498 7th Ave., New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number D.

15

(United Kingdom) 14-64

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND

sailing from Boulogne sur Mer

, November 5th, 1927, Arriving at port of New York

Nov. 14th, 1927

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Simon	Edgar I.	37	M	April 3rd 1890, New York, NY.	U.S.P. 457887 Wash'ton D.C. 9/13/1927. 40 Exchange Place, New York, NY.
2	Simon	Gertrude	31	F	April 10th 1896, Reeding, West Va.	-----dto-----
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-075

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

sailing from HAMBURG

, 4th November, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Nov. 14th, 1927.

16

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Feldmann Ernestine	59	f	wid.	USP 414850 Washington 6/10/27.	Huntington, N.Y., 272 Nassau Ave.
2	" Elfriede	32	f	s	" 415448 " "	"
3	Sander Emmy	47	f	m Milwaukee, Wis., 9/16/80.	" 4594 " 2/24/27.	New York, N.Y., 2745 Pine Grove.
4	Ries Otto	61	m	s	" 382084 " 5/10/27.	College Point, N.Y., 11 Beech Court
5	Bowe Bruece	34	f	m St. Pauls Parsonage, Va., 5/7/93.	" 337956 " 3/16/27.	Richmond, Va., 917 West Franklin Str.
6	" Marie	7	f	s Richmond, Va., 12/17/19.	" 247973 " 6/14/27.	New York, N.Y., 580 W. 161st Str.
7	Fleckenstein Hattie	55	f	s New York, N.Y., 9/18/71.	" 441313 " 7/21/27.	Florence, Kansas.
8	Alder Hedwig	53	f	m	" 274667 " 8/5/27	Harbour City, N.Y.
9	Blattner Alma	38	f	m	"	"
10	" Edith	23	f	s	" 450350 " 8/15/27.	Bridgeport, Conn., 2345 North Ave.
11	Asheim Leonhard	50	m	m	"	"
12	" Linda	43	f	m Bridgeport, Conn., 7/28/84.	" 328362 " 11/21/27.	Waterburg, Conn., 228 N. Main Str.
13	" Henrietta	67	f	wid.	" 439334 " 7/16/27.	Kew Garden, N.Y., 251 Brevoort Str.
14	Katzenstein Sol	57	m	m	" 439334 " 7/16/27.	"
15	" Adele	50	f	m Calvert, Texas, 9/14/77.	" 327358 " 2/17/27.	Birmingham, Ala., USA.
16	Clark Clark Irmgard	30	f	m	" 349561 " 4/4/27.	New York, N.Y., 120 E. 16th Str.
17	Wedl Anton	63	m	m	" 348704 " "	"
18	" Magda	41	f	m	" 2414 Paris 8/23/27.	New York, N.Y., 30 Hwad Str.
19	Muldavin Sylvi	25	f	m New York, N.Y., 6/23/02.	"	"
20	" Semyon	6	m	s " " 12/8/21.	"	"
21	" Rockwell	3	m	s " " 10/24/24.	" 442579 Washington 7/25/27.	New York, N.Y., o/o. Centr. Union Trust Co.
22	Gulzberger Nathan	53	m	s New York, N.Y., 7/28/74.	" 291414 " 10/4/26.	Berlin, Deutsches Theater
23	Kirsch-Korff Arnold	57	m	m	"	"
24	" Anni	37	f	m	"	"
25	" Arnold	9	m	s	" 366897 " 4/25/28	Chicago, Ill., 528 Wellington Ave.
26	Pabst-Smiths Hildegard	29	f	m Chicago, Ill., 2/12/98	" 27321 " VIII/20/1927.	New York, N.Y., 249 W 29 Street.
27	Schoen Aaron	30	m	s St. Louis, Mo., June 7th 1895.	USP 5902 Washington 7/22/27	Aurora, Ill., 315 Downer Place.
28	Thurnauer Gustav	60	m	m San Francisco, Cal., 1/30/67.	" 5903 " "	"
29	" Therese	48	f	m	" 332169 " 3/3/27.	West New York, N.J., 322 Central Park.
30	Fox Augusta	68	f	wid.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Rd. Number A.

17

19

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

sailing from

Hamburg

4th November, 1927, Arriving at port of New York

Nov. 14th, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Marital Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Damschinsky	Carl	67	m	wd	U.S.P. 264713 Wash. 7/10/26.	New York, NY. 142 E. 34th St.
2	Mandelstein	Fanny	50	f	m	" 443117 " 7/25/27	Chicago, Ill. 716 Bulna Av
3	Gans	Franziska	56	f	wd	" 199563 " 4/26/26	Stapleton, NY. 326 Howard Av
4	Ritter	Samuel	57	m	m	" 431066 " 6/30/27	New York, NY. 245 W. 75th St.
5	"	Rosa	56	f	m	"	"
6	Pinchot	Rosamond	23	f	s	New York, NY. 10/24/04.	" 9 E. 81st St.
7	Robinson	Richard	32	m	m	Sandusky, Oh. 8/3/94.	Longmeadow, Mass. 44 Farmington Av
8	"	Mary	29	f	m	Springfield, Mass. 1/1/07.	"
9	Modersohn	Ernst	63	m	m	"	Leonia, NY. 328 Harold Ave
10	"	Anna	57	f	m	" 447799 " 3/8/27	"
11	"	Stephanie	21	f	s	Port Lee, NY. 1/31/06.	New York, NY. 150 W. 82nd St.
12	Korff	Max	66	m	wd	"	St. Louis, Mo. 3402 Longfellow
13	Schultz	Ernest	59	m	m	"	"
14	"	Emma	47	f	m	St. Louis, Mo. 2/22/80.	"
15	"	Frances	13	f	s	" 7/11/09	"
16	"	Frederick	8	m	s	" 12/20/18.	"
17	Winkler	Rosa	60	f	wd	" 228589 " 5/24/26	New York, NY. 44 W. 96th St.
18	Fritzsche	Oscar	43	m	m	" 333447 " 3/7/27	New York, NY. 212 5th Ave
19	Frisch	Frank	61	m	m	" 315243 " 1/7/27.	" 3211 Perry Ave
20	Eams	Georg	68	m	div.	Springfield, Mass. 1/19/59.	Bridgeport, Conn.
21	Way	Donald	30	m	s	Cornwall, NY. 12/1/96	New York, NY. 820 W. End Ave
22	Muller	George	46	m	s	New York, NY. 5/11/81.	Montclair, NJ. 112 Midland Av
23	Hummel	August	36	m	m	"	New York, NY. 90 West St.
24	"	Elisabeth	27	f	m	"	"
25	Schwartz	Max	67	m	m	"	New York, NY. 112 W. 38th St
26	"	Rey	62	f	m	New York, NY. 10/25/75.	"
27	Jappich	Max	39	m	m	"	Detroit, Mich. Ford Motor Co.
28	Herman	Adolph	39	m	m	" 454295 " 8/30/27	New York, NY. 239 5th St.
29	Pressley	Charles	67	m	m	Werdery, S.C. 7/14/60	Anguella, Ga.
30	"	Maude	66	f	m	Anguella, Ga. 7/29/61	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
SPECIAL - MANIFEST. 18

(Unrevised August 14, 1927)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

sailing from HAMBURG

4th November, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Nov 14th, 1927.

19

No. or LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Marie Lado	P. William P.	29 11 M	S December 16th 1897, Brooklyn, NY.	U. S. A. - Mailclerk	6920-64th Pl., Brooklyn, NY.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927

at New York

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African "black".	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "VERMILION" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th NOVEMBER, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
No. of List	HEAD TAX No. and amount	NAME IN BILL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Admission Real (the foreigner or "assimilated foreigner" on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name								Yrs. Mos.	Country				City or town	Country	City or town	
1		KATO	HIROMARU	34	M	M	Professor	Yes	Jap. Ger.	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	18076	BERLIN	18.Oct.1927	Japan	Osaka
2		SAKAKURA	TOKUTARO	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto	22252	LONDON	24.Oct.1927	Germany	Berlin
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

When permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be shown or intended residence of one year or more, the date of arrival shall be shown on the back of this sheet.

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, relative paid by, or other person, or by any corporation, society, company, party, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	From 1st June 1st July 1918, has alien been arrested, detained, deported, or expelled from the United States? If so, under what authority?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is subject to military service in his native country, or in any foreign country, or in the United States? (Specify date for full term of service.)	Whether alien is member of any order, association, society, or group, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair										Eyes					
C.Kato, Yawataya-arachi 133, Osaka. T.Sakakura, Yoshida-45, Kyoto.	JAPAN		Yes	Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	Transit.	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	yellow	black	brown	-	
	"		"	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	-	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **"Deutschland"**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **November**, 19**27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or no intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. C. L. Schmidt**, Surgeon of the "**Deutschland**", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **5** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, 19**27**
at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the lists shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14 th, 1927

22

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an association, society, mutual aid society, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or in custody, or whether alien is or was ever deported from the United States or expelled by alien? If so, when?	Whether a anarchist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Wife: Mrs. Y. Kondow, Jodoji - Babacho 54 Kyoto (Japan)	Japan Kyoto	Japanese Government	yes	yes	no	Going home: Jodoji - Babacho 54 Kyoto (Japan)	yes	about five months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	low black	none
2	Wife: Mrs. F. Oshima, 58 Hifoo Azabu Tokio (Japan)	Japan Tokio	Japanese Government	yes	yes	no	Going home: 58 Hifoo Azabu Tokio (Japan)	yes	about one month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	low black	none
3	Wife: Mrs. O. Asakawa, Nagoya, Higashi Nasa Machi 15 Mie-Kien (Japan)	Japan Mie Kien	self	yes	yes	no	Going home: Nagoya, Higashi Nasa Machi 15 Mie-Kien (Japan)	yes	about three months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	low black	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **"Deutschland"**, from **Boulogne**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, 19**27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or similar indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (other than English) to which the alien is able to read and write should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each person as a race list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country at birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. If one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

State
SEC

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

NOVEMBER 6TH

19 27

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. /

November 14th 1927

24

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **"Deutschland"**, from **Boulogne**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, 19**27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, not less, nor more).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFICIAL PARTITION OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of 29 in number, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927

at New York

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the crew must be noted on the manifest and the affidavit is re-executed. If the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black.	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " D E N T S C H L A N D "

Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

NOVEMBER 4TH, 1927.

No.27: Kroggel, Elsa not on board.

Total passengers	1,541
----------------------------	-------

U. S. citizens Y

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 14 th, 1927.

Re. List No. 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to acquire citizenship in the United States	Whether alien intended to acquire citizenship in the United States	Whether alien intended to acquire citizenship in the United States	Whether alien intended to acquire citizenship in the United States	Whether alien intended to acquire citizenship in the United States	Whether alien intended to acquire citizenship in the United States	Whether alien intended to acquire citizenship in the United States	Whether alien intended to acquire citizenship in the United States	Whether alien intended to acquire citizenship in the United States	Whether alien intended to acquire citizenship in the United States		
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years										Feet	Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 415 Orington Ave	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes 1927	NY.	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 415 Orington Ave													
2	father: Albert Schroetter Kroesbach	Wis.	Milwaukee	no	s. col. 23	200	no	no	brother: Eric W. Schroetter Milwaukee, Wis. Farwell Av													
4	mother: J. Kraemer, Koblenz Triererstr. 75	NY.	New York		self	75			husband: Frank Ritsaus, New York, NY. 486 141st St													
6	father: Friedrich Oehning, Mannheim, Moenchsrodtst. 5		Brooklyn			25			friend: Hilde Schaaf, Brook lyn, NY. 8640 Bay Parkway													
7	father: Friedrich Simon Esslingen Plinsautstr. 52					40			sister: Emilie Wild, Brook lyn, NY. 503 Seneca Av													
8	Parents i. l. H. Wagner Glucksburgerstr. 166, Flens- burg	Ill.	Chicago	yes		1500	yes 1927	Ill.	friend: James Welch, Chica- go, Ill. 5446 W. Van Buren St													
10							no	no														
11																						
12	own home: New Britain, Conn 126 Cherry St.	Conn.	New Britain	no		25	yes 1927	Conn.	own home: New Britain, Conn 126 Cherrystr.													
13	father: Johann Willanowski Huls Heidestr. 14	Mich.	Detroit		s. col. 23	25	no	no	aunt: Bruno Lange, Detroit Mich. 5175 Holcomb Av													
14	wife: Janina Boshm, Kopen- hagen, Wallov Allee 11	NY.	New York	yes	self	80			br. i. l. Theodor Jensen, New York, NY. 21 Mineola Av													
15	father: Kathrin Gok, Villingen		East Williston		s. col. 23	25			cousin: Christian Weidinger East Williston, NY.													
16	brother: Georg Specht, Av Flushing, NY. 58 Pross Park		Flushing		self	25	yes 1927	NY.	brother: Georg Specht, Flush- ing, NY. 58 Pross Park Av													
17	wife: Barbara Legrum, Weillersbach Schwebebahnst.	NY.	New York			25	no	no	friend: Ludwig Salinoh, New York, NY. 1701 174th St													
18	father: Johannes Eisele, ettinge, Obertuerkheimerst.					25			brother: Max Eisele, New York, NY. 1834 Myrtle Av													
19	wife: Frieda Lohse, Feuer- bach, Kirchstr. 27	NY.	Lg. Isld. City			25			friend: Otto Weischedel, Long Island City, NY. 347 12 Av													
20	son i. l. Hermann Rostek, Dortmund, Kaiserstr. 169	Ill.	Chicago		s. col. 23	25			daughter: Bertha Duerkopp, Chicago, Ill. 1342 Corn. Av													
21	father: Ewald Wolter, Solingen Bismarckstr. 143	NJ.	Newark	no		100			husband: Rich. Schmachtenberg Newark, NJ. 818 S. 16. St.													
22	father: David Weinhardt, Esslingen, Uhlandste 16	NY.	Mt. Vernon			25			cousin: Marie Olsbacher Mount Vernon, NY. 5 N. 8. Av													
23	father: Rudolf Seeger, Pforzheim, Ehringrallee 63		New York	yes	self	400			friend: Hermann Krauss, New York, NY. 44 W. 339th St.													
24																						
25																						
26	mother: Catharina Voss, Niendorf	Ill.	Jork Center		s. col. 23	25			cousin: Georg Voss, York Center, Ill.													
27	father: Otto Freggel, Pargen		Chicago			25			uncle: Richard Freggel Chicago, Ill. 1221 Nelsonst.													
28	father: Leonhard Lenkner, Frankfurt, Gleitstr. 3					25			husband: Franz Vogel, Chica- go, Ill. 2844 N. Whipple Av													
29	husband: Carl Kuecherer, Pforzheim Rigstr. 9	NY.	Korwell			25			cousin: William Schemagel Korwell, NY. 50 Bankstr.													
30	father: Johann Schreiber Venrege	Ky.	Covington			50			uncle: William Blees, Covington, Ky. R. 19													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **"Deutschland"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, 19**27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

4th November, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemplar claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		Uhlmann	Kurt	21	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Muenster	31410	Hamburg	Q.	9/1/27.	Germany	Hamburg	
2		Locher	Paula	22	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	German	"	"	German	"	Unterstadion	48882	Stuttgart	"	10/6/27.	"	Dietsheim	
3		Walz ✓	Wilhelm	26	✓	m	s	butcher	"	German	"	"	"	"	Nagold	49443	"	"	10/23/27.	"	Nagold	
4		Gross ✓	Gustav	19	✓	m	s	clerk	"	German	"	"	"	"	Sanddorf	27086	Koeln	"	10/1/27.	"	Sanddorf	
5		Manz ✓	Mina	26	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	German	"	"	"	"	Niefern	48985	Stuttgart	"	10/11/27.	"	Niefern	
6	UNDER 10	"	Reinhold	5	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	48986	"	"	"	"	"	
7		Augenstein ✓	Robert	18	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	49457	"	"	10/26/27.	"	Pforzheim	
8		Berith ✓	Maria	21	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	German	"	"	"	"	Voggenberg	48977	"	"	10/10/27.	"	Voggenberg	
9		Brunner ✓	Stefan	26	✓	m	s	mechanic	"	German	"	"	"	"	Munzingen	48819	"	"	10/5/27.	"	Freiburg	
10		Stritzinger ✓	Amalie	23	✓	f	s	steno-grapher	"	German	"	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	39960	"	"	10/20/27.	"	Aschaffenburg	
11		Graessle ✓	Hermann	18	✓	m	s	farmlab.	"	German	"	"	"	"	Untereisesheim	42580	"	"	10/14/27.	"	Untereisesheim	
12		Rahl ✓	Ida	29	✓	f	s	cook	"	German	"	"	"	"	Muensterberg	8398	Berlin	"	10/12/27.	"	Berlin	
13		Stier ✓	Margarete	43	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	German	"	"	"	"	Garnberg	48961	Stuttgart	"	10/10/27.	"	Durlach	
14		Bay ✓	Hedwig	35	✓	f	wd	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	Schw. Gmuend	48983	"	"	"	"	Schw. Gmuend	
15		Mohl ✓	Isabella	29	✓	f	s	cook	"	German	"	"	"	"	Niederpoering	39957	"	"	10/19/27.	"	Niederpoering	
16		Hamann ✓	Hedwig	23	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	German	"	"	"	"	Neumunster	30665	Hamburg	"	11/2/27.	"	Neumunster	
17		Lehmann ✓	Margarete	37	✓	f	s	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	Eilenburg	33373	Berlin	"	8/11/27.	"	Halberstadt	
18		Faust ✓	Bertel	25	✓	m	s	machine-engineer	"	German	"	"	"	"	Koeln	18867	Koeln	"	7/6/27.	"	Koeln	
19		Burger ✓	Wilhelm	19	✓	m	s	farmlab.	"	German	"	"	"	"	Neuburg	39804	Stuttgart	"	10/12/27.	"	Neuburg	
20	VL 705/146	Bezler ✓	Maria	26	✓	f	s	d.servt.	"	German	"	"	"	"	Aalen	49373	"	"	10/22/27.	"	Aalen	
21		" ✓	Thekla	19	✓	f	s	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	49372	"	"	"	"	"	
22		Schneider ✓	Maria	25	✓	f	s	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	49371	"	"	"	"	"	
23		Ruedt ✓	Adolf	22	✓	m	s	mechanic	"	German	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	48589	"	"	9/21/27.	"	Pforzheim	
24		Licht ✓	Jakob	37	✓	m	m	shoe-maker	"	German	"	"	"	"	Erzweiler	27367	Koeln	"	10/21/27.	"	Erzweiler	
25		Brimo ✓	Helene	28	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	German	"	"	"	"	Rottweil	49095	Stuttgart	"	10/13/27.	"	Rottweil	
26	UNDER 10	"	Alfons	4	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	49096	"	"	"	"	"	
27		Piederich ✓	Thea	16	✓	f	s	seamstress	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	8243	Berlin	"	10/6/27.	"	Berlin	
28		Spieler ✓	Philipp	41	✓	m	m	tramway driver	"	German	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	307	Wien	"	10/11/27.	Austria	Wien	
29		"	Katarina	35	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	308	"	"	"	"	"	
30		Zuern ✓	Emma	23	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	German	"	Germany	"	Germany	Schramberg	48746	Stuttgart	"	10/3/27.	Germany	Schramberg	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6.

H8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer, of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 14 th, 1927.

28

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	father: Frits Uhlamn, Muenster i/W., Bahnhofstr.	Pa. Lancaster	self	no	100	no	no	gr. cousin: Sarah Rosenstein, Lancaster, Pa., 403 N. Duke St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	br.	none
2	father: Max Loocher, Dietenheim, O.I. Laupheim.	N.J. Edgewater	s. cool. 23	50	"	"	"	fiance: Hans Seger, Edgewater, N.J., 302 River Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
3	father: Gottlieb Wals, Nagold, Calwerstr.	N.Y. New York	yes	120	"	"	"	brother: Fritz Wals, New York, N.Y., 570 Ave. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"
4	mother: Elisabetha Gross, Sanddorf, Hauptstr. 76.	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister: Ella Gross, New York, N.Y., 37 Riverside Drive.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
5	father: Wilhelm Lehre, Niefern b./Pforzheim.	"	Brooklyn	"	150	"	"	husband: Karl Manz, Brooklyn, N.Y., 873 St. Johns Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	gr.	"
6	gr. father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	bl.	bl.	"
7	father: A. Augenstein, Pforzheim, Gerwigstr. 21.	Wis. Milwaukee	self	75	"	"	"	uncle: Friedrich Bauer, Milwaukee, Wis., 620-7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"
8	father: Karl Berith, Voggenberg b. Velzheim, Ortsst.	Pa. Philadelphia	s. cool. 23	30	"	"	"	sister: Sofie Berith, Philadelphia, Pa., Grace Lane and Miller St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"
9	father: Stefan Brunner, Munzingen Amt Freiburg.	Ohio Cincinnati	"	25	"	"	"	acqu.: Frank Bohrer, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1174 Harrison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
10	mother: Katharina Stritzinger, Aschaffenburg, Aeu-ssere Dammstr. 30.	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	25	"	"	"	acqu.: Mathilde Hinderer, Brooklyn, N.Y., 412 Seneca Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"
11	father: Wilhelm Graessle, Untersiesheim, Hauptst. 92.	Ohio Piketon	"	25	"	"	"	acqu.: John Miles, Piketon, Ohio, USA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	bl.	"
12	father: Hyronimus Aahl, Breslau, Elsassstr. 22.	Wis. Milwaukee	"	25	"	"	"	fiance: John Wroblewski, Milwaukee, Wis., 883-10th Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr.	"
13	father: Christian Stier, Garnberg, No. 19.	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Fred Stier, Philadelphia, Pa., 1128 W. Huntingdon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"
14	father: Sebastian Dussling, Sch. Gmuend, Rosenstr. 3.	Ill. Waukegan	"	1700	yes 1926	"	"	cousin: Frans Nuding, Waukegan, Ill., 213 Belvidere St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"
15	father: Franz Mohl, Niederpoering, Bayern.	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	s. cool. 23	25	no	no	uncle: Louis Mader, Brooklyn, N.Y., 219 Lenox Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"
16	father: Hans Hamann, Neumuenster, Kleinflecken 20/2	Pa. Philadelphia	self	50	"	"	"	aunt: Mary Rober, Philadelphia, Pa., 17 W. Bookland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"
17	aunt: Anna Peters, Halberstadt, Bukenstr. 18.	N.Y. New York	yes	25	"	"	"	cousin: Simon Safran, New York, N.Y., 2081 Davidson Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
18	father: Anton Faust, Koeln, V. Grootestr. 44.	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Jonny Sagebiel, New York, N.Y., 5 W. 125th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"
19	father: Ludwig Burger, Neuburg a.D., D. 63.	"	Flushing Queens	"	25	"	"	cousin: Richard H. Schuster, Flushing Queens, N.Y., 150 Delavare.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"
20	mother: Aloysia Bealer, Aalen, Hopfenstr. 7.	"	Bayside	no	s. cool. 23	25	"	sister: Anna Bealer, Bayside, N.Y., Rymnes Nelson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	grbl.	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"
22	father: Josef Schneider, Aalen, Loewenstr. 9.	"	Flushing	self	25	"	"	cousin: Luise Bealer, Flushing, N.Y., 157-04 Myrtle Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr.	"
23	father: Adolf Ruedt, Pforzheim, Obere Rodstr. 4.	"	New York	yes	50	"	"	friend: William D. Lewis, New York, N.Y., 601 W. 180th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	br.	"
24	wife: Cornelia Licht, Jettenbach, Hauptstr.	"	Ridgewood	no	s. cool. 23	25	"	br. i. l.: Eugen Bukes, Ridgewood, N.Y., 510 Seneca Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"
25	mother: Frida Dorn, Rottweil, Dannstr. 36.	"	Buffalo	yes	25	"	"	husband: Karl Brimo, Buffalo, N.Y., 65 Irene Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	br.	"
26	gr. mother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	br.	bl.	"
27	father: Friedrich Diederich, Berlin, Isarstr. 3.	N.J. Union City	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: D.W. Diederich, Union City, N.J., 4314 Hudson Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	grbl.	"
28	brother: Wilhelm Spieler, Wien III., Radenzkystr. 17.	Ohio Marion	no	"	"	"	"	sister i. l.: Bianka Sharpless, Marion, Ohio, 241 Edge-wood Drive.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
30	father: Adolf Zuern, Sohrnberg, Wuerttemberg.	N.Y. New York	yes	25	"	"	"	acqu.: Karl Waller, New York, N.Y., 311 E. 156th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **"Deutschland"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **November**, 19**27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman, painter, millwright, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the composition of the crew must be noted on this manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8. List No. 5.

Canada - Manifest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

4th November, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
1		Wenger ✓	Wilhelmine	52		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Canada	German	Germany	Stuttgart	N O	V I B A		Canada	Victoria	X		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8. List No. 5.
Canada - Manifest.
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14 th, 19 27.

30

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by association, society, family, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, to remain in the United States, or to seek employment in the United States)	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	own home: Victoria, Canada, 1608 quadra st.	Canada victoria	self	100	yes 1892 1893 NY.	own home: Victoria, Canada, 1608 quadra st.	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gr. bl.	none
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **"Deutschland"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Henry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, boatman, painter, mason, carpenter, bricklayer, steel erector, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and railway clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [i.e., if company is claimed, upon what group]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully tested by inspectors and railway clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scotch-Irish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COPYRIGHT 1927 BY U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927

at New York

(Sign and Seal of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

November 14th _____, 19₂₇

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lange
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 19 27
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or industry of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, electrician, bricklayer, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A district should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8. List No. 3.

Returning Resident Aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

4th November

1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Understand			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Schaefer	Otto	22		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Uetersen	282496	Washington RP.	7/11/27.	USA.	Brooklyn
2		Alder	Karl	29		m	s	chemist	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Oberhofen	278652	"	6/24/27.	"	Bayonne
3		Propper	Aladar	33		m	s	book-keeper	"	Slov.	"	Csl.	Slovak	Hungary	Budapest	289034	"	7/25/27.	"	New York
4		Friedel	Clara	31		f	s	h/hold	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Greiz	173537	"	7/1/26.	"	Teaneck
5		Leucht	Gertrud	29		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	232390	"	2/15/27.	"	Passaic
6		Buderus von Carlshausen	Christel	32		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	272336	"	6/3/27.	"	Miami
7		Gaentzsch	Anna	64		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Homburg	151443	"	5/5/26.	"	San Francisco
8		Draenert	Hedda	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	293741	"	8/4/27.	"	New York
9		Krausa	Jonas	48		m	s	fact. lab.	"	Lithuan.	"	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuania	Vilka	236607	"	3/4/27.	"	Hartford
10		Pasztor	Mary	52		f	s	h/hold	"	Hung.	"	Csl.	Magyar	Csl.	Haniska	282006	"	7/8/27.	"	Bridgeport
11		Schmidt	Ernst	32		m	m	mechanic	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Grampe	302992	"	9/9/27.	"	Dundee
12		Loennies	Elisabeth	66		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zedlinerberg	165761	"	6/12/26.	"	Brooklyn
13		Dierken	Euke	21		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wittmund	270726	"	5/31/27.	"	New York
14		Meine	Georgine	62		f	s	cook	"	"	"	none	"	"	Dissendorf	261624	"	5/9/27.	"	St. Louis
15		Bitzinger	William	33		m	m	knitter	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Markt Erlbach	293595	"	8/4/27.	"	Clifton
16		Petersen	Anna	69		f	wd	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pellwarm	242383	"	3/25/27.	"	Ozone Park
17		Maurer	Frieda	24		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bahlingen	277069	"	6/21/27.	"	New York
18		"	Willi	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	USA.	"	USA.	New York	U. S. C.	"	"	"	"
19		Grohmann	Jacob	31		m	s	teacher	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedice	285009	Washington RP.	7/16/27.	"	New Brunswick
20		Milanioz	Katherina	31		f	m	h/wife	"	Ucrain.	"	"	Ucrain.	"	Szawnik	263857	"	5/16/27.	"	Clifton

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ST
State
SECO
An

No
on
Li

1

34

Hö.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

14 420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the "**Deutschland**", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Langer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pusher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pusher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make direct entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927

at New York

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens named herein shall be reported before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3. *List No. 2.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

4th November _____, 1927.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Glintenkamp	Georg	28	m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wingst	28097	Hamburg	Q.	9/15/27.	Germany	Wingst									
2		Griemsmann	Johanne	24	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buelkau	256084	Washington	RP.	4/26/27.	USA.	Brooklyn New York									
3		"	Alma	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30929	Hamburg	Q.	10/13/27.	Germany	Buelkau									
4		Wuerl	Anastasia	31	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Csl.	"	"	Bernsdorf	8009	Berlin	"	9/20/27.	"	Berlin									
5		"	Alfred	12	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	8010	"	"	"	"	"									
6		"	Johann	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8011	"	"	"	"	"									
7		Klaproth	Marie	31	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	Othmarschen	115	Hamburg	N.Q.	10/25/27.	USA.	Chicago									
8		Schiller	Berta	44	f	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Wolgast	30974	"	Q.	10/10/27.	Germany	Hamburg									
9		Hagel	Amanda	41	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holzminde	30772	"	"	10/25/27.	"	"									
10		Otten	Margret	17	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhof	31503	"	"	8/22/27.	"	Altona									
11		Eggers	Frieda	46	f	s	trained-nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	30939	"	"	10/12/27.	"	Hamburg									
12		Bruening	Julius	50	m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	30751	"	"	10/26/27.	"	Altona									
13		Schlumberger	Rudolf	30	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	26561	Koeln	"	8/25/27.	"	Frankfurt a/M.									
14		Meyer	Erna	24	f	s	fact. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	30763	Hamburg	"	10/26/27.	"	Hamburg									
15		Auerbach	Doris	41	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	3818	Zuerich	"	9/28/27.	Switzer-land	Zuerich									
16		Bendorf	Otto	24	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ober-Ramstadt	26884	Koeln	"	9/22/27.	Germany	Ober-Ramstadt									
17		Berner	Max	24	m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luebeck	33593	Berlin	"	9/16/27.	"	Leipzig									
18		Richhorn	August	48	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhoen-dorf	38101	stuttgart	"	7/8/27.	"	Muerzburg									
19		Schweizer	Peter	42	m	wd	grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huttrop	20880	Koeln	"	10/7/27.	"	Wald									
20		Berger	Franz	23	m	s	auto-builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eisen-aerzt	20759	"	"	10/5/27.	"	Koeln									
21		Rippien	Felix	36	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schiedlow	14222	Berlin	"	8/15/27.	"	Schoen-walde									
22		Noerdlinger	Leopold	23	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.	26720	Koeln	"	9/16/27.	"	Floersheim									
23		Abele	Karl	27	m	div	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heiningen	42545	stuttgart	"	10/7/27.	"	Heiningen									
24		Picker	Richard	24	m	s	draughts-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	23128	Berlin	"	8/23/27.	"	Chemnitz									
25		Kessler	Guenter	22	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlot-tenburg	33220	"	"	7/12/27.	"	Leipzig									
26		Lange	Elisabeth	42	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	7434	"	"	8/8/27.	"	Gahro									
27		Flaak	Elisabeth	24	f	s	steno-grapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	31010	Hamburg	"	10/5/27.	"	Hamburg									
28		Blumenkranz	Marie	51	f	wd	private	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radomyll	641	Berlin	"	11/1/27.	"	Dresden									
29		Casimir	Marie	27	f	s	sales-lady	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	31999	Hamburg	"	7/18/27.	"	Kiel									
30		Moog	Katharina	53	f	div	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wollmar	27180	Koeln	"	10/19/27.	"	Frankenberg									

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 2

H8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

November 14 th

1927.

36

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by a person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or a lunatic, or whether insane, or reported by others to be, insane? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification										
1	father: J.H.Glantenkamp, Wingst Kr. Neuhaus.	NY. Brooklyn	yes	s.col.23	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none
2	acqu.: Jacob Zlotoff, Brooklyn, NY., 4512-5th Ave.	"	"	self	25	yes	1927	NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	bl.	"
3	father: Heinrich Griemsmann, Buelkau.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"
4	husband: Karl Wuerl, Berlin, Grossgoerschenstr. 39.	N.Dak. Napoleon	"	s.col.23	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"
5	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
7	own home: Chicago, Ill., 1257 N. Central Ave.	Ill. Chicago	no	"	500	yes	1927	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"
8	husband: Gottlieb Schiller, Hamburg, Hardenstr. 30.	N.Y. New York	yes	"	40	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"
9	sister: Anna Merbits, Hamburg, Riffestr. 22.	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"
10	father: Carl Otten, Altona, Schumacherstr. 52.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"
11	sister: Lilly Goette, Altona, Friedensallee 43.	N.J. Weehawken	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dbl.	grbl.	"
12	wife: Anna Bruning, Altona, Alle 142	N.Y. New York	"	"	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"
13	brother: Willy Schlumberger, Warmisried, Bayern.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	br.	"
14	father: Paul Meyer, Hamburg, Dovenfleth 25.	"	"	s.col.23	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	grbl.	"
15	sister: Elsa Paul, Dresden, Hechtstr. 24.	"	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	grbl.	"
16	father: Wolf Bendorf, Ober Ramstadt, Darmstaedterstr. 48	Okl. Enid	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"
17	wife: Margarete Berner, Leipzig, Margaretenstr. 3.	N.Y. New York	"	s.col.23	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"
18	wife: Olga Eichhorn, Wuersburg, Allee 15.	Conn. Bridgeport	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	br.	"
19	brother: Heinrich Schweitzer, Solingen, Schrodtberg	N.Y. New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blok.	br.	"
20	father: Andreas Berger, Eisenaertt, Bayern.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	br.	"
21	father: Paul Rippien, Sohoenwalde Kr. Neisse.	"	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	dbl.	"
22	father: Fritz Noerdlinger, Floersheim, Klobenstr. 1.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	blgr.	"
23	father: Fr. Abele, Heiningen, Wuerttemberg.	Pa. Douglassville	no	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bl.	bl.	"
24	father: Oskar Plicker, Chemnitz, Pestalozzistr. 12.	Utah Ogden	yes	s.col.23	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"
25	father: Paul Kessler, Leipzig, Grassistr. 26.	N.Y. City	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"
26	husband: Oswald Lange, Gahr 21.	N.J. City	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"
27	stepfather: Gotthold Thiel, Hamburg, Hasselbrookst. 150	Cal. San Francisco	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	br.	"
28	acqu.: Herman Keller, Dresden, Walpurgis Str. 15.	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	s.col.23	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"
29	father: Ernst Casimir, Kiel, Anna Str. 61.	N.Y. New York	"	self	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	bl.	"
30	brother: Conrad Mengel, Wollmar, Kr. Marburg.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **"Deutschland"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, **1927**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8. List No. 1.

Non Immigrant - Manifest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

4th November

19 27.

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from																													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]			Write	Country		City or town	Country		City or town										
1		Schilling-Rehr	Erich	25		m	s	actor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	16115	Berlin	N.I.	9/28/27.	Germany	Berlin								
2		Laubert	Arthur	55		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latvia	Wenden	18100	"	"	10/19/27.	"	"								
3		Otto	Ernst	47		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Coburg	10423	Hamburg	"	"	10/31/27.	"	Sande							
4	TRANSIT	Schnabel	Elisabeth	34		f	div	prompter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celle	97	Muenchen	"	"	9/26/27.	"	Prien							
5		Meiser	Mary	49		f	wd	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	USA.	Livermore	222	Koeln	"	"	10/13/27.	"	Bielefeld							
6	TRANSIT	Adrian	Ignacio	36		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rubenheim	6	Koeln Transit Certificate	"	"	10/1/27.	Cuba	Habana							
7	TRANSIT	Adrian-Wollweber	Gertrud	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quedlinburg	7	"	"	"	"	"								
8		Bosselmann	Therese	57		f	wd	"	"	France	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux	772	Paris	N.I.	10/1/27.	"	"								
9		Mayr	Marie	39		f	s	trained-nurse	"	German	"	Austria	"	Austria	Linz	148	Wien	"	"	9/17/27.	Austria	Voerschach							
10		Tonner	Frieda	27		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Brokdorf	9965	Hamburg	"	"	10/19/27.	Germany	Hamburg							
11	TRANSIT	Kreutz	Herbert	33		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraus-sintz	106	Dresden	"	"	11/1/27.	"	Brunndoebr							
12	TRANSIT	Boehm	Simon	63		m	wd	"	"	"	"	Csl.	Czech.	Csl.	Nemcovice	232	Prag	"	"	3/15/27.	Csl.	Saaz							
13	TRANSIT	Huber	Theodor	47		m	m	black-smith	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Aindling	118	Muenchen	"	"	10/31/27.	Germany	Dirlewang							
14		Natterer	Xaver	39		m	m	millor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dirlewang	117	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-—

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 14th, 1927.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the "**Deutschland**", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. ...
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, 19**27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply acconter, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OPTIONARY SECTION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. C. L. Schmidt**, Surgeon of the "**Deutschland**", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **5** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of **1** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, 19**27**
at **New York**

[Signature]

Keep.—If a surgeon sails with a vessel, this affidavit of qualification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest and the affidavit is amended.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of qualification shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List CREW.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. „Deutschland“ . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , November 4 th , 1927 .

[illegible]

Total passengers	2,000
----------------------------	-------

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

444

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

November 14th, 1927

47

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or conspires to incite government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of law or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **"Deutschland"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. ...
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Alphabetical name*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

(United in England) 14-007

Jt. S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

sailing from HAMBURG

, NOVEMBER 4th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Nov. 14th, 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richter	Martina	62	f	w	USP. 442097 Washington 7/25/27.	Denver, Colo., 1272 S. University.
2	Herr	Fred	32	m	s Reno, Neva., 6/21/95.	" 357966 " 4/15/27.	Reno, Neva., 455 S. Virginia St.
3	Mueller	Andreas	62	m	m	" 354101 " 4/11/27.	Pittsburgh, Pa., Mt. Oliver Anthony St.
4	Heredith	Anna	47	f	m	" 406582 " 6/2/27.	Fairview, N.J., 404 Hancock Pl.
5	"	Eleanor	6	f	s West New York, N.J., 5/16/21.	" " " " "	"
6	Worth	Louise	32	f	m	" 190733 " 4/16/26.	New York, N.Y., 400 E. 180th St.
7	"	Vilma	14	f	s New York, N.Y., 2/5/12.	" " " " "	"

Handwritten note: 7 left

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

(Printed in England) 14-000

Jt. S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

sailing from HAMBURG

NOVEMBER 4th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov. 14th, 1927.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Higler	Alof	56	✓	m	m	USP. 338776 Washington 3/17/27.	San Francisco, Cal., 2612-25th St.
2	"	Anna	53	✓	f	m	"	"
3	Magos	Mairim	48	✓	m	m	" 441003/ 7/20/27.	New York, NY., 31 Union Square.
4	Hacker	William	45	✓	m	m	" 311001/ 12/20/26.	Butler, Pa., 130 E. Jefferson St.
5	Struckmeier	Alof Rudolf	30	✓	m	s	" 449029 8/11/27.	Newark, N.J., 140 Montrose St.
6	Krug	Frederick	69	✓	m	m	" 345672/ 3/30/27.	Pasadena, Cal., 966 N. Marengo St.
7	"	Mary	46	✓	f	m	"	"
8	Fellak	Johanna	28	✓	f	m	" 336740/ 3/24/27.	Philadelphia, Pa., 5408 Westminister Ave.
9	Hall	Ray	33	✓	m	m	" 415929/ 6/11/27.	Grand Rapids, Mich., 136 Steward St.
10	"	" Jr.	5	✓	m	s	"	"
11	"	Ira	25	✓	f	m	"	"
12	Schermitt	Louise	24	✓	f	s	" 3/22/03.	"
13	Glass	Nathan	53	✓	m	s	" 415006/ 6/10/27.	Milwaukee, Wisc., 700 Racine Str.
14	Schneider	Henry	64	✓	m	m	" 431216/ 7/11/27.	New York, NY., 350 Madison Ave.
15	"	Laura	64	✓	f	m	" 332165/ 5/18/27.	Chicago, Ill., 1838 Hudson Ave.
16	Bauer	Stefan	40	✓	m	m	USP. 453420/ 8/21/27.	New Rochelle, NY., 6 Rochelle Place.
17	Redeker	Clara	40	✓	f	w	" 441221/ 2/3/27.	New York, NY., 122 E. 34th Str.
18	Harler	John	56	✓	m	m	" 353018/ 4/5/21.	Brooklyn, NY., 190 Underhill Ave.
19	"	Meta	55	✓	f	m	"	"
20	Warus	Erna	29	✓	f	s	" 457010/ 7/13/21.	Rye, NY., 47 Brookdale Pl.
21	Kendall	Theresa	28	✓	f	m	" 422775/ 7/7/27.	Cleveland, O., 1419 E. 96th Str.
22	Fawska	Martha	29	✓	f	s	" 422775/ 7/7/27.	Jersey City, N.J., 207 Erie Ave.
23	Muller	Ellen	2	✓	m	s	"	"
24	Wenling	Charles	53	✓	m	s	" 421007/ 6/27/27.	New York, NY., 404 W. 44th Str.
25	Montville	Stanley	32	✓	m	s	" 413457/ 6/27/27.	Bridgeton, Conn., RFD. 3.
26	Maier	William	43	✓	m	m	" 439023/ 7/12/27.	Cleveland, O., 3238 W. 110th Str.
27	"	Teresa	32	✓	f	m	"	"
28	"	Louis	7	✓	m	s	"	"
29	"	William	3	✓	m	s	" 5/23/24.	"
30	Cravaack	Marie	53	✓	f	m	" 377926/ 5/6/27.	Cincinnati, O., 2709 Williams Ave.

Nov 14, 27 - 11:00 am
J. S. S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND

sailing from Boulogne sur Mer , November 5th, 1927 , Arriving at Port of **New York**

Nov. 14th , 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 830 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th NOVEMBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov. 14th, 1927

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
LOOM	LOUIS	54	M M	By Father's papers. U.S.P. No. 456875, 9th Sept. 1927.	5704, N. 12th St, Phila, PA.
LOOM	REGENI	47	F M	11th Dec. 1880, New York NEW YORK.	
STER	ROBERT G.	53	M M	Dis. Crt. S.D. of N.Y. Feb. 4, 1903. U.S.P. No. 368271, 17th July 1928.	267, W. 45th St, NEW YORK CITY.

No. 3: Winter Robert G. not on board.

PURSER.

- NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Signature of U. S. Officer of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be made on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This manifest shall be prepared by the master of the vessel, or by the agent of the vessel, and shall be filed with the collector of customs at the port of arrival of the vessel, and shall be retained by the collector for a period of six months after the date of arrival of the vessel.

53

Passengers sailing from

19-

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Country	Place of Departure	Place of Arrival	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Resident aliens, who are the subjects of the United States, and who are not citizens of the United States, are to be reported as such.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien carried on, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turbine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Date of last arrival*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what has happened, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien could be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the color or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "I touch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "I touch" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

MEXICAN AMERICAN.

"Mexican American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 19 27
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 22.

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE S/MER

NOVEMBER 5TH

19²⁷[illegible]

Total passengers 40,000 35,000 30,000 25,000 20,000 15,000 10,000 5,000 0

U. S. citizens 100,000,000

▲Bens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14th, 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Jt. List No. 21, T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , NOVEMBER 4th , 19 27 .

U.S. DEUTSCHLAND															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Rauh	Johann	61		m	m	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dietmannsried	35057	Stuttgart	Q.	10/14/27.	Germany	Memmingen								
2		"	Antonie	51		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hofs	35058	"	"	"	"	Dietmannsried								
3		"	Johann jr.	16		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balingen	35056	"	"	"	"	"								
4		"	Johann	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Memmingen	39853	"	"	"	"	Memmingen								
5		Hengstwerth	Emil	35		m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Solingen	19181	Cologne	"	7/14/27.	"	Barmen								
6		Obitz	Herman	33		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	84271	Berlin	"	10/12/27.	"	Berlin								
7		"	Else	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stargard	8428	"	"	"	"	"								
8		Roth	Susanne	21		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanau o/M.	27203	Cologne	"	10/19/27.	"	Hanau o/M.								
9		Mohnl	Liddy	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	23382	Berlin	"	10/17/27.	"	Chemnitz								
10	UNDER 16	"	Kurt	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	23383	"	"	"	"	"								
11		Walter	Emilie	22		f	w	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Sch.Gmuend	49166	Stuttgart	"	10/17/27.	"	Sch.Gmuend								
12		Ketterer	Frieda	17		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villingen	49252	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart								
13		Feldhaus	Walter	31		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	19628	Cologne	"	3/4/27.	"	Barmen								
14	P-112134	Gregus	Jan	48		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slov.	"	Czechsl.	Slov.	Czechsl.	Petrovich	2056	Prague	"	11/2/27.	Czechsl.	Psurnovice								
15	-12-113	Prolo Janes	Stefan	29		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2054	"	"	"	"	Petrovich								
16	329-929	Bajuzik	"	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodzasnj-lak	764	"	"	"	"	Bodzasnj-lak								
17		Cimprich	"	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Psurnavice	2052	"	"	"	"	Psurnavice								
18		Rausch	Ida	19		f	s	h'hold	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Asznaggen	5355	Berlin	"	10/31/27.	Germany	Asznaggen								
19		Zimmermann	Wilhelm	22		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigen	48448	Stuttgart	"	9/15/27.	"	Koenigen								
20		Beck	Thomas	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sollernfeld	28182	"	"	"	"	Sollernfeld								
21		Cimprich	Josef	30		m	m	"	"	Slov.	"	Czechsl.	Slov.	Czechsl.	Psurnavice	2053	Prague	"	11/2/27.	Czechsl.	Psurnavice								
22		Englbrecht	Margaret	30		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Sollern	123	Hamburg	NO.	11/3/27.	USA, NY.	New York								
23		Obscherrings	Ewald	19		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Wanna-glaussen	5215	Berlin	Q.	8/9/27.	Germany	Kletellen								
24		"	Emma	24		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5214	"	"	"	"	"								
25		"	Ernst	18		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kletellen	5213	"	"	"	"	"								
26		Zollner	Hans	27		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	38201	Stuttgart	"	7/15/27.	"	Munich								
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **Deutschland**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lange
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Headline states.*—The master of each vessel should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the examining officer.
Column 2. *Age.*—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of infants under 1 year of age.
Column 3. *Sex.*—The sex of each alien should be stated as Male or Female.
Column 4. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5. *Place of birth or nativity.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the compass point, state or territory, and country, and, if possible, the city, town, or village, and not simply the country, province, county, territory, or other vague designation.
Column 6. *Occupation.*—The entry should describe the nature of the alien's occupation, regardless of the amount of money drawn, and give a brief description of the nature of the business in which the alien is engaged.
Column 7. *Duration of stay in the United States.*—The entry should show the date of the alien's arrival in the United States, and the date of his departure, and the number of days he has been in the United States.
Column 8. *Address in the United States.*—The entry should show the address of the alien in the United States, and the name of the person to whom he is known.

Column 9. *Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States.*—The entry should show whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, and if so, the date of his birth in the United States.
Column 10. *Whether he is a naturalized citizen of the United States.*—The entry should show whether the alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States, and if so, the date of his naturalization.
Column 11. *Whether he is a permanent resident of the United States.*—The entry should show whether the alien is a permanent resident of the United States, and if so, the date of his arrival in the United States.
Column 12. *Whether he is a temporary resident of the United States.*—The entry should show whether the alien is a temporary resident of the United States, and if so, the date of his arrival in the United States.
Column 13. *Whether he is a resident of the United States.*—The entry should show whether the alien is a resident of the United States, and if so, the date of his arrival in the United States.
Column 14. *Whether he is a resident of the United States.*—The entry should show whether the alien is a resident of the United States, and if so, the date of his arrival in the United States.

CERAM.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad).—The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (If after having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not Visitor Non in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1902, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 20. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Passengers sailing from 24 November

, 4th November, 1927

No. on List	RELATION TO ALIEN	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color of hair	Calling or occupation	Alien or not	Nationality (Country of origin, citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Rankovics	Johanna	20	f	s	house	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	291571	Washington RP.	3/28/27.	USA	New York
2		2. Jannemann	Jos	24	f	n	house	"	"	"	"	Seligstadt	217600	"	11/18/26	"	Wilkesburg
3		"	Retty	2	n	s	child	no	none	none	USA	Wilkesburg	42091	Harrisburg, Pa.	3/15/25.	"	"
4		"	Vilma	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	Germany	Offenbach	n o	"	"	"	"
5		"	Alfred	24	n	s	farmer	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Blon	249670	Washington RP.	4/9/27.	USA	Santa Ana
6		Meyer	Dora	32	f	n	house	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubomir	262513	"	5/22/27	"	New York
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. H. Meyer
Master
Officer.

Subscribed to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Tend what language (if, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

and persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all persons arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 2 3 4 5 6

NOVEMBER 4th, 1927.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this enactment shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lat. of person will be taken on the back of the sheet.

Total passengers	7
U. S. citizens	7
Aliens	0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

 States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

 Arriving at Port of New York, November 14 th, 1927.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, or to some other place in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	mother: Hermine Fehrenbach Furtwangen	Wis.	Sheboygan	yes	s.col. 23	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld. bl. none
2	father: Alois Mueller, Neumuenster, Bismarckstr. 6	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl. bl. scar o. neck	
3	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 72 Knickerboker Av	NY.	Brooklyn	"	self	1915	yes	1925	NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld. gr none	
4	father: Johann Kozlowsky, Hannover, Am Luthenhof 2 a	Ill.	Chicago	"	s.col. 23	100	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld. bl. "	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	
7	father: Ludwig Birnle, Nordhausen	NY.	New York	"	self	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl. gr "	
8	mother: Theresia Wagenblast Mutlangen Hauptstr. 61	Oh.	Toledo	no	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld. br tattoo	
9	father: Josef Bausch, Villingen Rathmannstr. 21	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl. br. o. l. arm	
10	wife: Theresia Reiter, Rosenheim, Gillikerstr. 91	NJ.	Jersey City	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	br bl none	
11	son: Alfred Franck, Berlin Schuetzenstr. 60	Mich.	Jackson	yes	s.col. 23	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br "	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	
14	father: August Grunel, Breslau, Karuthstr. 16	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	self	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl. gr "	
15	own home: Cincinnati, Oh. 9640 Wandorast.	Oh.	Cincinnati	"	"	100	yes	1927	Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	
16	brother: i. l. Reinhold Neu- kirch, Grossobritz	"	"	"	"	99	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	none	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	father: Pavel Gombita, Kudovce	Pa.	Braddock	yes	s.col. 23	75	yes	1922	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br gr "	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	
21	father: August Meyer, Steinweiler Ringstr. 27	Mo.	St. Joseph	"	self	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld. gr "	
22	father: Martin Dieter, Tuebingen Kasernenstr. 52	NY.	New York	"	self	125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl. bl "	
23	sister: Johanna Seel, Neu- Leenburg Frankfurterstr. 15	Mass.	Saugos	no	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld. br "	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	
25	father: Josef Schultis, Elzsch Wierthstr. 3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld. br "	
26	father: Johann "eis, Neu- muenster, Hint. d. Kirche 1	NY.	Freeport	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl. bl "	
27	father: Huber Cyriak, Oberkirch	Ill.	Batavia	no	s.col. 23	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	
28	wife: Hildegard Hurst, 32 Dresden, Feldschloesschenst	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	self	270	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl. gr "	
29	father: Fritz Zimmermann Kiel-G. Blitzstr. 31	Ill.	Chicago	yes	s.col. 23	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br gr "	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 19 27
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Jt. List No. 18. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

NOVEMBER 19 27.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Wutke Ida	27	f	s	h'hold	yes German	Germany	German	Germany Celle	12433	Witten	9/13/27.	Germany Belzen
2		" Hertha	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	" Uelzen	11635	"	7/4/27.	"
3		Binz Ludwig	21	m	a	farmlab.	"	"	"	" Amorbach	34072	"	9/2/27.	" Amorbach
4		Bortrich Josef	32	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	" Miltenberg	33843	"	10/14/27.	" Miltenberg
5		Denzer Hedwig	18	f	s	milliner	"	"	"	" Annweiler	27259	"	10/20/27.	" Annweiler
6		Sachsenmaier Theresia	22	f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	" Wambrol-lingen	42263	"	10/13/27.	" Ober-lingen
7		" Ida	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	42262	"	"	"
8		Radler Johann	25	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	" Dreieichen	130734	"	10/12/27.	" Dreieichen
9		Lang Michael	32	m	a	"	"	"	"	" Vlereth	30644	"	10/6/27.	" Trunstadt
10		Becker Marta	41	f	w	h'hold	"	"	"	" Mainberg	30745	"	10/27/27.	" Malchow
11		" Teut	13	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	" Malchow	30745	"	"	"
12		Raffel Albert	35	m	s	electric.	"	"	"	" Berlin	7746	"	9/2/27.	" Berlin
13		" Erna	34	f	w	h'wife	"	"	"	" Zarnow	7747	"	"	"
14		" Hildegard	10	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	" Berlin	7749	"	"	"
15		" Werner	4	m	s	child	no none	no	"	"	7748	"	"	"
16		Troendle Josephine	46	f	w	h'wife	yes German	yes	"	" Emmen-lingen	40802	"	10/7/27.	" Karlsruhe
17		" Ernst	14	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	" Loersbach	48903	"	"	"
18		Nacher Franz	23	m	s	machinist	"	"	"	" Leipzig	33505	"	9/3/27.	" Leipzig
19		Fewes Johannes	23	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	" Kerste	21112	"	10/14/27.	" Bad Driburg
20		Martens Adele	26	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	" Albersdorf	30084	"	10/13/27.	" Albersdorf
21		Klaus Hildegard	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	20755	"	10/3/27.	" Heiligen-kirchen
22		Wagner Otto	21	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	30047	"	10/17/27.	" Flensburg
23		Mattenkloß Hilda	24	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	" Dortmund	48693	"	10/1/27.	" Badnang
24		Müller Josef	36	m	s	miner	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Puenitz	468	"	9/3/27.	" Wischenhoe-kiel-Elm-schenhagen
25		Bielefeld Otto	40	m	s	lock-smith	"	Germany	German	Germany Trems	30784	"	10/24/27.	"
26		" Ella	40	f	w	h'wife	"	"	"	" Hamburg	30783	"	"	"
27		" Marie	15	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	" Kiel-Elm-schenhagen	30782	"	"	"
28		" Anneliese	10	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	30781	"	"	"
29		" Kurt	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	30780	"	"	"
30		" Rolf	4	m	s	child	no none	no	"	"	30779	"	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 19 27
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-425

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Lithuanian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

Column 31 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 33 to 39.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 39, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

Column 40 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 42 to 48.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 48, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

Column 49 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 50 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 51 to 57.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 57, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

Column 58 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 59 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 60 to 66.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 66, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

Column 67 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 68 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 69 to 75.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 75, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

Column 76 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 77 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 78 to 84.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 84, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

Column 85 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 86 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 87 to 93.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 93, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

Column 94 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **Deutschland**, from **Hamburg**, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, 19**27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

16-470

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (tailor, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

4th November

1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TITLE STATUS <small>(This column is used in Government administration)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Adm. to—		Nationality <small>(Country of which citizen or subject)</small>	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Ex. No.	Final			Final	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Stahl	Anne	33	f	m	h/wife yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neckarhausen	8202	Stuttgart	10/5/27.	Germany	Berlin
2		Weikenstorfer	Alfons	21	m	s	fact. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Griesbach	39540	Stuttgart	9/27/27.	"	Griesbach
3		Stech	Franz	26	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lautenbach	42550	"	10/7/27.	"	Lautenbach
4		Scherzinger	Richard	30	m	s	mechanic.	"	"	"	"	"	Schramberg	40017	"	10/3/27.	"	Schramberg
5		Weigl	Stefan	20	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Buchhofen	35073	"	10/17/27.	"	Buchhofen
6		Jung	Edwin	24	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Essweiler	27354	Koeln	10/21/27.	"	Essweiler
7		Starck	Rosel	22	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	Moerlheim	27387	"	"	"	Moerlheim
8		Sponsel	Margareta	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Druegen-	39964	Stuttgart	10/20/27.	"	Druegen-
9		Palter	Hermann	27	m	s	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Neckarhausen	48035	"	9/6/27.	"	Neckarhausen
10		Schaefer	Oskar	23	m	s	mechanic.	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.	26780	Koeln	9/20/27.	"	Frankfurt a/M.
11		Schindler	Hermann	20	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Obervolkach	35025	Stuttgart	10/7/27.	"	Obervolkach
12		Thli	Karl	27	m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Malsch	48826	"	10/5/27.	"	Malsch
13		Lauer	Elsa	32	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Baden-Baden	49237	"	10/19/27.	"	Baden-Oos
14		"	Irmgard	7	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	49238	"	"	"	"
15		Stricker	Betty	23	f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	Brachbach	21048	Koeln	10/13/27.	"	Brachbach
16		Jaockle	Eugen	31	m	s	mechanic.	"	"	"	"	"	Schramberg	46715	Stuttgart	7/17/27.	"	Schramberg
17		Freyberger	Alexius	21	m	s	dairy-man	"	"	"	"	"	Hoechststadt	39806	"	10/13/27.	"	Hoechststadt
18		Hennig	Franz	18	m	s	fact. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	33526	Berlin	9/12/27.	"	Halle
19		Poerst	Barbara	21	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	Druegen-	39930	Stuttgart	10/18/27.	"	Druegen-
20		Holtmann	Paul	19	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bredstedt	28156	Hamburg	10/11/27.	"	Hoegel
21		Heiler	Rosa	24	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Koesching	39524	Stuttgart	9/26/27.	"	Muenchen
22		"	Erika	2	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	Muenchen	39525	"	"	"	"
23		Goppelt	Hugo	20	m	s	farm lab. yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Kirchheim-Teck	49305	"	10/20/27.	"	Kirchheim-Teck
24		Melcher	Karl	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberweiler	42475	"	9/2/27.	"	Oberweiler
25		Laugl	Josephine	25	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Persing	38942	"	8/24/27.	"	Persing
26		Dunzweiler	Karl	24	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Erzenhausen	26747	Koeln	9/20/27.	"	Erzenhausen
27		"	Eugen	16	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	26748	"	"	"	"
28		Dietz	Adam	41	m	m	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Lampertheim	27134	"	10/1/27.	"	Lampertheim
29		Mergenthaler	Emil	24	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Scheidegg	39605	Stuttgart	10/4/27.	"	Regensburg
30		Denz	Ferdinand	33	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vogelbach	42530	"	10/6/27.	"	Vogelbach

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 16. T.A.

H8. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

November 14th 1927.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **"Deutschland"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, 19**27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column should be filled with the date of the last arrival of the alien in the United States, if he has been previously admitted.

Column 9 (Ground for exemption).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8. List No. 15. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed in this manifest.

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

1927

19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column is unused - Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Griesel	Martha	22		f		fact.lab.yes	German	yes	German	German		Germany	Barmen	20418	Ziele	9/13/27	Germany	Barmen
2		Pfeffer	Hermann	21		m		farmlab.							Kuensbach	42572	Stuttgart	10/12/27		Schappach
3		Siegle	Gustav	20		m		mechanic.							Feuerbach	49215		10/12/27		Feuerbach
4		Gauger	Frans	29		m		farmer							Gummin	8311	Berlin	10/10/27		Zitzmar
5		"	Lydia	34		f		h/wife							Glansee	8312				
6		"	Heins	9		m		pupil							"	8314				
7		"	Kurt	6		m		child	no	none	no				Zitzmar	8315				
8		"	Frieda	3		f									"	8313				
9		"	Eva	-11		f									"	8316				
10		Schneider	Elisabeth	28		f		h/wife	yes	German	yes				Dresden	22940		7/11/27		Dresden
11		"	Erika	1		f		child	no	none	no				"	22941				
12		Stoll	Gotthilf	18		m		fact.lab.yes	German	yes					Bernhausen	49125	Stuttgart	10/14/27		Veilingen
13		Stich	Karl	27		m		clerk							Puerth	40038		10/22/27		Puerth
14		Deppert	Maria	20		f		dress-maker							Burgalben	27322	Koeln	10/21/27		Burgalben
15		Kastner	Albert	20		m		farmlab.							Malsch	42567	Stuttgart	10/11/27		Malsch
16		Simon	Ema	20		f		h/hold							Kaiserslautern	27112	Koeln	10/1/27		Kaiserslautern
17		Gerlach	Elisabeth	24		f		nurse							Lauchheim	49228	Stuttgart	10/18/27		Ravensburg
18		Krey	Johann	25		m		butcher							Hausham	39566		10/1/27		Hausham
19		Singer	Sofie	27		f		h/hold							Bruchsal	48926		10/7/27		Bruchsal
20		gruen	Wilhelm	30		m		farmlab.							Klingen-berg	41913		7/1/27		Klingen-berg
21		stein	Willy	23		m		clerk							Muemling-Grumbach	27049	Koeln	10/1/27		Muemling-Grumbach
22		Litfin	Walter	21		m		farmlab.							Herten	20577		9/15/27		Herten
23		Larwig	Wilhel.	30		m		lock-smith							Niederrodenbach	26332		8/18/27		Niederrodenbach
24		"	Marie	29		f		h/wife							Langenselbold	26335				
25		"	Heinrich	5		m		child	no	none	no				Niederrodenbach	26333				
26		"	Friedrich	4		m									"	26334				
27		Bohrmann	Ludwig	21		m		mason	yes	German	yes				Mannheim	48938	Stuttgart	10/8/27		Mannheim
28		sonnenwald	Wilhelm	22		m		fact.lab.							Stuttgart	48641		9/22/27		Stuttgart
29		Daumann	Gustav	31		m		monteur							Gr.Legitten	7361	Berlin	8/1/27		Berlin
30		Weinreich	Willy	34		m		lock-smith							Sasanitz	30807	Hamburg	10/21/27		Kiel

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List NO. 15. T.A.

H8. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 14th, 1927.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for visa, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or governmental)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession thereof, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?						Length of time in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	father: Ewald Grissel, Bar-men, Weiberstr. 17.	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	self	25	no	no	no	acqu.: Bertha T. Tensdale, Salt Lake City, Utah, 365 Graham Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dbl. br.	none
2	father: Wilhelm Pfeffer, Kuensbach, Wuerttemberg.	Ill.	Highland Park	no	"	55	"	"	"	acqu.: Christs Home Bakery, Highland Park, Ill., 20 N. 1st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. gr.	"	
3	father: Friedrich Siegle, Feuerbach, Untere Querstr. 11	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Fidel Vugger, New York, N.Y., 525 W. 151st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl. blgr.	"	
4	mother i.l.: Auguste Vollbrecht, Glansee b./Guetslafs-Wis.	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	a. col. 23	35	"	"	"	brother: Otto Ganger, Milwaukee, Wisc., 428/15 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl. dark	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark gr.	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	br.	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bl. br.	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	bl. bl.	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	dbl. br.	"	
10	father: Paul Lehmann, Dresden, Johann-Meyer Str. 16.	N.Y.	Osone Park	no	self	40	"	"	"	husband: Erhard Schneider, Osone Park, N.Y., 10138-31st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl. blgr.	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	bl. bl.	"	
12	mother: Karoline Stoll, Vaihingen, Ulrichstr. 25.	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Lina Stoll, New York, N.Y., 850 E. 161st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl. grbl. l. hand.	soar on	
13	wife: Bauline Stich, Puert, Floessastr. 169.	Conn.	Stamford	no	a. col. 23	25	"	"	"	aunt: Bibylla Stich, Stamford, Conn., Fairfield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl. gr.	none	
14	father: Albert Deppert, Burgalben, Alleestr. 45.	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	30	"	"	"	friend: Maria Mueller, New York, N.Y., 345 W. 88th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl. br.	"	
15	father: Georg Kastner, Malsch, Sulsbaderstr. 144	N.Y.	West New-brighton	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Alois Kastner, West Newbrighton, N.Y., 211 Little	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl. gr.	"	
16	father: Heinz Simon, Kalserslautern, Luitpoldstr. 56	Md.	Baltimore	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Ida Wintermantel, Baltimore, Md., 500 Park Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl. bl.	"	
17	father: August Gerlach, Schw.Gmuend, Arlerstr. 38.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	acqu.: Eva Prie, Chicago, Ill., 3037 N. Ashland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl. bl.	"	
18	mother: Marie Krey, Haus-han, Friedrich Ebertstr. 25	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Karl Krey, Philadelphia, Pa., Soplar 2624	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl. blgr.	"	
19	mother: Maria Singer, Bruchsal, Kirchgasse 3.	N.Y.	Long Island City	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Saacke, Long Island City, N.Y., 485-18th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	"	
20	mother: Rosine Gruen, Klingenberg, Hauptstr. 72.	Minn.	Mora	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Georg Mokles, Mora, Minn., USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl. bl.	"	
21	mother: Marg. Stein, Musmiling-Grumbach.	Ill.	Chicago	"	a. col. 23	50	"	"	"	brother: Ludwig Stein, Chicago, Ill., 3756 N. Robey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk. gr.	"	
22	father: Bernhard Litfin, Herten, Hochstr. 7.	N.Y.	Island	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Hedwig Schmuederich, Coney Island, N.Y., 2830-3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl. bl.	"	
23	father: Martin Larwig, Niederrodenbach, Bahnhofstr. 25	Okla.	Oklahoma	no	"	25	"	"	"	br. i. l.: Fred Hardt, Oklahoma, Okla., 923 W. 5th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. dbr.	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl. gr.	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	
27	father: Georg Bohrmann, Mannheim, Hoehenstr. 17.	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Philipp Gropp, Rochester, N.Y., Campbellpark 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl. blgr.	"	
28	father: Wilhelm Sonnenwald, Stuttgart, Ostendstr. 79	N.Y.	New York	"	"	5	"	"	"	br. i. l.: Walter Kroll, New York, N.Y., 1023 Longwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde. br.	soar above left eye.	
29	mother: Johanna Daumann, Berlin, Schwerinerstr. 12.	N.Y.	Wingdale	"	self	25	"	"	"	acqu.: Ernst Lading, Wingdale, N.Y., Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr. gr.	none	
30	wife: Emma Weinreich, Kiel, Stromeyerstr. 7.	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	br. i. l.: Julius Moeller, New York, N.Y., 2491-2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl. bl.	"	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. H. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Jts
List No. 14. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOVEMBER 4th, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exempt, claim, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Katz	Eugen	26		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Germany	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frickenhausen	42780	Stuttgart	10/4/27.	Germany	Frickenhausen
2		Gundlach	Anna	44		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraemersborn	2212	Berlin	10/5/27.	"	Berlin
3		"	Erich	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raednitz	2213	"	"	"	"
4		Ochsenfeld	Alwine	23		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fischellach	20243	Cologne	10/6/27.	"	Laasphe
5		Schulte	Otto	23		m	s	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hemer	20763	"	10/5/27.	"	Hemer
6		Droith	Karolina	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altenstadt	26956	"	9/23/27.	"	Gr. Anheim
7	UNDER 16	Gadhof	Susanna	10		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Anheim	26957	"	"	"	"
8		Amon	Kilian	19		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weisbrunn	39823	Stuttgart	10/13/27.	"	Weisbrunn
9		Schloegl	Aloisia	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Straubing	39585	"	10/3/27.	"	Altenmarkt
10		Althamer	Alois	7		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altenmarkt	39586	"	"	"	"
11		Schloegl	Anna	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Plattling	39587	"	"	"	"
12		Baumann	Franz	29		m	m	tailor	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Memmingen	39238	"	9/13/27.	"	Memmingen
13		Hofrogge	Agnes	32		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wohltropp	12868	Bremen	10/17/27.	"	Persenbrück
14		Seagren	Berta	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	none	"	"	"	Schmiedestadt	106	Hamburg	10/12/27.	"	Hamburg
15		Klotz	Josef	24		m	s	student	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	Ravensburg	49445	Stuttgart	10/25/27.	"	Ravensburg
16		Kammer	Alfred	23		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alzenau	14863	Berlin	10/11/27.	"	Brockau
17		Kaack	Emil	26		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumuenster	30832	Hamburg	10/20/27.	"	Tungendorf
18		Helgert	Joseph	30		m	w	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waidhaus	35017	Stuttgart	10/5/27.	"	Weiden
19		Wussack	Kurt	22		m	s	technic.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Grottkau	26931	Cologne	9/22/27.	"	Kassel
20		Rothweiler	Gustav	29		m	s	polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berghausen	49187	Stuttgart	10/17/27.	"	Berghausen
21		Schiffer	Frida	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eschert	48731	"	10/3/27.	"	Schwanninger
22		"	Siegwald	11		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seegen	48732	"	"	"	"
23		"	Liselotte	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48733	"	"	"	"
24		Scharl	Caecilie	23		f	s	skilled artisan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	39664	"	10/6/27.	"	Munich
25		Huber	Berta	25		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilfingen	41968	"	7/11/27.	"	Wilfingen
26		Koller	Hans	33		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurenberg	39085	"	9/7/27.	"	Furth i/W.
27		Rothaug	Alfred	26		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort o/M.	26930	Cologne	9/22/27.	"	Frankfort o/M.
28		Jandt	Willy	23		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Remscheid	21013	"	10/12/27.	"	Ronsdorf
29		Skilandat	Frida	24		f	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	8450	Berlin	10/3/27.	"	Koenigsberg
30		Schulz	Ella	28		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	8077	"	9/1/27.	"	Berlin

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14th, 1927.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or dishonored in military service in any foreign country except the United States? If yes, specify date and place of discharge	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father: Georg Katz, Frickenhausen	NY. Binghamton	yes s.col.	23	25	no no	brother: Hermann Katz, Binghamton, NY. 108 De Russie St.	no perm.	yes	no no no	no no	no no	good	no	5 10	fair dbr.	gr	none	
2	mother: Wilhelmine Abraham Kraemersbron	NY. New York	yes s.col.	23	50	" "	husband: Max Gundlach, New York, NY. 342 E. 85th St.	" "	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 2	" "	" "	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 1	" "	" "	
4	mother: Elisabeth Ochsenfeld Fischelbach 65	Wis. Milwaukee	no	"	25	" "	aunt: Elise Kiersbach, Milwaukee, Wis. 639 41st Av.	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 3	bld	bl	
5	father: Otto Schulte, Henner, Hermannstr. 6	Conn. Stamford	" self	25	"	" "	friend: Paul Eckhard, Stamford, Conn. 380 Bedford St.	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 9	dbl.	bl	
6	father i.l. Konrad Droith, Gr.-Anheim, Krutzenberger-st. 21	NJ. Newark	" s.col.	23	50	" "	husband: Henry Droith, Newark NJ. 11 Milford Av	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 3	bld.	bl	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	4 3	" "	" "	
8	mother: Elisabeth Amon, Weisbrunn 5	NY. New York	yes	"	25	" "	cousin: Dora Graser, New York, NY. 238 E. 47th St.	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 8	" "	" "	
9	father: i.l. Johann Schloeger Plattling, Ludwigsplatz 58	NY. Astoria	"	"	25	" "	husband: Josef Schloegl, Astoria, NY. 276 Goodrich St	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 1	br	br hard of hearing	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	3 5	" "	none	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	3 3	" "	" "	
12	wife: Anna Baumann, Memmingen Maxstr. 7	NY. Buffalo	"	"	25	" "	sister i.l. Marie Brey, Buffalo, N. 27 Foxstr.	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 10	bld	gr	
13	mother: Elis. Hoffmann, Bersenbrueck	NY. Kew Garden	" self	25	"	" "	uncle: Georg Muehling, Kew Garden, NY. New Arl. Court	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 7	" "	" "	
14	father: Hermann Behrens, Schmedenstedt 89	NY. Brooklyn	" s.col.	23	25	" "	husband: John Seagren, Brooklyn, NY. 258 56th St.	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 3	br	br	
15	mother: Anna Klotz, Ravensburg, Kirchstr. 14	Ill. Chicago	"	"	25	" "	friend: Jacob Hieble, Chicago, Ill. 549 W. North Av	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 5	bld.	gr	
16	father: Hermann Kammer, Brookau, Breslaustr.	Cal. Los Angeles	"	"	25	" "	cousin: Otto Wiebert, Los Angeles, Cal. 1709 S. Berendo	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 5	drk.	br	
17	wife: Else Kaack, Tungendorf Schulstr. 59	NY. Brooklyn	"	"	25	" "	aunt: Marie Carow, Brooklyn NY. 45 71st St.	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 6	dbl.	gr	
18	father: Johann Helgert Weidau Frauenrichterstr. 87	NY. Buffalo	" self	25	"	" "	cousin: Theodor Spies, Buffalo, NY. 28 Pongerongst	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 10	" "	" "	
19	father: Max Wussack, Sorau Prielsrstr. 64	NY. New York	"	"	30	" "	aqu. Hugo Hillers, New York NY. 965 Madison Av	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 10	bld.	br	
20	mother: Marie Rothweiler, Berghausen Hauptstr. 122	NY. New York	"	"	50	" "	aqu. Albert Lutz, New York NY. 3325 Baychester Av	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 6	bld	bl	
21	father: Georg Rau, Peterzell	NY. Brooklyn	"	"	50	" "	husband: Heinrich Schiffer Brooklyn, NY. 85 Meyersonst.	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 7	br	gr	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	4 5	" "	" "	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	3 4	" "	" "	
24	father: Josef Scharl, Muenchen, Kuvalienbau I	NY. New York	"	"	25	" "	fiance: Martin Nadler, New York, NY. 239 E. 87th St	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 6	" "	" "	
25	father: Pius Huber, Wilfingen	Oh. Newark	"	"	100	" "	aqu. Luise Bar, Newark, Oh. 311 Beechstr. c/o Lieber	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 3	dbl.	gr	
26	wife: Johanna Koller, Muenchen Schoenstr. 120	Wis. Milwaukee	"	"	25	yes 1914	friend: John Langenfelder												

Note.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a fraternal organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. H. H. H.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. If money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3. *List* No. 13. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 4th November, 1927.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town									
1		Erbe	Elise	28	f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwennin- gen	47680	Stuttgart Q.	8/17/27.	Germany	Schwenningen										
2		Grasser	Georg	28	m	s	lock- smith		"		"	"	"	Aschaffen- burg	39621	"	10/5/27.	"	Aschaffen- burg										
3		Lickert	Ottillie	28	f	s	h/hold		"		"	"	"	Elsach	48037	"	9/6/27.	"	Elsach										
4		Gross	Hilde	23	f	s	"		"		"	"	"	Erzenhau- sen	27031	Koeln	10/1/27.	"	Erzenhau- sen										
5		Kreuzberg	Anna	42	f	m	h/wife		"		"	"	"	Opladen	19531	"	8/3/27.	"	Wiesdorf										
6		Kesser	Heinrich	19	m	s	lock- smith		"		"	"	"	Schlebusch	19532	"	"	"	"										
7		Mayr	Jakob	25	m	s	black- smith		"		"	"	"	Mannheim	48506	Stuttgart	9/19/27.	"	Mannheim										
8		Werner	Paul	28	m	s	moulder		"		"	"	"	Berlin	7343	Berlin	7/27/27.	"	Berlin										
9		Steiner	Karl	40	m	m	lock- smith		"		"	"	"	Wuerzburg	39318	Stuttgart	9/15/27.	"	Wuerzburg										
10		Nesshoever	Anna	37	f	m	h/wife		"		"	"	"	Hoeh- scheid	21042	Koeln	10/13/27.	"	Wald										
11		"	Luise	16	f	s	clerk		"		"	"	"	Wald	21041	"	"	"	"										
12		"	Frieda	15	f	s	pupil		"		"	"	"	"	21044	"	"	"	"										
13		"	Friedrich	13	m	s	"		"		"	"	"	"	21043	"	"	"	"										
14		Gerum	Josefa	28	f	s	h/hold		"		"	"	"	Unterra- mungen	39683	Stuttgart	10/7/27.	"	Ettingen										
15		Thoene	Herbert	23	m	s	clerk		"		"	"	"	Barmen	20188	Koeln	9/6/27.	"	Barmen										
16		Mayer	Albert	22	m	s	"		"		"	Hebrew	"	Aschaffen- burg	39655	Stuttgart	10/6/27.	"	Aschaffen- burg										
17		Kreus	Anna	30	f	m	h/wife		"		"	German	"	Weselberg	27281	Koeln	10/20/27.	"	Weselberg										
18		Abel	Friedrich	26	m	s	farmlab.		"		"	"	"	Ingelfin- gen	42563	Stuttgart	10/11/27.	"	Oberregen- bach										
19		Spielberg	Paul	30	m	m	book- keeper		"		"	"	"	Spandau	7924	Berlin	9/15/27.	"	Spandau										
20		"	Luois	30	f	m	h/wife		"		"	"	"	"	7925	"	"	"	"										
21		Hug	Maria	23	f	s	h/hold		"		"	"	"	Altsimons- wald	42575	Stuttgart	10/13/27.	"	Niederwinder										
22		Hurst	Alfred	20	m	s	farmlab.		"		"	"	"	Ulm	42529	"	10/6/27.	"	Ulm										
23		Madlener	Karl	22	m	s	"		"		"	"	"	Pless	35110	"	10/25/27.	"	Pless										
24		Walch	Erwin	21	m	s	clerk		"		"	"	"	Amorbach	40073	"	10/25/27.	"	Amorbach										
25		Mueller	Hermann	22	m	s	tin- smith		"		"	"	"	Goeppin- gen	48599	"	9/21/27.	"	Hohrein										
26		Ballaschke	Klara	26	f	s	trained- nurse		"		"	"	"	Berlin	8192	Berlin	10/5/27.	"	Berlin										
27		Bittel	Barbara	23	f	s	h/hold		"		"	"	"	Oberngrub	39783	Stuttgart	10/12/27.	"	Oberngrub										
28		Stegmann	Emilie	22	f	s	"		"		"	"	"	Haibach	39826	"	10/13/27.	"	Haibach										
29		Gaessler	Karl	21	m	s	tailor		"		"	"	"	Geislingen	48998	"	10/11/27.	"	Geislingen										
30		Leib	Otto	19	m	s	tanner		"		"	"	"	Tuebingen	48914	"	10/7/27.	"	Metzingen										

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Meyer
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-420

Jt.
List No. 12. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

NOVEMBER 4th, 1927.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pflueger	Paul	22		m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	48596	Stuttgart	9. 10/11/27.	Germany	Feuerbach
2	VL 1215	Kuenkler	Ewald	29		m	m	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gosenbach	20504	Cologne	9. 9/14/27.	"	Habinghorst
3		"	Erna	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oldendorf	20505	"	"	"	"
4		"	Erika	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Habinghorst	20506	"	"	"	"
5		Petersen	Carl	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Suederende	79	Hamburg	9. 9/15/27.	USA. Ia.	Clinton
6		Mauritz	Martha	22		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marknehen	8325	Berlin	9. 10/10/27.	Germany	Koenigsberg
7		Volk	Ludwig	28		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaenheim	34928	Stuttgart	9. 10/4/27.	"	Gaenheim
8		Bold	Otto	20		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermersberg	27328	Cologne	9. 10/21/27.	"	Firmasens
9		Draxinger	Michael	20		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eberharts- reuth	34905	Stuttgart	9. 10/3/27.	"	Eberharts- reuth
10		Rettig	Martha	56		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graefrath	20342	Cologne	9. 9/9/27.	"	Graefrath
11		Erhard	Emilie	29		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geldersheim	34947	Stuttgart	9. 9/22/27.	"	Geldersheim
12		Endres	Hermann	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	46982	"	9. 7/13/27.	"	Stuttgart
13		Plenefisch	Adolf	18		m	s	lock- smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuen- stadt	49181	"	9. 10/17/27.	"	Neuenstadt
14		Tafel	Karoline	55		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niefern	48534	"	9. 9/19/27.	"	Niefern
15		"	Hedwig	14		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48535	"	"	"	"
16		"	Anna	18		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48536	"	"	"	"
17		"	Willy	20		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48537	"	"	"	"
18		Kott	Hermann	21		m	s	electric	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westig	20716	Cologne	9. 10/4/27.	"	Westig
19		Luther	Karl	42		m	m	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohen- staufen	134	Stuttgart	9. 10/7/27.	USA. Ia.	Astoria
20		Streit	Oskar	27		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwamin- gen	48863	"	9. 10/6/27.	Germany	Asperg
21		Schoeninger	Sophie	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	USA. NY.	Buffalo	48529	"	9. 10/2/27.	"	Pforzheim
22		Rugenstein	Robert	12		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Niefern	48530	"	"	"	"
23		"	Walter	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	48531	"	"	"	"
24		Schoeninger	Werner	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	48532	"	"	"	"
25		Weindich	Karl	27		m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Kosel	14848	Berlin	9. 10/3/27.	"	Walditz
26		Aschenbrenner	Xaver	25		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samern	35075	Stuttgart	9. 10/27/27.	"	Samern
27		Seidel	Franz	23		m	s	lock- smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aschaffen- burg	34976	"	"	"	Aschaffen- burg
28		Selz	Franz	23		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchhofen	49110	"	9. 10/14/27.	"	Kirchhofen
29		Kuebler	Emil	27		m	m	wood- sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feuerbach	49414	"	9. 10/24/27.	"	Unterensingen
30		Widmann	Eugen	19		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fellbach	48548	"	9. 9/20/27.	"	Fellbach

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Meyer
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or no intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

November 14th 1927.

Returning-Resident-Aliens
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

H8.

70

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** of the "**Deutschland**", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, 19**27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If the alien is able to read, the language should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or no intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

It.

List No. 10. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" . . . *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG . . . , NOVEMBER 4th, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Haegeler ✓	Friedrich	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hailtingen	42548	Stuttgart	Q.	10/7/27.	Germany	Hailtingen
2		Freund ✓	Ludwig	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	39864	"	"	10/15/27.	"	Aschaffenburg
3		Knau	Klara	38		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	pforzheim	48949	"	"	10/8/27.	"	Pforzheim
4	UNDER 16	"	Lotte	11		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48950	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Heinrich	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48951	"	"	"	"	"
6		Bange ✓	Elisabeth	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	21082	Cologne	"	10/14/27.	"	Barmen
7		"	Anneliese	7		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21083	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Fritz	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	21084	"	"	"	"	"
9		Bayer ✓	Eugen	24		m	s	tool-maker	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Birkenfeld	48963	Stuttgart	"	10/10/27.	"	Birkenfeld
10		Rothbacher	Erich	20		m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	49239	"	"	10/19/27.	"	Heilbronn
11		Baeckmann ✓	Josef	33		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	39199	"	"	9/12/27.	"	Aschaffenburg
12		Brugger ✓	Ida	62		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Stargard	148	Berlin	NQ.	9/19/27.	USA. born.	New Britain
13		Meier ✓	Anna	21		f	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Neustadt a.D.	39338	Stuttgart	Q.	9/16/27.	Germany	Neustadt a.D.
14		Kunkel	Emil	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haibach	39738	"	"	10/10/27.	"	Haibach
15		Noss	Paula	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jonniten	20202	Cologne	"	9/6/27.	"	Essen
16		"	Grete	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Essen	20203	"	"	"	"	"
17		Bogensneider	Alfred	21		m	s	lathe-hand	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Spandau	7911	Berlin	"	9/14/27.	"	Spandau
18		Bilski ✓	Rudi	19		m	s	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7912	"	"	"	"	"
19		Fleckenstein ✓	Lina	19		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kahl o/M.	39868	Stuttgart	"	10/15/27.	"	Kahl o/M.
20		Przygodda	Maria	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kannwiesen	20959	Cologne	"	10/11/27.	"	Essen
21		"	Hildegard	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Wanebeck	20962	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Gertrud	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuppenberg	20961	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Irmgard	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20960	"	"	"	"	"
24		Hein ✓	Wilhelm	24		m	m	ironer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Rossdorf	27580	"	"	10/21/27.	"	Rossdorf
25		Rose	Heinrich	36		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	39829	Stuttgart	"	10/14/27.	"	Munich
26		"	Elisabeth	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	France	Strassburg	39830	"	"	"	"	"
27		Peter	Liselotte	8		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Aeschach	39831	"	"	"	"	"
28		Hilger ✓	Friedrich	25		m	m	lathe-hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	19476	Cologne	"	8/1/27.	"	Essen
29		"	Carl-Heinz	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	19478	"	"	"	"	"
30		Hilge ✓	Grete	21		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	19377	"	"	7/25/27.	"	"

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1442

Rd. List No. 10.T.-A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

November 14th 1927.

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **"Deutschland"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, 19**27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass (polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C.L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" . . . *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG . . . , NOVEMBER 4th, 1927.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Alerts • • • • • <http://www.elsevier.com/locate/locate/locate>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the "**Deutschland**", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1.
List No. 1. T. R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOVEMBER 22, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		V/L 613/2940	Guest	Richard	21	m	s	German	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wismar	28170	Hamburg	Q. 10/18/27.	Germany	Wismar
2			Passenger	Marie	20	f	s	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	161	Stuttgart	10/23/27.	USA. N.Y.	New York	
3			Barnberg	Charlotte	27	f	s	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	7677	Berlin	Q. 8/22/27.	Germany	Berlin	
4			Godau	Walter	46	m	m	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pillau	30938	Hamburg	Q. 10/12/27.	"	Ziel
5			Guttenberger	Ernst	22	m	s	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt o/M.	27340	Cologne	" 10/21/27.	"	Frankfort o/M.
6			Marwinsky	Willy	24	m	s	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	47052	Stuttgart	" 7/21/27.	"	Weil i./Dort
7			Schiel	Oskar	27	m	s	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenstein	23124	Berlin	" 8/22/27.	"	Falkenstein
8			Roem	Caroline	27	f	s	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schlegel	14813	"	" 9/15/27.	"	Schlegel
9			Duelp	Marie	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kronach	39195	Stuttgart	" 9/12/27.	"	Kronach
10			Kerzner	Fanny	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trappoenen	7692	Berlin	" 8/25/27.	"	Trappoenen
11			Mosch	Alfred	18	m	s	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strausberg	7931	"	" 9/15/27.	"	Strausberg
12			Klingl	Josef	22	m	s	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottenszell	38717	Stuttgart	" 10/8/27.	"	Ottenszell
13			Kozee	Julius	21	m	m	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kedorf	20313	Cologne	" 8/8/27.	"	Essen
14			Dättrich	Margarete	27	f	s	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buckenhofen	39229	Stuttgart	" 8/13/27.	"	Buckenhofen
15			Sellmann	Lisebeth	21	f	s	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luetz	30871	Hamburg	" 10/10/27.	"	Hamburg
16				Liselotte	"	f	s	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	30870	"	"	"	Fuerstenwalde
17			Graf	Ernst	22	m	m	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veltheim	7670	Berlin	" 8/22/27.	"	"
18				Elly	19	f	m	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuerstenwalde	7671	"	"	"	"
19			Rohnstein	Willi	27	m	m	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwerin	31423	Hamburg	" 8/10/27.	"	Wismar
20			Eschmann	Karl	23	m	m	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kl. Wallstadt	20371	Cologne	" 9/9/27.	"	Cologne
21				Styyle	22	f	m	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borr	20372	"	"	"	"
22			Dittmar	Wilhelm	25	m	m	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberaschbach	15442	"	" 10/12/27.	"	Haspe
23				Stanislawa	21	f	m	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	15443	"	"	"	"
24			Kohl	Erhard	26	m	s	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt o/M.	7703	Berlin	" 9/13/27.	"	Berlin
25			Hiedel	Christian	30	m	m	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	O. Weisenbach	39195	Stuttgart	" 10/1/27.	"	Schoenwald
26				Trinette	48	f	m	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwarzenbach	39196	"	"	"	"
27				Pauline	20	f	s	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoenwald	39194	"	"	"	"
28				Martha	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39193	"	"	"	"
29				Anna	14	f	s	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39192	"	"	"	"
30			Hoffmann	Wilhelm	34	m	m	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostfeld	20363	Cologne	" 9/15/27.	"	Essen

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the "**Deutschland**", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, 19**27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3. List No. 7. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet in for the listing of

S. S. • DEUTSCHLAND •

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

4th November

1927.

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND																													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town										
1		Quettler	Alfred	31	m	m	monteur	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Laubegast	30690	Hamburg	Q.	11/1/27.	Germany	Hamburg									
2		"	Olga	30	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redwischfeld	30689	"	"	"	"	"									
3		"	Elfriede	11	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Hamburg	30688	"	"	"	"	"									
4	VL 416/961	Schuetz	Anita	19	f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	31084	"	"	10/3/27.	"	"									
5		Eichner	Selma	22	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leutmannsdorf	20821	Koeln	"	10/6/27.	"	Wanne									
6		Schalbe	Frieda	13	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ernstedt	178	Berlin	N.Q.	10/6/27.	"	Ernstedt									
7		Althaus	Gotthard	21	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dreihausen	27044	Koeln	Q.	9/26/27	"	Gladenbach									
8		Kremer	Hilrich	23	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haseldorf	28036	Hamburg	"	8/3/27.	"	Haseldorf									
9		Kiesbye	Peter	40	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	denmark	Sophienthal	2563	"	"	10/4/27.	"	Flensburg									
10		"	Auguste	29	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Flensburg	28141	"	"	"	"	"									
11		"	Kurt-Werner	6	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	2564	"	"	"	"	"									
12		Klebert	Karl	26	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	German	Argentina	Hockenheim	31607	"	"	8/15/27.	"	Hamburg									
13		Wolff	Otto	22	m	s	student	"	"	"	Argentine	Argent.	Argentina	Cordoba	2532	Napoli	N.Q.	10/14/27.	Argentina	Buenos Aires									
14		Eckerle	Hilda	16	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	31212	Hamburg	Q.	9/16/27	Germany	Hamburg									
15		Geertner	Ernst	27	m	m	commerc. traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwickau	23364	Berlin	"	10/12/27.	"	Zwickau									
16		Menken	Hayung	26	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roggenstede	28176	Hamburg	"	10/20/27.	"	Bad Oldesloe									
17		Schliwald	Anna	28	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wattenscheid	20319	Koeln	"	9/8/27.	"	Wattenscheid									
18		Knuth	Helene	23	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20321	"	"	"	"	"									
19	1033951	von Doehren	Dorothea	29	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warfen	30999	Hamburg	"	10/6/27.	"	Itzehoe									
20	1033951	"	Anni	6	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Brunsbuettelkoog	30998	"	"	"	"	"									
21		Schossnig	Bruno	21	m	s	blacksmith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Pissau	30808	"	"	10/21/27.	"	Hamburg									
22		Bouder	Karl Heinz	8	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Altona	31647	"	"	8/10/27.	"	Altona									
23		"	Ingeborg	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31646	"	"	"	"	"									
24		Stolz	Ottmar	29	m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Blonhofen	35086	Stuttgart	"	10/19/27.	"	Blonhofen									
25		Luethmann	Dora	26	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kampen	31455	Hamburg	"	9/1/27.	"	Hamburg									
26		Hellbach	Hermann	19	m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fulda	26399	Koeln	"	8/22/27.	"	Fulda									
27		Flack	Arthur	21	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	31013	Hamburg	"	10/5/27.	"	Hamburg									
28		Wohlk	Werner	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martensrade	8199	Berlin	"	10/5/27.	"	Moens									
29		Esche	Hildegard	18	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielefeld	20024	Koeln	"	8/17/27.	"	Bielefeld									
30		Fischer	Wilhelm	19	m	s	electric	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuffenhausen	49118	Stuttgart	"	10/14/27.	"	Nagold									

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Does what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

37
List No. 6. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" . Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

, NOVEMBER 4th, 1927.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Radegast	Gustav	33	m	m	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Burgschell Jungfer	33024	Berlin	10/3/27.	Germany	Kroska
2		"	Gertrud	26	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kroska	33025	"	"	"	"
3		"	Wanda	5	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	33026	"	"	"	"
4		Luft	Edward	24	m	s	laborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Bogen	20273	Cologne	9/8/27.	"	Essen
5		Moerschel	Eda	17	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	20273	Cologne	10/3/27.	"	St. Strengeln
6		Seiser	Anna	30	f	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ochsen- brunn	33775	Stuttgart	10/11/27.	"	Ochsenbrunn
7		"	Jetta	24	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rappelen- bach	33776	"	"	"	"
8		"	Hilma	4	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Ochsenbrunn	33777	"	"	"	"
9	7393	Suhr	Alma	24	f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Neustadt a.D.	33720	Hamburg	11/1/27.	"	Hamburg
10		Staller	Maria	21	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt a.D.	33722	Stuttgart	10/10/27.	"	Neustadt
11		Leschman	Max	21	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bierdzan	14241	Berlin	10/1/27.	"	Bierdzan
12		Zensus	Wilhelm	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne- Zollstock	33005	Cologne	8/10/27.	"	Cologne- Muelheim
13		Jogner	Margarete	23	f	s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grafenort	14562	Berlin	10/11/27.	"	Schlegel
14		Wolf	Max	21	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loeknitz	33091	Stuttgart	10/20/27.	"	Loeknitz
15		Caspari	Josef	22	m	s	fact. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne- Muelheim	11519	Cologne	8/2/27.	"	Cologne
16		Kratz	Joseph	28	m	s	steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalshofen	30763	Hamburg	10/25/27.	"	Hamburg
17		Gasner	Therese	24	f	s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moest- henning	38930	Stuttgart	9/23/27.	"	Schwaig- Hoell
18		Kraeger	Carl	32	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Damerkow	20466	Cologne	9/13/27.	"	Werwe
19		Irtschel	Ernst	26	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blanken- stein	33757	Berlin	10/17/27.	"	Groitzsch
20		Rosenberger	Gertrud	21	f	s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halber- stadt	33754	"	"	"	Halber- stadt
21		Tunzel	Helene	33	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Togran	9074	"	"	"	Koenigsberg
22		"	Elisabeth	33	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Festheimen	3075	"	"	"	"
23		"	Herta	16	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milau	9076	"	"	"	"
24		Uhl	Johann	26	m	s	fact. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herrwinden	35066	Stuttgart	10/15/27.	"	Insingen
25		Rahr	Else	18	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	30710	Hamburg	11/1/27.	"	Caadenberge
26		Kuehlhauser	Franz	19	m	s	tin-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geisenfeld	39932	Stuttgart	10/13/27.	"	Geisenfeld
27		Katz	Franka	22	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spangenberg	30910	Hamburg	10/17/27.	"	Hamburg
28		Elvers	Karl	42	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luebeck	30687	"	11/1/27.	"	Luebeck
29		Lassen	Otto	19	m	s	fact. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suederende	28200	"	"	"	Suederende
30		Menk	Dora	18	f	s	fact. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	30682	"	"	"	Hamburg

Total passengers . . . 44
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. W. [Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship line should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel welder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general term, such as laborer, unless it is the only one applicable.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of 30 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8. List No. 5. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 4th November, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Flok	Frieda	25	f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ahrens-burg	30925	Hamburg	Q.	10/13/27.	Germany	Hamburg
2		Bracker	Elly	28	f	m	h/wife							Gearden	30936			10/12/27		
3		Luebbe	Anna	64	f	m	h/hold							Thum	31865			7/28/27.		
4		Galecker Wildes	Ethel	8	f	s	pupil							Hamburg	31360			9/2/27.		
5		Haefke	Hugo	28	m	s	decora-ter								20451	Koeln		9/13/27.		Hamborn
6		Niedergesachs	Eise	24	f	m	h/wife							Harburg	30935	Hamburg		10/12/27.		Harburg
7		Reinke	Ella	39	f	m								Hamburg	31088			10/3/27.		Hamburg
8		Guanther	Wally	37	f	m								Wolfers-dorf	33725	Berlin		10/13/27.		Schmoelln
9			Liesbeth	16	f	s	sales-lady							Beerwalde	33727					
10	UNDER 18		Herbert	15	m	s	joiner								33726					
11		Buchholz	Erich	27	m	s	lock-smith							Gelsen-kirchen	19952	Koeln		8/12/27.		Gelsen-kirchen
12		Buss	Selma	31	f	s	teacher							Arnau	7877	Berlin		9/12/27.		Tarput-schen
13		Haering	Anny	27	f	s	lady's help							Prienbach	39724	Stuttgart		10/10/27.		Prienbach
14		Stamm	Wilhelm	20	m	s	fact.lab.							Wald	20749	Koeln		10/4/27.		Wald
15		Tesche	August	20	m	s	grinder							Cronen-berg	19534			8/3/27.		
16		Wagener	Fritz	25	m	s	clerk							Dahlbruch	20780			10/5/27.		Dahlbruch
17		Bahn	Richard	39	m	m	farmer							Aweiden	7662	Berlin		8/20/27.		Koenigs-berg
18			Minna	36	f	m	h/wife							Tharau	7663					
19			Kaethe	14	f	s	h/hold							Koenigs-berg	7664					
20		Wilhelm	Friedrich	21	m	s	baker							Marktl	40153	Stuttgart		10/26/27.		Muenchen
21		Kuepper	Otto	27	m	s	clerk							Barmen	20688	Koeln		10/3/27.		Barmen
22		Friese	Charlotte	20	f	s	h/maid							Koenigs-berg	8117	Berlin		10/3/27.		Koenigs-berg
23		Riethmueller	Wilhelm	27	m	m	electric.							Muenchen	39727	Stuttgart		10/10/27.		Muenchen
24			Christine	26	f	m	h/wife							Schwan-dorf	39728					
25		Schmitt	Georg	23	m	s	farmlab.							Hannberg	35046			10/12/27.		Hannberg
26		Bichholz	Heinrich	35	m	m	slater							Essen	19150	Koeln		7/13/27.		Essen
27		Redler	Emma	39	f	wd	cook							Seedorf	31012	Hamburg		10/5/27.		Hamburg
28		Stilke	Otto	37	m	m	joiner							Noeschen-rode	33775	Berlin		10/18/27.		Halberstadt
29			Auguste	35	f	m	h/wife							Otten-stein	33776					
30		Kaiser	Frieda	22	f	s	h/hold							Insingen	35102	Stuttgart		10/24/27.		Insingen

Total passengers	.....	W
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Suorn to before me this 14 th day of November, 19 27
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Traveler status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by no means properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNRECORDED PARTITION OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. A. 70-1000-10000.

S. S. "DECEMBER" . . . Passengers sailing from

1 4 1 2 2 2 2

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **"Deutschland"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Langer
Master

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, 19**27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (and engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel erector, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided into the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Russian, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of constituting permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence, shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of 15 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Jt. List No.3. "NOT-INSPECTED-MANIFEST".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NOVEMBER 4th, 1927.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Karas	Bara	32		f	m	Wife	no	1800	no	Yugosl.	Croatian	Yugosl.	Bratina	351	Q	Zagreb	NQ.	10/28/27.	Yugosl.	Bratina							
2		"	Bara	13		f	s	Child	yes	Croatian	yes	"	"	"	"	392	Q	"	"	10/27/27.	"	"							
3		Menge	Wallenar	22		m	s	electric.	"	1887	"	Danish	German	Danish	Danzig	138	Q	Danzig	Q.	10/24/27.	Danzig	Danzig							
4		"	Elfriede	19		f	s	clerk	"	1869	"	"	"	"	"	139	Q	"	"	"	"	"							
5		Wegner	Abraham	42		m	s	artist-glassier	"	1835	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brodnicez	535	Q	Budapest	"	9/1/27.	Hungary	Budapest							
6		"	Jetty	35		f	m	Wife	"	1804	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	540	Q	"	"	"	"	"							
7		"	Helene	14		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	541	Q	"	"	"	"							
8		Oswald	Maria	24		f	m	Wife	"	1860	"	Austria	German	Austria	St. Paul	139	Q	Vienna	NQ.	10/12/27.	Austria	St. Paul							
9		"	John	-		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	140	Q	"	"	"	"	"							
10		Norton	Oswald	24		m	s	Student	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Koenigsberg	3529	Q	"	Q.	7/14/27.	"	Vienna							
11		Tischler	Esther	24		f	s	Child	"	1800	"	Hebrew	"	Onchsl.	Bockov	2737	Q	"	"	7/13/27.	"	"							
12		Strauss-Spiller	Isaac	21		m	s	clerk	"	1809	"	Austria	"	Poland	St. Petersburg	278	Q	"	"	10/18/27.	"	"							
13		Nagy	Sander	15		m	s	Student	yes	German	yes	German	"	USF.	Washington	5/25/27.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14		Schmid	Joseph	45		m	s	Farmer	yes	Hungary	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Bakonyjako	91	Q	Budapest	Q.	10/1/27.	Hungary	Bakonyjako							
15		"	Elisabeth	19		f	s	Child	"	1809	"	"	"	"	"	92	Q	"	"	"	"	"							
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Authors' disclosures of potential conflicts of interest and author contributions are found at the end of this article.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Ed. List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14th, 1927.

" NOT INSPECTED MANIFEST "

88

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States			
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States											Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States
1	father: Farko Svaciak, Bratina	Pa.	Hunter	self	5	no	no	husband: Frank Karas, Hunter, Pa. R F D 2	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	br	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	
3	father: Waldemar Menge, Danzig, Babelwerk 6	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	50	"	"	sister: Eva Menge, Chicago Ill. 1431 Monticelli Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
5	mother: I. I. Ethel Seemann Budapest, Klauzal 10	NY.	New York	self	75	"	"	br. I. I. Max Kormos, New York NY. 1288 Hope Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
8	father: Simon Schumy, St. Paul, Gailtal	Wis.	Milwaukee	self	25	"	"	husband: Paul Oswald, Milwaukee, Wis. 33 28th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	
10	mother: Stefanie Norton, Wien, Maynertgasse 6	NY.	New York	"	"	"	"	friend: Ernest Friedmann New York, NY. 211 E. 60 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br	"	
11	father: Saja Tischler, Peregszass 22	NJ.	Passaic	no	"	"	"	aunt: Ida Elias, Passaic NJ. 75 Ayoreg Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	
12	brother: Kasiel Spielke, Wien, Kl. Pfarrgasse 28	NY.	New York	yes self	25	"	"	father: Jonas Strauss, New York, NY. 4002 E. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
13	daughter: Julie Ekes, Bakonyjaks 135	NJ.	Paterson	no self	25	yes	1901	own home: Clairton, Pa. Box 496	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter: Marie Hack, Paterson NJ. 109 N. 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegro.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 2. "RE-ENTRY-RESIDENT-ALIENS".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" . Passengers sailing from

REMARKS

NOV 22 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Jantzen Elise	21	f	s	h'hold	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Ichnegg	270382	Washington RF.	3/24/27.	USA 98 Ridgefield
2		Schult Theodor	24	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	" " "	270376	"	6/24/27.	Mo. St. Louis
3		Grob Wolf	47	m	w	leather-laborer	"	"	Poland Hebrew	Poland Kallu	270146	"	6/1/27.	NY. New York
4		Zvirblis Bronislawa	35	f	m	h'wife	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania Katerany	263832	"	7/14/27.	Mass. Boston
5		" Edwin	8	m	s	born: Boston, Mass., 5/12/19.	USC.	430711	Washington	6/21/27.				
6		Friedl Menyhert	36	m	m	clerk	yes German	yes Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania - Palva	277737	Washington RF.	7/1/27. ext.	NY. New York
7		Braun Franz	26	m	s	joiner	"	"	Germany German	Germany Kassel	261776	"	7/25/27.	Wisc. Milwaukee
8		Anner Mathilde	33	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	" Bochum	272180	"	6/2/27.	Va. Newport News
9		" Charlotte	16	f	s	child	no	none	no	" Dortmund	272172	"	"	"
10		" Henry	3	m	s	"	"	"	USA.	USA Va. New Orleans	36684	Newport News RF.	7/25/24.	USA
11		Lipsky Frieda	34	f	m	h'wife	yes German	yes Germany	"	Germany Stokke	261572	Washington RF.	7/7/27.	Ill. Melrose Park
12		Klier Kuni	25	f	s	carpenter	"	"	"	" Enschenreuth	263452	"	7/28/27.	NY. Cozue Park
13		Stretle Narcis	24	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	" Laningen	275330	"	6/5/27.	NJ. Rutley
14		Zuch Luise	44	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	" Holtenau	289084	"	7/2/27.	NY. New York
15		Thiele William	41	m	s	farmer	"	"	England	" Koetzschbroda	259420	"	5/4/27.	" Moriches
16		Huettker Frieda	23	f	m	h'wife	"	"	Germany	" Harsfeld	272418	"	6/3/27.	Mich. Detroit
17		Meyer Amalie	34	f	m	"	"	"	"	" Ufftrungen	235476	"	6/27/27.	Pa. Philadelphia
18		Neuman Paul	41	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	" Sande	214761	"	11/10/26.	NY. New York
19		Moan Lina	49	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	" Northeln	267291	"	7/21/27.	" Port Chester
20		Zimmer Gertrud	31	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	" Koenigsberg	284202	"	12/21/26.	Pa. Philadelphia
21		Malessa Anna	31	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	" Wittenberg	267310	"	7/24/27.	"
22		Aberle Martha	38	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Poland Thorn	258761	"	6/2/27.	NY. New York
23		Abensstein Robert	23	m	w	cook	"	"	"	Germany Goettingen	243019	"	6/25/27.	Ill. Chicago
24		" Margrit	28	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Austria Vaudorf	239316	"	6/2/27.	"
25		Kassler Auguste	43	f	m	"	"	"	"	Poland Radom	500110	"	6/24/27.	NJ. Sekaukus
26		Beckmann Margarete	30	f	m	"	"	"	"	Germany Leipzig	280684	"	7/2/27.	" Hoboken
27		" Hans	6	m	s	child	"	"	"	" Breslau	278391	"	6/24/27.	"
28		Jantzen Maria	23	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	" Ichnegg	270382	"	6/24/27.	" Ridgefield
29		Naumann Heinrich	23	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	" Rostaden	242358	"	5/25/27.	NY. Far Rockaway
30		Rothfuchs Kaeti	54	f	m	h'wife	"	"	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia Sekloa	283883	"	7/14/27.	Ill. Chicago

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the "**Deutschland**", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** th day of **November**, 19**27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply avocational, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If alien has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. L. Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8. *List* No. 1. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , 4th November , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Offermann	Heinrich	27	m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altendorf	28123	Hamburg	Q.	9/22/27.	Germany	Altendorf
2		Fischer ✓	Hans	17	m	s	mechanic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	39383	Stuttgart	"	9/19/27.	"	Nuernberg
3		Jaehnke	Ida	51	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wietzischen	6402	Hamburg	"	10/12/27.	"	Cuxhaven
4	USA	"	Gertrud	15	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	USA.	"	USA.	Racine	U. S. C.	born: 1/4/12.	"	"	"	"
5		Koch	Willy	20	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hegeligen	7868	Berlin	Q.	9/9/27.	"	Hegeligen
6		Luehrs called Carminke	Frieda	17	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wester Wanna ✓	30702	Hamburg	"	11/1/27.	"	Neuhaus
7		Festner ✓	Elfriede	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stade	1870	Oslo	"	9/7/27.	"	Stettin
8		Radecke	Charlotte	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zorbau	31636	Hamburg	"	8/11/27.	"	Hamburg
9		Schaumann	Werner	25	m	s	commero. traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stift-Keppel	20782	Koeln	"	10/5/27.	"	Stift-Keppel
10		Busch ✓	Anna	29	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	20833	"	"	10/6/27.	"	Essen
11		" ✓	Alfred	9	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borbeck	20834	"	"	"	"	"
12		" ✓	Werner	5	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Essen	20835	"	"	"	"	"
13		Timmermann ✓	Claus	33	m	m	tailor	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Moordeich	30952	Hamburg	"	10/11/27.	"	Wingst-Dobrock
14		" ✓	Elisabeth	30	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hemmoor	30951	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Benno	6	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Buelkau	30950	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Harry	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wingst-Dobrock	30949	"	"	"	"	"
17		Kehl	Johannes	30	m	m	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Warstade	31002	"	"	10/6/27.	"	Hamburg
18		Jacobs	Martha	30	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	30775	"	"	10/25/27.	"	"
19		Schwarz	Wilhelmine	23	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luenenburg	31079	"	"	10/3/27.	"	"
20		Voss	Marie	53	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neummenster	30728	"	"	11/1/27.	"	Malente
21		"	Paul	25	m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruchenfeld	30729	"	"	"	"	"
22		Wiening	Anni	20	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malente	30722	"	"	"	"	"
23		Kuehlke	Hermann	20	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ihlbeck	28165	"	"	10/17/27.	"	Ihlbeck
24		Moeller	Erich	20	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buelkau	30854	"	"	10/19/27.	"	Otterndorf
25		Richter	Ilma	25	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radeberg	30890	"	"	10/18/27.	"	Hamburg
26		"	Emil	4	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Hamburg	30889	"	"	"	"	"
27		Decker	Louise	20	f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Isensee	31029	"	"	10/4/27.	"	"
28		"	Martha	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31030	"	"	"	"	"
29		Ahrens	Margarete	29	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	30810	"	"	10/21/27.	"	Altona
30		Menk	Liesbeth	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	30764	"	"	10/26/27.	"	Hamburg

Total passengers	0
U. S. citizens	1
Albans	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 14th 1927.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ~~assassinating~~ or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Meyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tanning cutter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded.
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether a possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

sailing from HAMBURG

4th November, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Nov. 14th, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schaeffler, Adolph	79	m wd		USP. 284902 Washington 9/10/27.	Brooklyn, NY., 385 Edert Lane.
2	Nachmann, Yashik	49	m m		" 363170 " 4/21/27.	Charleston, S.C., 150 King St.
3	Wolf, Frederick	63	m s		" 411708 " 6/7/27.	Raceland, La.
4	Klingseisen, Franziska	57	f wd		" 335884 " 3/11/27.	Monaca, Pa., 1009 Penna Ave.
5	Ruppert, Max	32	m s		Seamans Certif. New York 6/25/25.	Miami, Fla., 69 N.W. 8th St.
6	Hittel, Theodor	68	m wd		USP. 423267 Washington 6/20/27.	New York, NY., 301 E. 94th St.
7	Winter, Robert	53	m m		" 268271 " 7/17/27.	New York, NY., 267 W. 45th St.
8	Keller, Andrew	73	m m		" 442154 " 7/22/27.	Louisville, Ky., 2608 Garland.
9	Markoci, Laszlo	16	m s	Palmerton, Pa., 1/11/12.	" 456304 " 9/7/27.	Palmerton, Pa., 750 Church St.
10	Mayer, Theodor	46	m s		" 456799 " 9/9/27.	Oshkosh, Wis., 822-6th St.
11	Hoentsch, Martin	38	m m		" 460769 " 9/23/27.	New York, NY., 1665-1st Ave.
12	Lynch, Martin	61	m m		" 449081 " 8/11/27.	Scarsdale, NY., 21 Kingston Ave.
13	" Helene	46	f m			"
14	Butenschon, John	67	m wd		" 454206 " 8/30/27.	Anniston, Ala., 1121 Wilmer Ave.
15	Jager, Alfred	46	m m		" 341304 " 5/22/27.	Cleveland, Oh., 11805 Mt. Overlook Rd.
16	" Anna	49	f m			"
17	Tissicker, Karl	19	m s	Newark, N.J., 11/10/07.	" 402970 " 5/28/27.	Newark, N.J., 609 So. 20th St.
18	Luedemann, Gertrude	13	f s	New York, NY., 11/19/14.	" 474679 " 9/11/24.	Brooklyn, NY., 3443 Atlantic Ave.
19	" Russel	9	m s	" " " 8/29/18.	" 239874 " 6/5/26.	"
20	Shull, George	53	m m	N. Hampton, O., 4/15/74.	50 " 444948 " 7/29/27.	Princeton, N.J., 60 Jefferson Rd.
21	" Mary	45	f m	Huron, S. Dak., 3/17/82.		"
22	Lazer, George	20	m s	New York, NY., 9/18/07.	" 491 Berlin 5/24/27.	Brooklyn, NY., 86 S. 9th St.
23	Scholz, Heinrich	51	m s		" 438579 Washington 7/14/27.	New York, NY., 45 Cortland St., c/o. W. Bartels & Co.
24	Pelocke, Karl	39	m m		" 435584 Washington 7/8/27.	Brooklyn, NY., 1649 Rockaway Parkw.
25	Schweitzer, Emil	37	m s		" 433418 " 7/5/27.	New York, NY., 1705 First Ave.
26	Flach, Elisabeth	39	f m		" 341913 " 3/23/27	Richmond, Va., 3904 Montrose Ave.
27	" Julius	14	m s	Kirkwood, Mo., 3/23/13.	-----dto-----	"
28	Kollar, John	58	m m		USP. 410971 Washington 6/7/27.	W. Orange, N.J., 9th High St.
29	" Amalie	48	f m			"
30	Dallmeyer, Werner	36	m s		" 451814 " 8/19/27.	Atlantic City, Pa., 5 N. Parker Ave.

No. 7: Winter, Robert not on board.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

sailing from

HAMBURG

4th November, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Nov. 14th, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Muernerberger Lilly	28	f s	Des Moines, Iowa, 11/15/98.	USP. 455606 Washington 9/3/27.	Detroit, Mich., Northwood Inn Royal Oak, c/o. K. Bohres.
2	Monio Genierief	29	f m		" 375943 " 5/4/27.	Beaver Falls, Pa., 709-5th St.
3	" virginia	9	f s	Pittsburgh, Pa., 7/17/18.	"	"
4	Hrcka Peter	35	m m		" 393107 " 5/19/27.	Pittsburgh, Pa., 2815 Penna Ave.
5	Paulovic stefan	17	m s	Lebanon, Pa., 6/2/09.	" 459712 " 9/20/27.	Cleveland, Oh., 5501 Daloff Rd.
6	Staruch Andrew	24	m s	Dawson, N. Mex., 8/24/03.	" 462557 " 10/1/27.	Garwood, N.J., 725-4th Ave.
7	Pandos Michal	17	m s	Lansford, Pa., 6/14/10.	" 476 Prag 10/31/27.	Lansford, Pa., E. Paterson St.
8	Liscinski Michal	17	m s	Garfield, Pa., 5/21/10.	" 474 " "	Garfield, N.J., 59 Vilard St.
9	Toth stephan	20	m s	Bracken, Pa., 4/19/07.	" 459156 Washington 9/17/27.	Vintondale, Pa., Box 438.
10	Stanko Andrej	20	m s	Donora, Pa., 12/1/07.	" 475 Prag 10/31/27.	Akron, Oh., 385 Vellington Ave.
11	Hess Elisabeth	67	f wd		" 363809 Washington 4/21/27.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 1565 Coleman St.
12	Endera Conrad	26	m s		" 435291 " 7/8/27.	Steelton, Pa., 640 S. 2nd St.
13	Stoll Richard	74	m m		" 551 Berlin 10/18/27.	Phillips, Wis., USA.
14	Tyndale Hamilton	22	m s	Salt Lake City, Utah, 5/21/05.	" 430 " 9/6/27.	Salt Lake City, Utah, Desert Bank Bldg.
15	Tkac Mary	19	f s	Dunkirk, N.Y., 1/23/08.	" 477 Prag 10/31/27.	Cleveland, Oh., 3300 Glenroy St.
16	Rieger Johanna	46	f m		" 443617 Washington 7/27/27.	Newark, N.J., 116 Goldsmid Ave.
17	Sipos Anna	32	f m		" 403267 " 5/28/27.	New York, N.Y., 1344 Wilkins Ave.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **DEUTSCHLAND**

HAM AMER.

arrived NOV. 14, 1927,

, 192 ,

M.,

from

Nov Erdman
93

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
40m	1 SCHMID Johann	2:00	3	14/15	2	TO HOSP ON ARR	<i>Rel. 11/23 4:00</i> <i>Daughter, Mrs Mary Rock, 107 West Peterson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11/23</i>	<i>10:35</i>			
40f	Elisabeth												
23f	2 TISCHLER Esther	2:00	3	11	1	TO CALL	<i>Committee of Council of Jewish Women</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11/14</i>	<i>4:00</i>			
29f	3 RAWL Ida 2 cab	2:00	6	1	1	TO HOSP ON ARR	<i>Rel. 11/26 4:45</i> <i>Net. 11/26 4:45</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11/26</i>	<i>10:15</i>			
DELD TO ELLIS IS. 11/15/27													
22f	4 STEFFES Anna	11:00	9	4/5	2	TO CALL	<i>not clear 4/8 - 11/14/27</i>		<i>11/13</i>	<i>11:30</i>			
2f	Maria												
29f	5 SEAGREN Bertha	11:00	14	14	1	TO CALL			<i>11/14</i>	<i>1:15</i>			

DEUTSCHLAND

11/14/27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Nov. 1927

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND

HAM AMER arrived NOV. 14, 1927.

19

M.

from Dec-27

S. S.		DEUTSCHLAND		HAM AMER		arrived NOV. 14, 1927.		19		M.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
-------	--	-------------	--	----------	--	------------------------	--	----	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

[illegible]

O. Long, Master

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
23rd November, 1927

I, master of the German S. S. Deutschland
from port of Hamburg (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	415	Number of seamen deserted.....	9
Number of seamen discharged.....	2	Seamen left in hospital (and died).....	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	4	Total crew this date.....	409

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th November, 1927, consigned to Hamburg American Line; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail 24th November, 1927, for Hamburg via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

35

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Schäfer, Hermann	28	German	26.10.27, Hamburg (Steward)
Stramka, Richard	26	"	25.10.27 " (Wiper)
Steiner, Eduard	33	"	26.10.27 " (Steward)
Krause, Arthur	30	"	27.10.27 " (Greaser)
Fröhlich, Helmuth	19	"	14.9.27 " (Wiper)
Schönemann, Richard	24	"	14.9.27 " (Dishwasher)
Münch, Bodo	22	"	15.2.27 " (Cook)
Groiss, Johann	41	Austrian	26.10.27 " (Dishwasher)
X Ehlers, Arthur	18	German	26.10.27 " (Boy)

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19th, from the port of Hambourg

FM 36

	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid or discriminated at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease

no	yes	52	no	210	stellen	stellen	5°2'	210	longe
					German	German			
10		49					5°9"	151	
11		40					5°12"	156	
12		37					5°12"	156	
13		22					5°31"	145	
14		21					5°7"	156	
15		21					5°58"	142	
16		21					5°7"	142	
17		25					5°24"	155	
18		32					5°6"	174	
19		42					5°51"	152	
20		29					6°1"	155	
21		50					5°31"	154	
22		47					5°31"	210	
23		36					5°2"	156	
24		37					5°11"	162	
25		27					5°11"	164	
26		22					6°0"	164	
27		29					5°14"	164	
28		43					5°5"	158	
29		55					5°31"	212	
30		31					5°27"	156	
31		28					5°10"	159	
32		26					5°24"	156	
33		22					5°57"	138	
34		42					5°11"	145	
35		30					5°8"	140	
36		55					5°21"	168	
37		51					5°51"	145	
38		20					5°41"	123	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, 1917, 19

Schröter August 41 German 3.11.24, Hamburg (Steward) Head

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
* Heins	Max 48	German	15.2.27, Hamburg (Chief Steward)
Hegel	Franz 42	"	15.2.27 " (Band Master)

* sailed Nov. 19th on the S.S. "Joli de France" as a passenger

(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Where	(8) Whether to be discharged or not
Langer	Otto			Captain	15.2.27	Hamburg	no
Friedl	Eberhard			chief off.	15.2.27	"	"
Schadow	Felix			2nd "	15.2.27	"	"
Grefrath	Kamer			"	15.2.27	"	"
Junge	Willi			3rd "	15.2.27	"	"
Unger	Alens			4th "	15.2.27	"	"
Kuhl	Ernst			"	15.2.27	"	"
Steinwerder	Paul			wirel op.	15.2.27	"	"
Schaltz	Kurt			"	15.2.27	"	"
Herwig	Wilhelm			"	15.2.27	"	"
Schober	Wilhelm			"	15.2.27	"	"
Dr. Schmitt	Carl Ludwig			2nd off.	15.2.27	"	"
Dr. Fritz	Hans			physician	15.2.27	"	"
Ritter	Otto			"	15.2.27	"	"
Wagner	Norbert			purser	15.2.27	"	"
Janssen	Martin			"	15.2.27	"	"
Thimann	Wilhelm			"	15.2.27	"	"
Dickert	Karl Heinz			"	15.2.27	"	"
von Goyso	Walter			"	15.2.27	"	"
Lewald	Paul			"	15.2.27	"	"
Billar	Otto			provis master	15.2.27	"	"
Brookman	Carl			"	15.2.27	"	"
Waldvogel	Karl			"	15.2.27	"	"
Witt	Hermann			"	15.2.27	"	"
Brunckhorst	Hans			"	15.2.27	"	"
Rotmann	Alfred			doct. ord.	15.2.27	"	"
Johsien	Hans			barber	15.2.27	"	"
Kamerow	Ernst			"	15.2.27	"	"
Loise	Theodor			"	15.2.27	"	"
Quaden	Gustav			"	15.2.27	"	"

Line Owners Hamburg, Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

and (7)

F. 53.

14 1611

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14 1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, NOV 14 1927, 1927, from the port of Hamburg.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Langer	Otto			captain	15.2.27	Hamburg	no	yes	52	m	Italian	Italian	5'6"	210	none
Friedel	Eberhard			chief off.	18.2.27	"	"	"	49	"	German	German	5'7"	164	"
Schadow	Felix			2nd "	4.3.27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	151	"
Greffrath	Werner			"	3.27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
Junge	Willi			3rd. "	21.3.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
Casper	Alex			4th "	23.6.27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
Kuhl	Ernst			"	20.10.27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
Steinwerder	Paul			wirel op.	17.2.27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
Schultz	Kurt			"	22.2.27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
Herwig	Wilhelm			"	14.2.27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	174	"
Schober	Wilhelm			3rd. off.	11.2.27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
Dr. Schmidt	Carl Ludwig			physician	21.2.27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
Dr. Fritz	Hans			"	31.10.27	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	184	"
Ritter	Otto			purser	22.2.27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	212	"
Wagner	Norbert			"	10.2.27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
Janssen	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	166	"
Thieman	Wilhelm			" asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	184	"
Dicker	Karl Heinz			"	19.9.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	184	"
von Geysa	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	184	"
Lewald	Paul			"	22.2.27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
Biller	Otto			provis master	19.2.27	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	212	"
Brockmann	Carl			"	17.2.27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
Waldvogel	Karl			"	6.3.27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	159	"
Witt	Hermann			"	19.2.27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
Brunckhorst	Hans			"	10.2.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
Nettmann	Alfred			doct. ord.	10.2.27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
Jobstien	Hans			barber	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
Kumerow	Ernst			"	13.2.27	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
Lohse	Theodor			"	17.2.27	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
Opel	Gustav			"	18.10.27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"

Line
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 th

day of November, 1927

O. Lange
Master

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, NOV 14 1927, 19 27, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 1	Pennkamp	Heinrich		barber assist.	31.10.27 Hamburg	no	yes	24	m	German	German	5'6"	130	none
2	Pries	Hermann		printer	29.3.27	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	174	"
3	Thomsen	Wilhelm		"	10.2.27	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
4	Bernowski	Paul		"	29.3.27	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
5	Grote	Rudolf		gardener	14.9.27	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
first 6	Schroeder	Ilse		female sell	27.10.27	"	"	30	f	"	"	5'4"	152	"
7	Voigt	Arthur		tailor	18.2.27	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	123	"
8	Bringe	Friedrich		boatswain	18.2.27	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
9	Hartmann	Heinrich		"	17.2.27	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'1"	176	"
10	Höper	Otto		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	180	"
11	Lubitz	Paul		carpenter	18.2.27	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
12	Wille	Otto		"	19.9.27	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
13	Sprantz	Wilhelm		joiner	17.2.27	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
14	Achmer	Julius		quartermaster	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	172	"
15	Kathmann	Wilhelm		"	21.2.27	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
16	Hannemann	Alfred		"	13.2.27	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
17	Fenster	Karl		"	17.2.27	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
first p. 18	Hermann	Johannes		"	23.10.27	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
first p. 19	Pundsack	Rudolf		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	206	"
20	Lührs	Gustav		A-B.	17.2.27	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
21	Bliesner	Alfred		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
22	Boire	August		"	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	148	"
23	Kollewe	Bernhard		"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'6"	164	"
24	Hoeschel	Otto		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
25	Kasischke	Gustav		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
26	Bodin	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
27	Poerster	Emil		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
28	Albrecht	Fritz		"	1.2.27	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
29	Winder	Hans		"	1.2.27	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'3"	180	"
30	Buttke	Heinrich		"	13.2.27	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-American Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 th

day of

November, 1927

[Signature]
Master, First Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, NOV 14 1927, 19 27, from the port of Hamburg.

152 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Herold Georg			A.B.	18.2.27 Hamburg	no	yes	25	m	German	German	6'0"	190	none
2	Christoff Benno			"	17.2.27 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	138	"
3	Wagner August			"	10.5.27 "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
4	Subr Adolf			"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	137	"
5	Goldhorn Helmut			"	28.6.27 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
6	Aruger Arnold			"	17.1.27 "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
7	Backhausen Friedrich			"	13.7.27 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
8	Ecks Heinrich			"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"
9	Diesbrock William			"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	178	"
10	Husch Paul			"	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
11	Steinhilb Erich			"	18.9.27 "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
12	Gimmini Hans			"	21.9.27 "	"	"	21	"	Englin	English	5'11"	156	"
first 13	Störmer Gerhard			"	25.10.27 "	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'8"	156	"
14	Krause Paul			O.S.	24.6.27 "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
15	Offermann Kurt			"	5.8.27 "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
16	Mampe Wilhelm			"	17.5.27 "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
17	Müller Karl			"	14.9.27 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
18	Dude Bernhard			"	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
19	Loß Rudolf			"	15.9.27 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
20	Braack Johann			"	21.9.27 "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
first 21	Vollstedt Hans			"	25.10.27 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
first 22	Glonski Paul			"	27.10.27 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	134	"
23	Schmalz Emil			boy	13.9.27 "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
24	Sack Wilhelm			"	14.9.27 "	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'9"	186	"
first 25	56-57/488 Ahlers Arthur			"	16.10.27 "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
26	Roselius Wilhelm			messman	21.10.27 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
first p. 27 27	Masseng Ludwig			boy	20.10.27 "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	123	"
28	Jost Alfred			"	22.10.27 "	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
29	Krüger Albert			chief cook	1.11.27 "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	201	"
30	Falk Alfons			" cook	1.11.27 "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	214	"

Line

Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 th

day of

November

1927

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, 19 27, from the port of Hamburg.

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bergmann	Rudolf		chief cook	21.2.27 Hamburg	no	yes	32	M	German	German	5'5"	190	none
2	Petersen	Max		grillr. cook	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	204	"
3	Höfer	Karl		cook	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
4	Wepel	Julius		"	21.2.27	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
5	Jäger	Franz		"	16.5.27	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
6	Munch	Bodo		"	13.8.27	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
first p. 87	Wiedemann	Ludwig		"	20.10.27	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
8	Thomsen	Max		"	21.2.27	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	176	"
9	Strahl	Paul		"	8.8.27	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
10	Peters	Johannes		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	114	"
11	Schumacher	Kurt		"	16.5.27	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	153	"
12	Möhl	Michael		"	21.6.27	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
13	Golz	Ernst		"	23.6.27	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
14	Clausing	Heinrich		"	17.1.27	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
first p. 10	Sylawetzki	Paul		"	20.10.27	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
first p. 16	Bäcker	Johannes		"	"	"	"	17	"	Belge	Belge	5'3"	123	"
first p. 17	Kuck	Hans		"	1.11.27	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'3"	130	"
18	Sakmirda	Karl		"	17.2.27	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
19	Dannheiser	Carl		"	16.5.27	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	172	"
20	Kleinhaus	Wilhelm		"	21.2.27	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
21	Schaeper	Herbert		"	23.6.27	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	142	"
22	Jilling	Kurt		"	17.2.27	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
23	Bleher	Friedrich		"	4.4.27	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	188	"
24	Hahn	Paul		"	17.2.27	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
25	Gennauer	Mantle		Jewish cook	"	"	"	46	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	190	"
26	Bogen	Herz Lieb		"	2.6.27	"	"	39	"	Polish	Polish	5'9"	142	"
27	Behrens	Heinrich		steam cook	17.1.27	"	"	37	"	German	German	5'9"	208	"
28	Petroschka	Arthur		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
29	Pohl	Helmut		"	3.6.27	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	145	discharged
30	Hartmann	Robert		confectioner	17.2.27	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	178	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Hamburg-America Linie.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. L. Myers
Master, First Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, NOV 14 1927, from the port of Hamburg.

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ullmann	Erich		confectioner	17.2.27 Hamburg	no	yes	30	m	German	German	5'9"	149	none
2	Jäger	Franz		"	19.9.27 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"
first p.e.g.	Bock	Kurt		"	26.10.27 "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	176	"
first p.e.g.	Styzynski	Paul		baker	" "	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	204	"
5	Kolster	Julius		"	17.2.27 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
6	Schlaack	Hugo		"	4.4.27 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
7	Wiedermeyer	Heinrich		"	14.9.27 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
8	Zinke	Otto		"	21.6.27 "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	230	"
9	Sisum	Karl		"	17.2.27 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
10	Dürr	Wilhelm		butcher	16.8.27 "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
11	Lüben	Hermann		"	22.6.27 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
12	Westermann	Joseph		"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
13	Petersen	Johann		ch.cooksmate	14.9.27 "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'0"	180	"
14	Frugger	Karl		cooksmate	21.6.27 "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
15	Düwer	Diedrich		"	22.6.27 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
16	Liebhart	Paul		"	2.8.27 "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
first	17	Günther	Alfred	"	29.10.27 "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
18	Klein	Alfred		"	3.8.27 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
19	Schiffner	Alwin		"	2.8.27 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	142	"
20	Uteck	Ewald		"	4.8.27 "	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	156	"
21	Schmidt	Otto		"	9.8.27 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
22	Böttcher	Karl		"	10.8.27 "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
23	Voss	Berbert		"	12.8.27 "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
24	Gocht	Ernst		"	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
25	Kayser	Paul		"	13.9.27 "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
26	Hofmann	Georg		"	14.9.27 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
first	27	Schierbeck	Wilhelm	"	29.10.27 "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
first	28	OBwald	Karl	"	25.10.27 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
first	29	Wölfert	Adolf	"	26.10.27 "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
30	Heins	Max		chief stew.	10.8.27 "	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	182	"

Line

Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 th

day of November, 1927

[Signature]
Master, U.S. Ship

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, NOV 14 1927, 19 27, from the port of Hamburg.

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bleier Heinrich			chief stew.	10.2.27 Hamburg	no	yes	40	m	German	German	6'0"	218	none
2	Reinecke Alwin			" asst.	" " "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
3	Proke Walter			grillr. chief	" " "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	182	"
4	Jasnecker Willy			pantry stew.	" " "	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	210	"
5	Weber Heinrich			" asst.	17.2.27 " "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
6	Kobras Johann			coffee cook	10.2.27 " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
7	Schwarz Magdalena			stewardess	" " "	"	"	53	f	"	"	5'3"	168	"
8	Aropat Anastasia			"	" " "	"	"	48	f	"	"	5'7"	168	"
first 9	Fischer Hedwig			"	2.11.27 " "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
10	Rose Siegfried			steward	18.2.27 " "	"	"	46	m	"	"	6'0"	198	"
11	Kirchner Johannes			liftstew.	" " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
12	Möller Richard			steward	" " "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
13	Schuster Paul			"	" " "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
14	Potte Wilhelm			"	" " "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
15	Schwarz Richard			"	17.2.28 " "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
16	Diez Walter			"	" " "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	178	"
17	Wolff Max			"	18.2.27 " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	198	"
18	Frondt Hans			"	17.2.27 " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
19	Schachtlinger Otto			"	18.2.27 " "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
20	Soetbeer Walter			"	" " "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	123	"
21	Gibb Curt			"	" " "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
22	Snedker Johann			"	" " "	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
23	Hartwigsen Johannes			"	" " "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	182	"
24	Hartmann Emil			"	" " "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	157	"
25	Wulf August			"	" " "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
26	Zernikow Johann			"	" " "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
27	Benl Julius			"	" " "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	178	"
28	Preis Ernst			"	" " "	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	201	"
29	Lots Georg			"	" " "	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'1"	180	"
30	Grünwald Max			"	" " "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"

Line

Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, _____

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SFC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SLRD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, NOV 14 1927, from the port of Hamburg.

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Where	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Alingsteiner	Heinrich		steward	10.5.27	Hamburg	no	yes	40	m	Swisse	Swisse	5'8" 145	none
2	Paulsen	Georg		"	18.2.27	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'4" 123	"
3	Kroop	Ernst		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8" 148	"
4	Brugischer	Johann		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1" 158	"
5	Grimm	Alex		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7" 156	"
6	Knop	Johann		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7" 148	"
7	Feig	Max		"	17.2.27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8" 160	"
8	Roselius	Friedrich		"	18.2.27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8" 136	"
9	Päslar	Kurt		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11" 145	"
10	Völkel	Christian		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4" 126	"
11	Scharfenberg	Kurt		"	4.4.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7" 148	"
first passenger 12	Klug	Jonny		"	1.11.27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10" 184	"
13	Jungelmann	Hugo		"	22.6.27	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	6'0" 145	"
14	Kortzfleisen	Gunter		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 138	"
15	Rieger	Karl		"	3.8.27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 145	"
16	Hey	Richard		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7" 120	"
17	Beutner	Ernst		"	18.2.27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 140	"
18	Senork	Alois		"	19.9.27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9" 156	"
19	Trapp	René		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8" 146	"
20	Neben	Willy		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7" 166	"
21	Szabo	Willy		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Magyar	Magyar	5'5" 134	"
22	Hengst	Kurt		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'2" 112	"
23	Steinmann	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6" 134	"
24	Unholz	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8" 134	"
25	Hager	Franz		"	18.2.27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8" 162	"
first 26	Schloen	Walter		"	25.10.27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7" 156	"
first 27	Schmidt	Erwin		"	26.10.27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4" 123	"
first 28	Brugischer	Karl		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10" 138	"
first 29	Röder	Leonhard		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7" 168	"
first 30	Rönn	Otto		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 136	"

Line

Owners Hamburg American Line.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, _____

Sworn to before me this

14 th

day of

November, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Last Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

15

103

5

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3882 3 8 27 2000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 th

day of

November, 1927

O. H. H. H.
Master, 1st Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
Last Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 100
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Reinhold*, arriving at *New York*, NOV 14 1927, from the port of *Hamburg*

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First p. 1	Adler	Adler		stewardess	10.27 Hamburg	no	yes	50	f	German	German	5'2"	210	none
First p. 2	Stein	Wilhelmine		"	"	"	"	50	f	"	"	5'3"	168	"
First p. 3	Muller	Anna		"	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	5'3"	145	"
4	Klamm	Bernard		steward	11.2.27	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'3"	134	"
5	Grosse	Georg		"	11.2.27	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
6	Reich	Carl		"	11.2.27	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
7	Friedenfeldt	Wilhelm		"	11.2.27	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
8	Gerber	Friedrich		"	11.2.27	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
9	Folgermann	Earl		"	11.2.27	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	210	"
10	Wiesner	Arthur		"	11.2.27	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
11	Kronlich	Georg		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	178	"
12	Baese	Georg		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"
13	Friedlander	Julius		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
14	Frische	Friedrich		"	11.2.27	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	163	"
15	Beer	Arthur		"	11.2.27	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
16	Bartel	Erich		"	"	"	"	27	"	Polish	Polish	5'8"	168	"
17	Wagner	Art		"	10.3.27	"	"	29	"	German	German	6'1"	169	"
18	Freiberger	August		"	10.3.27	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	163	"
19	Bartels	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	169	"
20	Lubker	Bernard		"	10.5.27	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	167	"
21	Hack	Bernard		"	10.4.27	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
22	Reisling	Albert		"	22.6.27	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
23	Wittel	Bruno		"	11.2.27	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
First p. 4	Grundwald	John		watchman	10.10.27	"	"	27	"	Austria	Austria	5'9"	145	"
25	Sturte	Friedrich		steward	11.2.27	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'7"	140	"
26	Fleckenstein	Hermann		"	11.2.27	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
27	Zessack	Bruno		"	11.2.27	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
28	Steurer	Albert		"	10.3.27	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
29	Kraft	Jonny		"	10.3.27	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
30	Herbert	Walter		"	10.5.27	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"

Line

Owners *Hamburg America Line*

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of November, 1927

I migrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, NOV 14 1927, 19 27 from the port of Hamburg. 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kraft Otto			steward	11.6.27 Hamburg	no	yes	40	m	German	German	5'3"	168	none
2	Kraft Gustav			"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
3	Schneibel Adolf			"	13.6.27	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	118	"
4	Briess Franz			"	1.8.27	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
5	Liedeker Franz			"	18.2.27	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
6	Hippenberg Heinrich			"	17.9.27	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
7	Strohmann Edward			"	25.10.27	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
8	Brüsel Bruno			bandmaster	17.1.27	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
9	Sowa Franz			musician	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	178	"
10	Bergentin Hermann			"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	194	"
11	Demhardt Paul			"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	169	"
12	Kunze Paul			"	5.6.27	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
13	Müller Heinrich			"	17.1.27	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
14	Meyer Christian			"	14.1.27	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	252	"
15	Greiner Paul			"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
16	Schulze Paul			"	10.7.27	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
17	Mögel Franz			"	1.1.27	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
18	von Poelgeest Wilhelm			"	15.10.27	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
19	Bleischmidt Johann			"	24.1.27	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	162	"
20	Nickmann Franz			"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
21	Seiber Mathias			"	27.9.27	"	"	21	"	Magyar	Magyar	5'5"	154	"
22	Aletain Hans			shipwasher	17.1.27	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'10"	158	"
23	Driedel Johann			"	6.1.27	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	162	"
24	Post Georg			"	24.1.27	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
25	Certel Max			"	2.1.27	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
26	Glaser Ernst			"	17.1.27	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'11"	136	"
27	Jorland Albert			"	20.10.27	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	134	"
28	Orlowski Willy			mailboy	1.1.27	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
29	Lorenz Heinrich			"	1.1.27	"	"	15	"	French	French	5'10"	145	"
30	Wolmer William			chief stew.	10.1.27	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'5"	186	"

Line

Owners: Hamburg American Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 th

day of November, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* -- (a) Every arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, 19 27 from the port of Hamburg.

106

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Reimers	Gustav	✓		ch. stew. asst.	23.6.27	Hamburg	no	yes	36	m	German	German	6'0"	150	none
2	Agbes	Hans	✓		pantry stew.	19.9.27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
3	Bothmann	Arthur	✓		" asst.	18.2.27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
4	Ellenberg	Johanna	✓		stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	f	"	"	5'4"	178	"
5	Arnecke	Klara	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	f	"	"	5'3"	143	"
6	Ziegler	Ottile	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
7	Lamm	Arthur	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"
8	Meyer	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	184	"
9	Gran	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
10	Siegmann	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
11	Reimers	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
12	Schulz	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
13	Schröter	August	✓		"	17.2.27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
14	Berger	Paul	✓		"	18.2.27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	190	"
15	Kluge	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
16	Schroedter	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
17	Mack	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
18	Borgstedt	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
19	Sterling	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
20	Jenkel	Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
21	Pfeiffer	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
22	Giese	Jonny	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
23	Kähler	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
24	Kröger	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
25	Heesch	Theodor	✓		"	23.2.27	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
26	Harmssen	Ernst	✓		"	1.4.27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	178	"
27	Frommann	Kurt	✓		"	9.8.27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
28	Bars	Adolf	✓		"	17.9.27	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
29	Zimmermann	Arnold	✓		"	1.11.27	"	"	"	48	"	Swisse	Swisse	5'7"	158	"
30	Wilkens	Adolf	✓		"	19.4.27	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5'7"	166	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 th

day of November, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

O. Langer
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector
boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list
of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered
by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed
on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where
they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the
port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall
by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,
agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered,
all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of
any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such
immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed
thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure,
and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who
have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival
is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is
imposed, while it remains unpaid; no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient
to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seaman
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance
with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect
should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2)
has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(REVISED 1-25-17)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, NOV 14 1927, from the port of Hamburg.

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hosmala	Willibald		steward	20.9.27	Hamburg	no	yes	41	m	German	German	5'6" 142	none
2	Ulasen	Johannes		watchman	18.2.27	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'7" 180	"
3	Lamprecht	Johann		steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11" 156	"
4	Bierfreund	Ernst		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8" 145	"
5	Blauert	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2" 178	"
6	Schönemann	Richard		"	14.9.27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9" 156	"
7	Klab	Hans		"	17.9.27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 134	"
8	Groiss	Johann		"	26.10.27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8" 180	"
9	Bischof	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2" 176	"
10	Hustedt	Waldemar		chief eng.	19.1.27	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7" 156	"
11	Hix	Robert		2nd.	17.2.27	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6" 148	"
12	Schneider	Otto		3rd.	"	"	"	"	45	"	French	French	5'10" 168	"
13	Buck	Karl		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'9" 168	"
14	Zhlbeck	Hans		"	13.7.27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9" 156	"
15	Jurck	Walter		4th.	2.2.27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7" 145	"
16	Eberlei	Willy		"	2.2.27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7" 152	"
17	Zunker	Helmut		"	26.10.27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0" 210	"
18	Riebau	Karl		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10" 179	"
19	Keller	Hugo		electrician	6.4.27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10" 168	"
20	Rietdorf	Walter		"	11.5.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6" 136	"
21	Martiny	Wilhelm		cinema op.	2.2.27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6" 151	"
22	Weidner	Ludwig		eng. asst.	17.2.27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5" 140	"
23	Kenter	Karl		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2" 190	"
24	Beier	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9" 156	"
25	Möller	Hans		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1" 186	"
26	Junge	Walter		"	16.2.27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5" 136	"
27	Gerlach	Gustav		"	17.2.27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5" 142	"
28	Pesenecker	Max		"	12.2.27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'3" 220	"
29	Schmidt	Paul		plumber	17.2.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7" 156	"
30	Rubach	Alwin		"	10.2.27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9" 190	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 th

day of

November, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SFC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, 1927, from the port of Hamburg

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lohr	Anton		fireman	1.10.27 Hamburg	no	yes	41	M	German	German	5'5"	154	none
2	Streschauer	Hermann		"	1.10.27	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	210	"
3	Hilf	Hermann		"	1.10.27	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	242	"
4	Quiring	Jacob		storekeeper	1.10.27	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6"	184	"
5	Fischer	August		"	1.10.27	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	162	"
6	Fibrens	Herrlich		stoker	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
7	Folger	Franz		"	1.10.27	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
8	Tomczak	Braco		"	1.10.27	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
9	Reichstein	Paul		"	1.10.27	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	184	"
10	Krause	Anton		"	27.10.27	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
11	Gerlach	Herrlich		locksmith	27.10.27	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
12	Dederling	Hugo		clerk	1.10.27	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
13	Schulz	August		fireman	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	260	"
14	Swiatkowski	Joseph		"	"	"	"	37	"	Polish	Polish	5'5"	180	"
15	Wächter	Herrlich		"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	6'0"	240	"
16	Mohr	Otto		"	1.10.27	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
17	Amstutz	Franz		"	1.10.27	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
18	Müller	Ernst		"	1.10.27	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
19	Reich	Thomas		"	14.9.27	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	190	"
20	Reich	Berthold		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
21	Winkel	Anton		"	1.10.27	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
22	Koss	Willy		co-traveller	1.10.27	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
23	Schmidt	Anton		"	1.10.27	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
24	Fell	Paul		"	1.10.27	"	"	10	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
25	Mühlhark	Gustav		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	135	"
26	Winkler	Walter		"	1.10.27	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
27	Thompson	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
28	Martens	Herbert		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
29	Leister	Oswald		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
30	Paul	Joseph		"	1.10.27	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"

Line

Owners German Lloyd

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 th

day of November, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DOROTHY", arriving at NEW YORK, , 1927, from the port of HAMBURG

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leber	Martin	✓		collpesser	21.9.27	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	German	German	5'8"	135	none
2	Leber	Luigi	✓			21.9.27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
3	Leber	Alfred	✓			21.9.27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
4	Leber	Alfred	✓			21.9.27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
5	Leber	Alfred	✓		boy	21.9.27	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
6	Leber	Alfred	✓			21.9.27	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
7	Leber	Alfred	✓			21.9.27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
8	Leber	Alfred	✓			21.9.27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
9	first Tanere	Otto	✓		cookmate	5.11.27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners American Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 th

day of November, 1927

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *SS. Schlesien*, arriving at *New York*, *19 27* from the port of *Hamburg*.

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First p. 6	Beckmann	Augustine		nurse	31.10.27 Hamburg	no	yes	29	m	German	German	5'6"	150	none
First 2	Weber	Erler		A.B.	31.10.27	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
First 3	Matthies	Hans		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
First 4	Harms	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"
First p. 4	Hansen	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
First p. 5	Schuler	Ernst		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
First 7	Kampfer	Walter		boy	31.10.27	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
First 8	Schwarze	Otto		conductor	27.10.27	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"
First p. 9	Zellner	Arthur		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"
First 10	Borsai	Walter		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
First 11	Boysen	Hans		"	31.10.27	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 12	Slab	Paul		"	1.11.27	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First p. 13	Stav	Earl		steward	31.10.27	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	168	"
First p. 14	Ditern	Herbert		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
First p. 15	Schlinger	Ernst		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	164	"
First p. 16	Baumgart	Joseph		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
First 17	von Linden	Fritz		eng. asst.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	166	"
First 18	Baumgart	Manfred		assistant	2.11.27	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"

*Four hundred and fifteen
Fifteen sheets*

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN
No. 287
For the Journey to the United States
via
Wm. Beitz
VICE CONSUL
Date 2. Nov. 1927

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-27

11

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 th

day of November, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 1111 BILLED NOV. 21, 1927

H. F. Foster

Surgeon of the *Launceston*

Sailing through do
years' experience as a Physician

111

that I have had

British Medical Council

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

5 in number according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Foster

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

November

1927

at *New York*

Note: The surgeon, while with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon is aboard with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	Temp.	U. S.	Temp.	U. S.	Temp.	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	25				40	122	6				6	179
STEERAGE	25	1			6	67	1				1	101
TOTAL	50	1			26	189	7				7	280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusyns)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	57	122
2nd Cabin	34	67
Steerage	91	189
Total	182	280

Launceston

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ALBION" (1891) "T.A.". Passengers sailing from

Total Passengers	...	..	..
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York.

14th November

19 27.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	State	City or town	By whom was passage paid? Whether has a ticket been issued?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If yes, Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a politician	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Freind.																			
2	Friend Mr. Von Der Wiech.	Mexico	Torreón			1916														
3	SpSington Av. Leusanne Swit					Yes														
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates for teaching the riot, sedition, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. B. Gram Inactive of the Lancaster from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1917 at New York.
Commanding Officer.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *H. F. Rosseter*, Surgeon of the *Launceston*, *Sackup Hovioth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *for* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *November*, 1927, at *New York*.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Cretan	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LANCASTRIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

5TH NOVEMBER, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write English or other language	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		FELLOWS MARY	7	F	M		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HIGH BEACH, N. HAMPSHIRE	138	SOUTHAMPTON	25.10.27	U.S.A. DETROIT
2	U.S. CIT.	FELLOWS JOAN	2	F	S			U.S.A.	✓ ENGLISH	U.S.A. DETROIT		BOSTON		U.S.A. DETROIT
3		GLIDEN		F	M		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	660	LONDON	17.10.27	U.S.A. CHICAGO
4		LANGMEAD BEATRICE	36	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRELAND CORK	152	Edin	4th Nov /27	U.S.A. NEW YORK
5		Line 5 to 20. Blank.												
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* If a person is found within the meaning of this manifest shall be subject to detention for one year or more.
* Part of record will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
ing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

14th NOVEMBER, 1927

114

List 10

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	FATHER, MR. TOZER. CASTLE ST. MERE.	MICH DETROIT	NO SELF	YES/YES 1925/ 1927 DETROIT	HUSBAND, MR. JOHN FELLOWS. 9315 RAVENWOOD AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	D	K	BRN.	NONE
2	G/FATHER, -DO- FATHER, IAN MC.FARLANE.	MICH DETROIT	NO AS ABOVE	- YES/BRN. DO.	FATHER, -DO- 301 CENTRE ST. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PLE	BLK	BRN	NONE	NONE.
3	PORTMAN LODGE, BOURNEMOUTH. FRIEND, MRS. SIMPSON, 40. RSELYN PARK RD. PEVERELL. PLYMOUTH.	ILL. CHICAGO	NO SELF	YES/YES 1922/ 1927 NY. & C.	FRIEND, MRS. EVANS BARNES. MOTHER, MRS. BUCKLEY, 209. W. 97TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	0	5	6	PLE	BLK	BRN	NONE	NONE
4		NY. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES/YES 1922/ 1927 N.Y.		NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	NONE
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Ram Foster, of the Lancaster, from Levee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1927, at New York.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern portion of Italy (south of the basin of the River Po) (i. e., compartments of Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. S. Rosette*, Surgeon of the *Leicester*, *Leicester*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and *Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *November*, 19*27*
at *Chicago*

Not. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LANCASTRIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH NOVEMBER, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1		BRIGGS	ARTHUR H.R.	25	✓	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TONBRIDGE	1872	LONDON	7.10.27	ENGLAND	WASHINGTON
2		COLEMAN	HARRIETT A.M.	51	✓	F	S	NURSE GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	1608	LONDON	12.8.27	ENGLAND	PEACEHAVEN
3		STOCKER	LILLIE	19	✓	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TOOTING	1930	LONDON	11.10.27	ENGLAND	TOOTING
4		THOMPSON	SARAH	70	✓	F	W	HHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	1966	LONDON	1st Nov/27	ENGLAND	MELLIS
5		GRIFFIN	ELLEN	23	✓	F	S	Domstc	YES	English	YES	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	1282	Cobh.	25.10.27	Ireland	Waterford
6		SAUNDERS	ANNIE	24	✓	F	M	H'Wife	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	England	Brancaster	1994	LONDON	1.11.27	England	Chorley Wood
7		SAUNDERS	CHARLES T.	23	✓	M	M	Gardnr.	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	England	Chorley Wood	1993	-DO-	-DO-	England	Chorley Wood
8		BEEBLESTONE	ELGAR C.	35	✓	F	S	Nurse	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	England	LONDON	1996	-DO-	-DO-	England	LONDON
9		Line 9 to 20. Blank.																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

14th November

1927.

116

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER. MRS E.H.BRIGGS, WARREN HILL, WASHINGTON, PULBORO' SUSSEX.	PA. WILKINSBURG	SELF	YES NO - -	FRIEND. ARTHUR J. JACKMAN, 200, CASTLEGATE RD, FOREST HILL BORO' WILKINSBURG, PA.	NO PERM	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	DRK BRN HZL	NONE.
2	SISTER. MINNIE COLEMAN, 18, ADEN GROVE, GREEN LANES. LONDON.	MICH. DETROIT	YES SELF	YES YES	FRIEND. MISS LENTEN, WEST-FIELD APT. GRAND RIVER, DETROIT, MICH. AUNT. MISS M.	NO PERM	NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	SEE 36	5 4	FR BRN BLUE	NONE.
3	FATHER. GEO. STOCKER, 14, ROSTELLA RD, Tooting.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SEE 23.	\$100 NO - -	DAVIS, PARK ROYAL HOTEL, 73, WEST 23RD ST, NEW YORK CITY.	NO PERM	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR. BRN GRN	NONE.
4	FRIEND. MRS. GUTHRIE, 1, ST. JOHNS AVE, HARLES DEN, LONDON.	N.Y. WHITE PLAINS	YES SELF	YES YES 1919	SON. J.H. THOMPSON, 70, LONGVIEW AVE, WHITE PLAINS, NY.	NO PERM	NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	FSH GRY GRY.	NONE.
5	Parents. -44 Parnell St. Waterford City, Ireland	Miss. Gulfport	Yes	Father see 17	Friend. Mr. & Mrs. Fitch. Gulfport, Miss.	NO PERM	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fr. Fr. Bl.	NONE
6	Mother. Mrs. J. Everitt. Hill View. Brancaster. Staith.	Ill. Chicago	No	Husband	Friend. P.W. Christian. 1828 Euclid Ave. Berwyn, Ill.	NO PERM	NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	Fr. Brn. Gry.	NONE
7	Mother-in-Law. -DO-	Ill. Chicago.	No	Self	Home. -DO-	NO PERM	NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fr. Brn. Bl.	NONE
8	Brother. M.C. Beestlestone. 101. Trent Valley Rd. Lichfield.	Fla. Okeechobee	No.	Mrs. Oatfield see 23	Mrs. W.J. Oatfield. Dixie Lnd & Cattle Co. Okeechobee.	NO PERM	NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	Fr. Fr. Gry.	NONE

Note. - Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Gam, Master of the Lancasteria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

November, 1927

Commanding Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory. Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (If father ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (If father going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. V. Positer*, Surgeon of the *Launceston*, *perhaps ten or twelve* years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *British Medical Council* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the moral and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *November*, 19*27*
at *Chambers*

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is resubmitted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S.S. LANCASTRIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH NOVEMBER, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read and write English (on what ground)			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		LOMBARD	ANGELA	30	F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	GOREY	20111	LO. DO.	27.9.27.	ENGLAND LONDON
2	TRANSIT	PAUL	FRANK	31	M	S	MOTOR IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	21397	DO.	18.10.27.	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
3		RACKSTRAW	JESSIE W.	30	F	S	HOUSEHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	22383	DO.	21.10.27.	ENGLAND LONDON
4		WRIGHT	ALICE	64	F	S	HOUSEHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BILSTON	19871	do	23rd Sept	ENGLAND KENLEY
5		JENNINGS	ANNIE	67	F	S	HOUSEHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEREFORD	154	BIRMINGHAM	13.10.27.	ENGLAND LEOMINSTER
6		STEVENSON	AGNES P.	29	F	S	HOUSEHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	22688	LONDON	21.10.27.	ENGLAND LONDON
7		Mc Ewan	Jm	21	M	M	M. A. Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	22967	London	2nd Nov 27	England London.
8	TRANSIT	Clements	Arthur	59	M	M	Engar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	1744	London	29th Aug/27	England London.
9		Line 9 to 30 blank.																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

14th, NOVEMBER, 1927.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

118

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER, GARRETT LOMBARD, THE AVENUE, GOREY, CO. WEXFORD.	ENG. LONDON	YES SELF	YES NO	MISS N. LOMBARD, C/O MRS. GEIGER, 1711 PEDRO AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 3 FSH FR. BLUE	NONE
2	MOTHER, MRS. M. PAUL, HOTEL MA. SIONS, DARLINGHURST, SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.	AUS. SYDNEY	YES SELF	YES YES 1920 N.Y.	In Transit to Australia.	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 10 DRK BLK BLUE	NONE
3	FATHER, M. A. RACKSTRAM, 46, CHOLMELEY PARK, HIGHGATE, LONDON.	ENG. LONDON	YES SELF	YES YES 1924 N.Y.	FRIEND, MRS. COLT, 59 RAY ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	NO 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 9 FR. BRN HZL.	NONE
4	FRIEND, MRS. SMITH, GLA-SHIER, WELCHES RD, KENLEY, SURREY, ENG.	ENG. KENLEY	YES SELF	YES YES 1924 BUS. D.	SISTER, Miss Jane Williams, 1114 DOUGLAS ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 4 FR. GRY GRY	NONE
5	NIECE, MRS. C. E. HALL, 3, DRAPERS LANE, LE WIGSTER, LONDON.	ENG. LEOMINSTER	NO SELF	YES NO	NEPHEW, WM. J. OATFIELD, DIXIE LAND & CATTLE CO., OKEECHOBEE, FLA.	NO 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 4 FR. BRN GREY	NONE
6	BROTHER, A. L. STEVENSON, 157, CROMWELL RD, LONDON.	ENG. LONDON	NO SELF	YES NO	STEPFATHER, EDMUND STEVENSON, 50, BRAD ST, NEW YORK.	NO 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5 2 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
7	Father J. P. Mc Ewan, 197, Knightsbridge London	Eng London	No Self	Yes Yes 1911 N.Y.	Uncle H. M. Ketter, 224 E. 68th St. N.Y.C.	No 6 mths	no	no	Good	no 5 11 Fr Br Blue	None.
8	Wife A. Clements, Hill, 7, B. White Gables Forrest	Eng London.	No Self.	Yes Yes 1917 N.Y.	Friend L. Vinton, 766, Madison Av, New York.	No 6 mths	no	no	Good	no 5 7 Fr Brn Brn	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Ram Master, of the Laucastria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

1st

day of

November

1907

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *H. F. Foster*, Surgeon of the *Leucastria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *British Medical Journal* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *November*, 19*27*
at *New York*

(Signature and title of Magistrate or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Roman	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

STREET

States
SECO

5TH NOVEMBER, 1927.

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

14th NOVEMBER, 1927.

120

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Indicated where permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person with known or suspected connections with the Government of the United States or with any of its departments or agencies	Whether a person with known or suspected connections with the Government of any foreign country	Whether a person with known or suspected connections with the Government of any insular possession	Whether a person with known or suspected connections with the Government of any other organized government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER, MRS. EMILY RIXO. 141 HYDE PARK RD. BALHAM. LONDON, S.W. 12.	MASS BOSTON.	YES SELF	YES/1925/	YES/1925/ BOSTON.	Friend. MRS. LILLIAN V. BRATTLE STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. L. 2. GREY SCAR ON CHEEK.
2	SON, MR. F. V. SELLERS, 178. SKIPTON RD. RETFORD, YORKS.	FLA. ORLANDO	NO SELF	YES/1911/	YES/1911/ Y.	CHAS. L. MR. C. WILCOX, 140. HARWOOD AVE. ORLANDO, FLA.	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SAL BRN BRN
3	None.	NY. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES/1907/	YES/1907/ N.Y.	HOME, 133 EAST 45TH STREET. NEW YORK.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR BRN BRN
4	None.	NY. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES/1915/	YES/1915/ N.Y.	HOME, 132ND E. 45TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	Psh FR BLA
5	None. Father, Ludvik Carney	MD. ANNAPOLIS	NO	YES/1924/	YES/1924/ MD.	10, Southgate Av, Annapolis.	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK BRN BLUE
6	Makole Yuseo Sluvis. Brother Frank Javin.	ED. Yew York.	NO	YES/1925/	YES/1925/ N.Y.	Home. N.J. 245 W. 23rd St New York City	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Rudy Gry Gry
7	Rue Scribe, Paris.	N.Y. New York.	NO SELF	YES/1927/	YES/1927/ N.Y.	do do.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	FR BRN BRN
8	B. in law. do	N.Y. New York.	NO SELF	YES/1927/	YES/1927/ N.Y.	do do.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	5	FR BRN Grey
9	do	N.Y. New York.	NO SELF	YES/1927/	YES/1927/ N.Y.	do do.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	5	FR BRN Grey

Note.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Cam Master of the Leucadia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1927 at Chicago Ill. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

* Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory. Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *M. C. Kossiter*, Surgeon of the *Lucastua*, *partly Kossiter*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *November*, 19*27*
at *New York*

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented. If not sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LANCASTRIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, 10th Nov 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>This column for use of Government officials only</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Character of occupation	Abilities	Nationality <small>Country of birth or subject</small>	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.					Country	City or town			Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	BARNETT	WILLIAM A.	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DUNDEE	22862/21	London	2nd Nov/27	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE
2	TRANSIT	BARNETT	MARGARET A.	24	F	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE	22864/22	London	2nd Nov/27	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE
3	TRANSIT	SEARS	CHARLES	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY				AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
4	TRANSIT	SEARS	JOHN	30	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	COOMA				AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
5	TRANSIT	BENNETT	FRANK	20	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT	407			ENGLAND	STOCKPORT
6	DIPLOMAT	COURT	GEORGE	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	745	Porto Rieja	July 6th/27	REPUBLIC	SAN JUAN
7	DIPLOMAT	COURT	JOHN	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	747		do.	REPUBLIC	SAN JUAN
8	DIPLOMAT	COURT	JOHN	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	747		do.	REPUBLIC	SAN JUAN
9	TRANSIT	DE VOS	FRANCIS	30	M	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SCHEVENINGEN				VEZUELA	MARACAIBO
10	TRANSIT	EASTON	CHARLOTTE	20	F	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	22414/705	London	26th Oct/27	ENGLAND	MELLIS
11	UNDER 16	EASTON	MARGARET	10	F	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MELLIS	do		do	ENGLAND	MELLIS
12	UNDER 16	EASTON	MARGARET	10	F	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MELLIS	do		do	ENGLAND	MELLIS
13	UNDER 16	EASTON	LUTHER	10	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MELLIS	30		do	ENGLAND	MELLIS
14	UNDER 16	EASTON	CHARLES	10	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MELLIS	do		do	ENGLAND	MELLIS
15	UNDER 16	EASTON	JOHN	10	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MELLIS	do		do	ENGLAND	MELLIS
16	DIPLOMAT	MONTAGUE	ANDREW	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TORONTO	21719	London	15th Oct/27	ENGLAND	MELLIS
17	DIPLOMAT	MONTAGUE	FRANCIS	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TORONTO	21761	do	do	ENGLAND	MELLIS
18	TRANSIT	YAMAGUCHI	SEIJI	40	M	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	22807	do	2nd Oct/27	JAPAN	TOKYO
19	TRANSIT	CHOWHAT	EDWARD H.	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	7477	do	1st Apr/27	ENGLAND	LONDON
20	TRANSIT	POULSON	ROBERT	40	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	22718/747	do	4th Nov/27	ENGLAND	E. BOLTON
21	TRANSIT	PROBES	WALTER H.	30	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	75	Bradford	7th Sept/27	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
22	TRANSIT	BOYLE	MARIA E.	30	F	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	21000	London	7th Oct/27	ENGLAND	WEELEY
23	TRANSIT	NISHITSU	TSURUKIOMI	33	M	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	22179	do	1st Oct/27	JAPAN	TOKYO
24	DIPLOMAT	FRANCO	JOSE JUAN	35	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	33	B. HONDURAS	9.3.27	HONDURAS	BELIZE
25	TRANSIT	MONAGHAN	JOHN E.	20	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORT WILLIAM		Canadian passport		Canada	Port William
26	TRANSIT	MONAGHAN	JOHN E.	20	M	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORT WILLIAM		Canadian passport		Canada	Port William
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a town or place of residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

14th NOVEMBER, 1927.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passport paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a politician	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a trade organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a political organization
State	City or town	Whether having a ticket issued final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time in U.S. (if any)	Whether alien (if any)	Whether alien (if any)	Whether alien (if any)	Whether alien (if any)	Whether alien (if any)	Whether alien (if any)	Whether alien (if any)	Whether alien (if any)	Whether alien (if any)	Whether alien (if any)	Whether alien (if any)	Whether alien (if any)	Whether alien (if any)
Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification																
1	BROTHER, D. H. BARRETT, CLARE COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.	NZ. WELLINGTON	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	DOING IN GREAT N.Y. WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
2	FATHER, J. B. DALTON, ADAMS RD. CAMBRIDGE.	NZ. WELLINGTON	YES AS ABOVE	YES NO	-	-	DOING	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
3	H. T. IVEY, MANAGER BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES, MANLY, AUS.	AUS. SYDNEY	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	In transit to Australia/	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
4	SISTER, MRS. I. BRIDGES, 88, MARGARET ST. MANLY, SYDNEY.	AUS. SYDNEY	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	DO.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
5	WIFE, MRS. F. R. BENNETT, 46, DAYENPORT CHES. STOCKPORT, F/LAW, E. A. WALKER, 80.	ENG. STOCKPORT	YES SELF	YES YES	1927	DO.	IN TRANSIT TO.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
6	RICHMOND PARK RD. E. SHEEN.	D.R. SANCHEZ.	YES SELF	YES YES	1927	DO.	Sanchez Dominick Rabulic.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
7	FATHER, -DO-	D.R. SANCHEZ.	YES AS ABOVE	YES YES	1927	DO.	do.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
8	G/FATHER, -DO-	D.R. SANCHEZ.	YES AS ABOVE	YES YES	1927	DO.	do.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
9	FATHER, MR. K. DE VOS, 20, SEIN-POSTRAAT, SCHEVENINGEN, M/LAW, MRS. W. J. DE VOS.	VENEZ. MARACAIBO	NO LONDON.	YES NO	-	-	SHELL UNION OIL CORPN. N.Y. 65. BROADWAY, TRINITY STN. HUSBAND, MR. EASTO, 87, CARLTON ST. TORONTO, ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
10	THE ROBERTS, 1195, NORFOLK.	CAN. TORONTO	YES SELF	YES YES	1927	DO.	do.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
11	G/MOTHER, -DO-	CAN. TORONTO	YES AS ABOVE	YES YES	1927	DO.	FATHER, -DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
12	DO, -DO-	CAN. TORONTO	YES -DO-	YES YES	1927	DO.	do.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
13	DO, -DO-	CAN. TORONTO	YES -DO-	YES YES	1927	DO.	do.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
14	DO, -DO-	CAN. TORONTO	YES -DO-	YES YES	1927	DO.	do.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
15	DO, -DO-	CAN. TORONTO	YES -DO-	YES YES	1927	DO.	do.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
16	BROTHER, MR. C. E. MONTAGU, BURFORD, OXFORDSHIRE.	FIJI SOVA	YES SELF	YES YES	1927	DO.	In Transit to Fiji.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
17	B/LAW, -DO-	FIJI SOVA	YES SELF	YES YES	1927	DO.	do.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
18	CAPTAIN S. S. ZAWA, JAPANESE PALACE, JAPANESE EMBASSY, LONDON.	JAPAN, TOKIO	YES SELF	YES YES	1927	DO.	In Transit to Japan.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
19	WIFE, MRS. E. H. OCHARD, BROMLEY, KENT.	ENG. LONDON	YES SELF	YES YES	1927	DO.	Lyon Cowdrey & Wilson, 17 Battery Place N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
20	WIFE, VIOLET E. POULSON, LOTUS-MERE, BURNHAM GROVE, E. BULLY, E. BLOOM.	ENG. LONDON	YES SELF	YES YES	1927	DO.	COLEMAN S. S. CO. LTD., 20, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
21	FATHER, WALTER RHODES, HOME-CROFT, HEATON, BRADFORD.	ENG. BRADFORD	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	Holly Hotel New York.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
22	MOTHER, ELIZABETH WICKINS, NORFOLK HOUSE, QUEENSTOWN HOUSE, EAST GUMSTEAD, JAPANESE GENERAL CONSUL, LONDON.	ENG. WILEY	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	HUSBAND, H. K. HOYLE, 60 HUDSON HOTEL, NEW YORK, JAPANESE GENERAL CONSUL, NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
23	WIFE, MRS. FRANCO, 29, ADDISON RD. KENSINGTON, LONDON.	B.H. BELIZE	YES SELF	YES YES	1927	DO.	British Honduras.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
24	Father: Mr. Murphy, 111, Ave. Fort William, Jan. Fort William.	Jan. Fort William	YES SELF	YES YES	1927	DO.	as above.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
25	as above.	Jan. Fort William	YES HUSBAND	YES YES	1927	DO.	as above.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
26	as above.	Jan. Fort William	YES HUSBAND	YES YES	1927	DO.	as above.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO	NO NO NO NO
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Crane Master, of the Leicester, from Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

14th

day of

November

1927

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

123

128

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. "HINDASTANIA" sailing from HAVRE, 4th November, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th November, 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSE	34	F	1/10/1893. NEW YORK, N.Y.		509 W. 11th St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	JOHN	31	M	13/2/1896. NEW YORK, N.Y.		WILLOW HILL, Vermont.
3	JOHN	29	M	13/3/1898. Rockingham Vt.		WILLOW HILL, Vermont.
4	STANLEY	35	M	11/10/1892. West Newton. Mass.		4417 Gr. Ave., NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	KATIE	34	F	3/1/1893. NEW YORK, N.Y.		2 Jackson St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	ROSE	33	F	1/1/1894. NEW YORK, N.Y.		317 Bellevue St. Newton, Mass.
7	DE WILSON COOK	70	M	10th Jan 1857 NEW YORK, N.Y.		PORTLAND, Maine, 125 Pleasant Ave.
8	DE WILSON COOK	27	F	12th Nov 1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		125 Pleasant Ave., Portland, Me.
9	DE WILSON COOK	23	M	23rd July 1914 NEW YORK, N.Y.		125 Pleasant Ave., Portland, Me.
10	DE WILSON COOK	23	F	28th Dec 1917. NEW YORK, N.Y.		125 Pleasant Ave., Portland, Me.
11	ROLL	35	M	1/1/1892. NEW YORK, N.Y.		52 E. 41st St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	ROLL	33	M	1/1/1894. Princeton, N.J.		52 E. 41st St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	JOHN	30	M	1/1/1897. NEW YORK, N.Y.	By Marriage. P.P. 224064 Kelllogg.	300 Washington St., BOSTON, Mass.
14	JOHN	1	M	12th Feb 1898. NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 Washington St., BOSTON, Mass.
15	JOHN	16	M	28 May 1899. NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 Washington St., BOSTON, Mass.
16	JOHN	33	M	20 May 1894. NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 Washington St., BOSTON, Mass.
17	JOHN	31	M	1/1/1897. NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 Washington St., BOSTON, Mass.
18	JOHN	33	M	1/1/1897. NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 Washington St., BOSTON, Mass.
19	JOHN	31	M	1/1/1897. NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 Washington St., BOSTON, Mass.
20	JOHN	30	M	1/1/1897. NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 Washington St., BOSTON, Mass.
21	JOHN	34	M	3/4/1893. NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 Washington St., BOSTON, Mass.
22	JOHN	35	M	1/1/1892. NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 Washington St., BOSTON, Mass.
23	JOHN	30	M	1/1/1897. NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 Washington St., BOSTON, Mass.
24	JOHN	35	M	1/1/1897. NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 Washington St., BOSTON, Mass.
25	JOHN	41	M	1/1/1897. NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 Washington St., BOSTON, Mass.
26	JOHN	30	M	1/1/1897. NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 Washington St., BOSTON, Mass.
27	JOHN	27	M	1/1/1897. NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 Washington St., BOSTON, Mass.
28	JOHN	31	M	1/1/1897. NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 Washington St., BOSTON, Mass.
29	JOHN	31	M	1/1/1897. NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 Washington St., BOSTON, Mass.
30	JOHN	31	M	1/1/1897. NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 Washington St., BOSTON, Mass.

Line 28. Mott Ethel Did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

124

(Printed in England) 14-607

128

Line 1. Randell Laura Didnot embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken ~~not~~ to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. " " sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of 14th November , 19 W & A Ltd.

128

not embark.
not embark.

Comp. to 915 PM 11/11/11

Alfred
purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S.

"LANCASTRIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

5TH NOV.

19 27, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

14th
28th November

19 27.

126

128

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AUGSPURG PAUL	30	M	W SALT LAKE, UTAH. 25TH JULY, 1897.		4295, GILBERT ST, OAKLAND, CAL.
2	BATTLES ANNIE C.	56	F	S	By Marriage. A.M. Legion P. Mass 478	66, E. MAIN ST, AVON, MASS.
3	BERTOLET WILLIAM JR.	35	M	M PHILADELPHIA, PA. 21st May 1892.		7011, COTTAGE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	BERTOLET ESTHER M.	20	F	M PHILADELPHIA, PA. 2nd Nov 1897.		-DO-
5	CLAY MARY E.	56	F	S SAVANNAH, GA. 24th JULY 1871.		916, UNION ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	DICKSON WILLIAM J.	45	M	S ST. LOUIS, MISS. MARCH 12TH, 1882.		1837, POKI ST, HONOLULU, T. HAWAII.
7	FITCH WILLIAM S.	52	M	M ST. LOUIS, MISS. JUNE 24TH, 1875.		GULFPORT, MISS.
8	FITCH FLORENCE M.	39	F	M APALACH, FLA. 2nd Oct 1888	P.P. 427091 Kellogg. BY MARRIAGE. MARCH 7TH, 1916.	-DO- HUSBAND. A.C. HOWARD, ARMY BASE, 1ST AVE & 59TH ST, BROOKLYN, NY.
9	HOWARD EMILY S.	54	F	M		EARL COURT APTS, BALTIMORE, MD.
10	LONG ELIZABETH W.	50	F	S BALTIMORE, MD. FEB. 28TH, 1870.		FATHER. HERMAN L. PAGE, "DULWICH MANOR" AMHERST, VA.
11	PAGE ADELLA I.	28	F	S NORFOLK, VA. DEC. 5TH, 1898.		HOME. 1441. DORMONT AVENUE. PITTSBURGH.
12	LEMO. STELLA	45	F	M	By Marriage. P.P. 418024 Kellogg.	C/O. GUARANTY TRUST CO. NEW YORK.
13	MOWRY ALLAN MC L.	1	M	S GREENWICH, CO N. JAN. 1 TH. 1910.		RYE. NEW YORK.
14	SEELEY MABEL M.	46	F	M ALBANY, N.Y. JAN. 1ST. 1881.		-DO-
15	SEELEY MARGORIE	18	F	S BRIDGEPORT, CONN. MAY. 12TH, 1909		-DO-
16	SEELEY BARBARA	13	F	S -O- JUNE 3rd. 1914.		c/o -DO- Anglo American Purchasing Co. 342 Madison Ave., New York.
17	BOSQUI FRANCIS LATHROP	39	M	M San Francisco May 16th 1893		-do-
18	BOSQUI MARY MARY	39	F	M San Francisco Jan. 15th 1898		-do-
19	BOSQUI FRANCIS LATHROP	27	M	S San Francisco Jan. 30th 1900		-do-
20	BOSQUI MARGORIE	25	F	S Telluride Col. Feb. 4th 1902		-do-
21	CONANT ROGER	33	M	S Boston Mass. Oct. 14th 1894		371 Harvard St., Cambridge Mass.
22	KNIGHT EDWARD O.	36	M	M Sand Lake N.Y. April 11th 1891		Wife, Mrs. E.O. Knight, 1 Hubbard St. Ludlow Mass.
23	MAC LACHLAN ELLEN J.	71	F	W	BY MARRIAGE. P.P. 270177. P.P. 456708 Kellogg. BY MARRIAGE. NOV. 5/1895. P.P. 455551, Kellogg. CIRCUIT COURT. CHICAGO. NOV/7/1917.	C/O. FIRST BANK & TRUST CO. CHICAGO, ILL.
24	MACKLIN ELIZABETH	55	F	W		59. WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY.
25	MORRIS PERCY G.B.	42	M	M		HOME. STEWART MANOR. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
26	OATFIELD JOHN	1	M	S Palm Beach Fla. 2.4.26. Md.		MOTHER. MRS. W.J. OATFIELD, DIXIE LAND & CATTLE CO, OKEECHOBEE, FLA.
27	SMITH ALAN P.	33	M	M BALTIMORE. 28/7/95.		12, S. Gate Av, ANNAPOLIS, MD.
28	SMITH IRIS A.	31	F	M -DO- 28.2.97.		-DO-
29	SMITH WALTER P.	6	M	S -DO- 21.9.21.		-DO-
30	WINSTEAD Ambrey	25	M	S S. Callos Va. 26th Sept 1904		18, Sayre St, Elizabeth J.

Line. 5. Clay Mary did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

127

128

S. S.

"LANCASTER"

sailing from SOUTH AFRICA.

, 5th November, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, 14th November 1927, 19.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIAGE SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PERCY, Percy J.	47	M	M	New York, N.Y. 20-12-1867.	Circuit Court Chicago 1917.	25 Broadway, New York.
2	SADLER, W. L.	59	M	S	New York, N.Y. 20-12-1867.		149, 112 Street, New York, N.Y.
3	EATON, Gladys E.	38	F	W	Houston, Texas. 18-1-1888.	P.P. 475841 Kellogg Circuit Court, Chicago. 1926.	7974 Norton Av, Hollywood, California.
4	ANDERSON, Sidney.	48	M	S			210, Roland Avenue, Chicago Ill.
5	ANDERSON, Winifred.	41	F	W	Billings, Mo. 25-1-1883.		as above.
6	YALOSY, Ashur, Aaron.	38	M	M	San Jose, Cal. 15-2-1872.	By Marriage. P.P. 479410 Hughes.	1277, Carr Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.
7	YALOSY, Marion B.	38	F	M			as above.
8	BASSETT, Donald M.	44	M	M	Delton, Ill. 10-10-1892.		342, Normal Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
9	BASSETT, Emily D.	36	F	M	Chicago Ill. 15-5-1894.		as above.
10	REEDING, George F.	30	M	S	Spangler, Penna. 17-12-1893.		Windber, Pa.
11	MCCARTHY, Earl A.	31	M	M	Delmar, Iowa. 15-11-1895.		808, Hill Road, Winnetka, Ill.
12	MCCARTHY, Elizabeth.	24	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 13-6-1903.		as above.
13	VRUCAN, Carl.	64	M	M	Bloomington, Ill. 25 Oct 1872.		Bloomington, Illinois.
14	Adams, William.	62	M	M		P.P. 459529 Kellogg	274, Sterin Av, Buffalo New York
15	Adams, Elizabeth	52	F	M		By Marriage do.	do.
16	Hoffman, Estelle	49	F	M	Ossage Mission Kan 22nd Sept 1878		1414 N. Hudson Av, Oklahoma Cy. Okla
17	Marshall, Mary	22	F	S	Chandler Oh. 11.12.05		802 W. 8th Av, Chandler Ok.
18	Kerr, Ellen	40	F	S	Hoboken New Jersey 2th April 1887		91, Hauxhurst Av, Weehawken N.J.
19	Edwards, Gertrude	40	F	W	Weston W. Va. 18th November 1886		747 Park Av, Orange New Jersey.
20	Kuss, Roland	35	M	M		P.P. 458721. Kellogg.	82, Courtland St, New York City.
21	JACKSON, John.						
22	Leithmann, Arthur	28	M	S	San Francisco Cal. 20th November 1897.		714, Front St., San Francisco Cal.
23	Lyon, B.B. Vincent	37	M	M	Erie Penn 29th March 1880		728 S. 21st St Phila.
24	Lodher, Eva	30	F	S	Port Richmond New York. 20th Nov 1890		221 Park Av, Port Richmond N.Y.
25	Manson, Rose	29	F	S		P.P. 457178 Kellogg	644 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn New York
26	Reed, Lewis	50	M	M	Worcester Mass 5th September 1870		455 E. 18th St Brooklyn New York.
27	Reed, Isabel	56	F	M		By Parents P.P. 250419	do. do.
28	Kegan, Mabel	32	F	S	Boston Mass 2nd Feb 1895		Hotel Gilford, New York City/
29	Smith, Evelyn	24	F	S	Inacogdoochis Texas 2rd June 1907.		1215 Elizabeth Bld, Fortworth Tex.
30	Stonehouse, Roger	29	M	S	Albany New York. 22nd Sept 1888		5, High St, Albany New York.

Line 1. Morrissey Percy duplicated on sheet 1. line 25.
Line 21. Jackson John Did not embark.

PURSE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. T. Rossiter**, Surgeon of the **LANCASTRIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. T. Rossiter

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **NOV**, **19 27**
at **New York**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of Verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of Verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus. nish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ALIENS.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S.S. LANCASTRIA

Passengers sailing from HAVRE

4TH NOVEMBER

19 27

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>This column for use of Government officials only</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or town	Visa Number			Country	City or town
1		STANKOVITCH	NICHOLAS	22	10	M	S Student	yes	English yes		Serbia	Serbian	Servia	Belgrade	P.R. 290359			U.S.A.	Boston
2		ZEIS	MARIA	54	1	F	M Housewife	yes	English yes		Germany	German	Germany	Sa. Strassen	P.R. 294121	Washington	1/8/27	U.S.A.	Trenton
		ZEIS		17															
		PACIS	Chart	25															
		PACIS																	
6		Lines 6, 10 blank																	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TESTED

ates, [REDACTED] United
EER [REDACTED] consisting of

Ar

1.14

Ar

1

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

TESTED

... ..

No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend General / Bishop Military Academy U.S. Boston	Boston	yes self	yes yes - 6-1921/	Boston going home - 14 Ellington	no perm	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 8 Fr dk brn	scar n left thumb			
2	1011 Review Av, Trenton, N.J. U.S. Trenton	Trenton	(yes self)	(yes yes 36-1920)	st, Boston, N. Y. Trenton going home - 1011 Review Av	no perm	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 2 Olive dk blue no				
3	as above	as above	yes Mother	yes as above	as above	no perm	yes no no no no no no	good no	-----				
4	Massachusetts no	Massachusetts no	See above	See above	See above	no perm	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 0 lt brn brn				
5	Massachusetts no	Massachusetts no	See above	See above	See above	no perm	yes no no no no no no	good no	5 0 lt brn brn				

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Oram, Master, of the Steamship, from Lyons, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If better having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*If he/she ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. I. Rositer, Surgeon of the Lancasteria, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

130

H. I. Rositer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 19 27
at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **ALIENS WITH NON QUOTA VISAS NOT INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISERS.**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S. LANCASTRIA

Passengers sailing from HAVRE

4TH NOVEMBER 1927, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1		DE RAITZ	ERIC	22	8	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Klattan	N.2.225	VIENNA	29/1/1927	SWITZER ZURICH
2	Lines 2/30 blank																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
King of

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th Nov

19 27

[illegible]

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Oram, Master, of the San Juan, from Leve, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1927
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarin) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The important for statistics purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. T. Rosviter, Surgeon of the Lancasteria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. T. Rosviter

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19 27

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

14th Nov

19²⁷

133

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Oram, Master, of the Launceston, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 19 27
at New York

Co commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully raised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, U. aria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

134

I, H. T. Rositer, Surgeon of the Lancaster, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. T. Rositer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 19 27
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lancaster

[Signature]

[Signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LANCASTRIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5TH NOVEMBER 1927

STEERAGE
Arriving

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		MARTIN	A	42		M		VICE CONSUL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	04-15	231735	London	4th Nov 1927	CHINA SHANGHAI	15	1
2	TRANSIT	HARLEY	Ernest	29		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Newcastle	231847	London	4th Nov 1927	England	Sunderland	2
3	TRANSIT	SKIPP	Vincent	24	7	M	S	Flower	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Newcastle	231847	London	4th Nov 1927	England	Sunderland	3
4	TRANSIT	MORAN	Trevor W.	24	5	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Newcastle	231847	London	4th Nov 1927	England	Wallsend-on-Tyne	4
5	TRANSIT	GILL	Matthew B.	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Newcastle	231847	London	4th Nov 1927	England	Sunderland	5
6	TRANSIT	DRYDALE	Jennie	61		F		old	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Peterboro	231847	London	4th Nov 1927	Canada	Toronto	6
7		Line 1 Martin duplicated sheet 7 line 6 lines 7 / 30 blank																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14th Nov

19 27

135

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Oram, Master, of the Lanonaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 19 27
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel dresser, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. T. Rossiter, Surgeon of the Lancasteria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

E. T. Rossiter

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19-220

*Lancasteria
J. Rossiter
1927*

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LANCASTRIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

5TH NOVEMBER, 1927.

STANDARD
States, or
STEERING
of
Arrival

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town											
1		HALLIER ✓	FRANK	47		M	M	YARD FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSALL	305861	Washington	1st Sept 1927	AMERICA	SWAMPSCOTT	1										
2		CRAWLEY	BERTHA	47		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ARLESEY	256067	Washington	1st Aug 1927	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	2										
3		LAYZELL	ETHEL F.	43		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUDBURY	253305	WASHINGTON	19.4.27	U.S.A.	PATERSON	3										
4		HUNTER ✓	ALEXANDER	46		M	S	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	301599	WASHINGTON	2.9.27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	4										
5		MORGAN ✓	ELIZABETH C.	46		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	232950	WASHINGTON	17.2.27	U.S.A.	PASADENA	5										
6	U.S.C.	HARDIE ✓	DONALD P.	49		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		U.S. CITIZEN. P. 2. 454469	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	6											
7		HARDIE ✓	PHILLIS	48		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	302134	WASHINGTON	3.9.27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	7										
8	U.S.C.	HARDIE ✓	ROBERT A.	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	SCOTCH	Scotland	Edinburgh		U.S. CITIZEN. P. 2. 454469	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	8											
9		HOULDEN ✓	NELLIE	40		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YEADON	30200	Washington	14th July 1927	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	9										
10	U.S.C.	HOULDEN ✓	EDNA M.	5		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK		U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	10											
11		TOPHAM ✓	GEORGE	24		M	S	RADIO ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	303613	WASHINGTON	12.9.27	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	11										
12		HICKINBOTTOM ✓	GLADYS	32		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONG EATON	248483	WASHINGTON	7.4.27	U.S.A.	SOMERVILL	12										
13		DRYSDALE	JENNIE	51		F	W	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	PETERBORO				CANADA	TORONTO	13										
14		JONES	MAY	30		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	DERBY	261005	WASHINGTON	7.5.27	U.S.A.	BLAKELEY	14										
15	UNDER 18	JONES	LILIAN	7		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	DERBY	261006	WASHINGTON	7.5.27	U.S.A.	BLAKELEY	15										
16		OLDHAM	RICHARD E.	43		M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	31056	Washington	1st Oct 27	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	16										
17		BLYFIELD ✓	VERNA	48		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GREENWICH	288255	WASHINGTON	23 July 1927	U.S.A.	JERICHO	17										
18		BRADLEY ✓	ROSEMARY	39		F	S	GRAD. NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	AUGHTON	287639	WASHINGTON	22.7.27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	18										
19		MOOREMAN ✓	Feddo.	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany	Zurich		Washington	27.6.27	U.S.A.	Peterson	19										
20		PHILIP	Chas. B.	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Durdee			31-10-27	U.S.A.	New York	20										
21		PHILIP	Winfred	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London			11-10-27	U.S.A.	New York	21										
22		Jones	Lylda	27		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	712	London	1st Nov/27	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	22										
23	Line 13 Drysdale transferred to sheet 6 line 6 Lines 23 / 24 blank																														
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Line 13 Drysdale transferred to sheet 6 line 6
Lines 23 / 30 blank

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14th No y

1927

137

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	
1	Father HARRY MALLIER, HEATHERDENE REIGATE ROAD, W. WORTHING SUSSEX.	MASS.	SWAMPSCOTT	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	24	SWAMPSCOTT, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 MED. BRN BRN	NONE.
2	CO. MRS. W. H. PIKE, HIGH ST. ARLESEY, BEDS.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	10	HOME. 1588 CORDORA AVE. LAKEWOOD, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 BRT. BRN BRN	NONE.
3	BROTHER, REV. H. G. HATCH. ST. PAULS LODGE, KING'S AV. N. J.	PATERSON		NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	25	468 EAST 18TH ST. PATERSON N. J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FR. GREY GREY	NONE.
4	WINCHMORE HILL LON. N. 21. MOTHER, MRS. M. HUNTER. 5 SYDNEY ST. NEWARK MOTTS	N. Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	27	HOME. 112 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FRH BRN BRN	NONE.
5	AUNT, MRS. DAY, 53 PULLEYNS AVE. EAST HAM ESSEX.	CAL.	PASADENA	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	27	HOME. 151 No. HUDSON AV. PASADENA, CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FR. FR. BLUE	SLIGHT PARALYSIS LEFT SIDE OF FACE
6	FATHER IN LAW, MR. R. CAIE. 7 WELLINGTON ST. EDINBURGH	N. Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	27	HOME. 515 34TH STREET, N. J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- - - - -	NONE.
7	FATHER. -DO-	N. Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	27	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FR. BRN GREY	NONE.
8	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	N. Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	27	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- - - - -	NONE.
9	Sister in Law Easthorn Crescent Leeds	N. Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	22	HUSBAND, MR. HOULDEN, 1219 BROOK AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FRH BRN BRN	NONE.
10	Aunt, as above	N. Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	22	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- O - I - L - D -	NONE.
11	AUNT, MRS. M. DAWSON. 172 FIELDS NEW RD. HOLLIN- WOOD, OLDHAM.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	23	HOME. 1148 RISING SUN AV. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FR. BRN GREY	NONE.
12	FATHER, MR. H. H. HARPER CASTLE DONINGTON, DERBY	N. J.	SOMERVILLE	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	24	77 SOMERSET ST. SOMERVILLE, N. J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FR. BRN BLUE	MOLE ON RT. EYEBROW
13	SON, ST. DRYSDALE 36 AVE. E. 11 OPERA, PARIS.	ONT.	TORONTO.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	24	HOME. 329 ST. GEORGE ST. TORONTO ONT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE.
14	FATHER, MR. T. PHILLIPS. 38 NEW ROAD, DERI. MR. CARDIFF.	PA.	BLAKELEY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	24	HUSBAND, MR. J. JONES. 128 4TH ST. BLAKELEY, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11 FR. DRK GREY	NONE.
15	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	PA.	BLAKELEY	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	24	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 8 FR. BLD BLUE	NONE.
16	FATHER, MR. R. E. OLDHAM. 7 RIPPLE VILLAS RIPPLE RD. OH. DOGENHAM ESSEX.	CLEVELAND		NO	SELF.	YES	YES	27	HOME. 1883 E. 71ST ST. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 DRK BRN BLUE	NONE.
17	MR. O. HARDEE, SUMMERHILL LODGE, CHISLEHURST KENT.	N. Y.	JERICHO.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	23	MRS. C. VAN REUSSELAER JR. Employer JERICHO L. I. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 MED. GREY BLUE	NONE.
18	MOTHER, MRS. BRADLEY. PYGON HILL, LYDIATE LIVERPOOL.	N. Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	22	HOME. 154 E. 91ST STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FR. GREY GREY	NONE.
19	Father, L. Hoagerman, Sheenda, Holland.	N. J.	PATERSON	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	27	HOME. 487, Market Street, PATERSON, N. J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 Fair Bld. Grey.	NONE.
20	Mother-in-law, Mrs. E. W. Guthill, 2, Regents Terr. London, W.	N. Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	27	HOME. 487, Market Street, PATERSON, N. J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 Fair BRN Blue.	NONE.
21	as above.	N. Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	27	HOME. 487, Market Street, PATERSON, N. J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 Fair BRN Blue.	NONE.
22	Friend H S Bush 14 Ave bag Rd Harne Hill London	Ohio	Cincinnati	YES	SELF	YES	YES	27	HOME. 2611 Acorn Rd Cincinnati Ohio	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 fr urn gr	more

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Cram, Master, of the Leicester, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. B. Cram
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 19 27
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England 16-314)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"LANCASTRIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

5TH NOVEMBER

27.

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

14th Nov

1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.		
1	GEIGER	BRIDGET	30	PHILA. F. F. 1921	1711 NEDIO AVENUE. PHILADELPHIA PA.
2	WHITING	GEORGE	42	9TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT STATE OF IDAHO. 18.12. 1923.	IDAHO FALLS. ROUTE 6 IDAHO.
3	WHITING	ANNIE.	43	MONTANA.	-DO-
4	JAMES	AGNES.	34	EASTERN DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. OCTO ER 1920.	1727 WALTON AVE. BRONX. N.Y. 2043 N. WOODSTOCK STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
5	GRAVELL	ILION D.	31	PHILADELPHIA PA. 12. 12. 1896.	2119-73RD STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	LIPSCHITZ	IDA	20		MOTHER. MRS. A. DAVIS. 30 EA. WASHINGTON ST. RUTLAND VT. HUSBAND. MR. H. MORTON 28 TERRY ST. PATCHOQUE. L.I. N.Y.
7	DAVIS	DOROTHY A.	26	RUTLAND VT. 1901.	25 ARNETT BLVD. ROCHESTER N.Y.
8	MORTON	AGNES	45	HUSBAND'S PAPERS. DISTRICT COURT SUFFOLK COUNTY. N.Y. STATE. MAY 1921	153 GENESEE PARK BLVD. ROCHESTER N.Y.
9	DEVONSHIRE	JAMES	37	ROCHESTER N.Y. 19.12.1919.	396 SAWYER ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.
10	BRADLEY	WILLIAM.	46	ROCHESTER N.Y. JUNE 1903.	43 RIVERVIEW PLACE. YONKERS. N.Y.
11	HOLENBECK	JAMES A.	39	PENFIELD N.Y. 5.5. 1891.	-DO-
12	COOK	JAMES D.	31	YONKERS. N.Y. DEC. 3. 1895.	7 RUSSELL STREET, WARREN. PA.
13	COOK	ANNA	30	YONKERS. N.Y. 15.5.1897.	-DO-
14	STRACHAN	WILLIAM G.	35	MULTNOMAH ORE. 23.12. '18.	HOME. 5TH & PARK AVE. PARKSIDE. PA.
15	STRACHAN	NELLIE B.	35	W. 12. 1892	-DO-
16	CRESSMAN	CAROLYN	28	BY MARRIAGE. 1920. P. P. No. 454290	-DO-
17	CRESSMAN	ROBERT W.	5		-DO-
18	CRESSMAN	ELIZABETH J.	3		-DO-
19	ROBERTSON	CATHERINE M.	50	PASSPORT. 378218	1422 MELOMENA STREET, NEW ORLEANS. LA.
20	ROBERTSON	WOODROW E.D.	9		-DO-
21	NAYLON	LILY A.	24	FLORENCE N.J. 15.4.1903.	FATHER. MR. C.E. EMMONS. FLORENCE. N.J. CLARENDON VA.
22	FISKE	GEORGE B.	59	HOLLISTON MASS. 1.2.1868.	HOME. 429 MAIN STREET, FOREST CITY PA.
23	LUMBERT	WILLIAM	53		
24	WETHERBY	EMILY	21		
25	MORIARTY	JOSEPH.	70	FEDERAL DISTRICT PARK COUNTY IF AS ABOVE	500 E. BALLATIN ST. LIVINGSTON MONT. 235 W. 167TH STREET. NEW YORK.
26	STEVENS	NELLIE L.	40	TABLE ROCK NEB. 24.8. 1887.	507 MERC. BK. BLDG. DALLAS. TEXAS.
27	WILLIAMS	ETHEL.	40	KENTUCKY. 23.1. '87	POST OFFICE PHILADELPHIA PA.
28	CRAWFORD	RUBY A.F.	43		
29	SWART	CARL H.	32	PERRY OKLA. 10.8.1895.	PERRY OKLA.
30	GURKAN	GORDON			

Line 24 Wetherby did not embark
Line 26 Stevens did not embark
Line 28 Crawford did not embark
Line 30 Gurkan completed at 2 line 4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "LANCASTRIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

, 5th November, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York

14th Nov

1927

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	W. E.	W. E.	10	M	S	Saginaw, Michigan.	25-3-1911.	241, W. 15th Str. New York City.
2	Mary	Mary	2	F	M			
3	W. E.	W. E.	2	M	S			
4	W. E.	W. E.	2	M	S			
5	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
6	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
7	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
8	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
9	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
10	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
11	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
12	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
13	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
14	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
15	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
16	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
17	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
18	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
19	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
20	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
21	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
22	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
23	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
24	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
25	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
26	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
27	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
28	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
29	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.
30	W. E.	W. E.	25	M	S	W. E. W. E. W. E.	Apr 24th 1902	Box 7, W. E. W. E.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

140

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" sailing from HAVRE

4TH NOVEMBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th Nov, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHERIDAN	ROBERT	30	M	1897 Williamsport, Penna		864 Park Av, Williamsport, Penna
2	WALTON	CHARLES	32	M	1895 Chicago, Ill		1404 E 64th St, Chicago, Ill
3	WALTON	ELISABETH	29	F	1898 Chicago, Ill		" " " " "
4	ALLEN	MARIE	34	F	2/10/1893 Boston, Mass		106 Bech St, Boston, Mass
5	BRESLOW	AGNES	33	F		Naturalized Apr 1920 Washington, D.C.	1720 University Av, Bronx, N.Y.
6	BISBEE	BLANCHE	28	F		Citizen by marriage 3/5/1919	519 Denning Place, Chicago, Ill
7	BLOOM	SIMON	37	M		P.P. 240600 4/11/1925 District Ct, Binghamton	41 Tompkin St, Binghamton
8	BRONZINI	JASPER	38	M		1/6/1917 San Mateo, Calif Dis Court	39 Madison Av, N.Y.
9	CLARK	HAROLD	34	M	17/8/1893 Stanford, Neb		602 W Clark St, Champaign, Ill
10	CLARK	ANN	32	F		29/4/1920 By marriage	" " " " "
11	COLLINS	RICHARD	23	M	1/4/1904 Cleveland, Ohio		Princeton University, N.J.
12	GILLESPIE	LAUDE	56	F	7/8/1869 Gardner, Tennessee		Short Hill, N.J.
13	GILLESPIE	JARITA	31	F	7/8/1880 Gatesville, Texas		" " " " "
14	GLYNN	PAUL	36	M	21/1/1891 Bellows Falls, Vermont		Bellows Falls, Vermont
15	FINSLOW	JOSEPH	40	M		14/6/1918 Rockford, Ill	1645 N 47th St, Chicago, Ill
16	FINSLOW	MINA	25	F	22/2/1902 Chicago, Ill		" " " " "
17	MAGUIRE	SIDNEY	33	M	1/1/1895 Chicago, Ill		3635 Wilton Av, Chicago, Ill
18	FAZAKERLEY	MARGUERITE	32	F	12/8/1893 Albany, N.Y.		" " " " "
19	MAYER	JOSEPH	31	M	4/28/1896 Chicago, Ill		8037 Langely Av, Chicago, Ill
20	PUEZIS	ALBERT	36	M		15/3/1919 Boston, St.	19 Allen St, Bridgewater
21	PUEZIS	MARY	29	F		19/6/1926 Delaware County Ct, Media, Pa	" " " " "
22	MOZING	JOSEPH	31	M			17 S 51st St, Phila, Pa
23	REIFF	CHARLES	24	M	15/5/1903 Norristown, Pa		Norristown, Pa
24	SEARS	HARRY	35	M	15/1/1892 Salveston, Texas		1787 69th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	WILLIAMS	RUTH	34	F	6/9/1892 Ogdensburg, N.Y.		19 Linden Place, Red Bank, N.J.
26	ZOCCALI	JOHN	37	M	5/10/1916 Oxford County Superior	5/10/1916 Oxford County Superior	Rumford, Maine
27	ZOCCALI	JANE	33	F	2/11/1894 Rumford, Maine		" " " " "
28	MARCHETTI	ANDREW					
29	COLLINS	W.R.					
30	ZEIS	DOROTHY	17	F			1011 Review Av, Trenton, N.J.

Line 20 Puezis transferred to sheet 3 line 4
Line 21 Puezis transferred to sheet 3 line 5
Line 22 Marchetti did not embark
Line 29 Collins duplicated line 11
Line 30 Zeis transferred to sheet 3 line 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

141

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LANCASTRIA

sailing from HAVRE

, 4/11/27 , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th Nov

19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	PIZZA	FRANK	35	M S		8/5/1911 By fathers papers	EAST MEREDITH N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No.

CUNARD

arrived NOV. 14, 1927.

, 19

M.,

, from

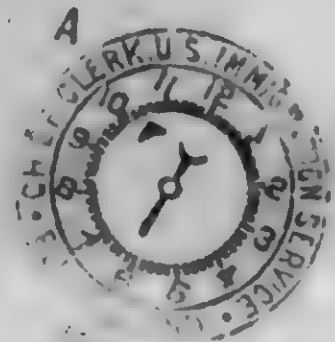
142

156

LANCASTRIA

11/14/27

TOTALS



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
18th Nov. 1927.

I, master of the British S. S. Lancaster
London (Nationality)
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 287 Number of seamen deserted (3)
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 285

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th Nov, 1927, consigned to
Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 56, and is
expected to sail 20 Nov, 1927, for Plymouth Harb 9 London
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
V Faulkner (S/Lt) 31		British	London 1st Nov.
G Cole (S/Lt) 32		✓	✓
W Holliday (S/Lt) 33		✓	✓

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
do.	do.	do.	5'7 1/2	160	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'7 1/2	164	do.
do.	do.	do.	6'2	152	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'11 1/2	154	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	do.
do.	do.	do.	6'1	183	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'10	150	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'11	140	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'4 1/2	140	do.
do.	do.	do.	6'0	190	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'10	169	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'11	156	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'10	141	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'10	140	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'6 1/2	182	do.
do.	do.	do.	6'0	150	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'5	154	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'9	160	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'10	164	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'9	164	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'10	146	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'10 1/2	204	do.
do.	do.	do.	6'0	178	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'10 1/2	145	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'7	137	do.
do.	do.	do.	5'7	143	do.

30 HEATH WILLIAM do

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OF VESSELS OF FOREIGN REGISTRY
ARRIVED ON FEBRUARY 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer
alices on board upon arrival at a port of the United States
Vessel LANCASTRIA
arriving at

delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such

NO. 1017

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer

arriving at New York, 14th Feb., 1917 from

LANCASTRIA.

NO. 49 M.

1917

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Vessel	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	Where	When	Age	Sex
1	ORAM	MASTER	4/11/27 LONDON.	do.	49	M.
2	JEFFINGWORTH	CHIEF OFFICER	do.	do.	49	do.
3	SNOW	JOHN D. SENIOR 1st	do.	do.	44	do.
4	DENBY	ALBERT J. JUNIOR 1st	do.	do.	36	do.
5	RUSSELL	FREDERICK G. SECOND	do.	do.	35	do.
6	CAMBELL	RONALD SENIOR 3rd	do.	do.	30	do.
7	SHAAP	LESLIE R. JUNIOR 3rd	do.	do.	26	do.
8	DOYLE	JOHN FIRST W.T.O.	do.	do.	30	do.
9	FRASER	JOHN A. SECOND	do.	do.	24	do.
10	TOMLINSON	ARTHUR THIRD	do.	do.	20	do.
11	ROSSITER	HUGH T. SURGEON	do.	do.	44	do.
12	MEDLOCK	GRACE NURSE	do.	do.	38	F.
13	HURLEY	ARTHUR J. PURSER	do.	do.	39	M.
14	TENQUIST	DAVID SENIOR ASST. PURSER	do.	do.	35	do.
15	CARLYLE	JAMES N. ASST. PURSER	do.	do.	27	do.
16	JAMES	EDWARD A.A.	do.	do.	24	do.
17	SNELGROVE	H. BERNARD JUNIOR ASST. PURSER	do.	do.	24	do.
18	MURRAY	GEORGE CHIEF ENGINEER	do.	do.	53	do.
19	CROSS-RUDKIN	FREDERICK W. SENIOR 2nd	do.	do.	45	do.
20	DUNBAR	JAMES INT.	do.	do.	48	do.
21	POWRIE	ANDREW JUNIOR	do.	do.	42	do.
22	DUNCAN	JAMES SENIOR 3rd	do.	do.	39	do.
23	WYLIE	SYDNEY W. INT.	do.	do.	40	do.
24	JONES	DAVID JUNIOR	do.	do.	34	do.
25	JOHNSTON	ROBERT SENIOR 4th	do.	do.	29	do.
26	DAVIES	EDWIN J. N. INT.	do.	do.	28	do.
27	CROMIE	GEORGE B. JUNIOR	do.	do.	27	do.
28	RITCHIE	CHARLES SENIOR 5th	do.	do.	24	do.
29	JONES	JOHN I. JUNIOR	do.	do.	23	do.
30	TYRRELL	JAMES ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	30	do.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
C Sharnock	29	British	London. 1 Nov 1927. (Transferred to SS River Hudson.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
V. Gowan	20	British		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B B Oram
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at New York, 14th Nov, 1927, from the port of LONDON.

144

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ORAM	BERTIE B.	MASTER	✓ 4/11/27	LONDON	NO.	49	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0"	158	NONE
2	ILLINGWORTH	CYRIL G.	CHIEF OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	160	do.
3	SNOW	JOHN D.	SENIOR 1 st	do.	LONDON	do.	41	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	164	NONE
4	DENBY	ALBERT J.	JUNIOR 1 st	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	6'2"	152	do.
5	RUSSELL	FREDERICK G.	SECOND	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'11½"	154	do.
6	CAMBELL	RONALD	SENIOR 3 rd	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	150	do.
7	SHARP	LESLIE R.	JUNIOR 3 rd	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	183	do.
8	DOYLE	JOHN	FIRST W.T.O.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	150	do.
9	FRASER	JOHN A.	SECOND	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	140	do.
10	TOMLINSON	ARTHUR	THIRD	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	do.
11	ROSSITER	HUGH T.	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	6'0"	190	do.
12	MEDLOCK	GRACE	NURSE	do.	do.	do.	38	F	do.	do.	5'4½"	140	do.
13	HURLEY	ARTHUR J.	PURSER	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5'10"	169	do.
14	TENQUIST	DAVID	SENIOR ASST. PURSER	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	154	do.
15	CARLYLE	JAMES N.	ASST. PURSER	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	SCOTCH.	do.	5'11"	156	do.
16	JAMES	EDWARD A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH.	do.	5'10"	141	do.
17	SNELGROVE	H. BERNARD	JUNIOR ASST. PURSER	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	140	do.
18	MURRAY	GEORGE	CHIEF ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5'6½"	182	do.
19	CROSS-RUDKIN	FREDERICK W.	SENIOR 2 nd	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	6'0"	150	do.
20	DUNBAR	JAMES	INT.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	SCOTCH.	do.	5'5"	154	do.
21	POWRIE	ANDREW	JUNIOR	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	160	do.
22	DUNCAN	JAMES	SENIOR 3 rd	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	ENGLISH.	do.	5'10"	164	do.
23	WYLIE	SYDNEY W.	INT.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	164	do.
24	JONES	DAVID	JUNIOR	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	146	do.
25	JOHNSTON	ROBERT	SENIOR 4 th	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	140	do.
26	DAVIES	EDWIN J. N.	INT.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'10½"	204	do.
27	CROMIE	GEORGE B.	JUNIOR	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	6'0"	178	do.
28	RITCHIE	CHARLES	SENIOR 5 th	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10½"	145	do.
29	JONES	JOHN I.	JUNIOR	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	137	do.
30	TYRRELL	JAMES	ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	143	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1 - NOV 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Re

Ve

(1)

N
o
t

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Requ

Vesse

(1)

No.
on
list

1/2

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

0

1

2

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See
NOTE

an (except Cu

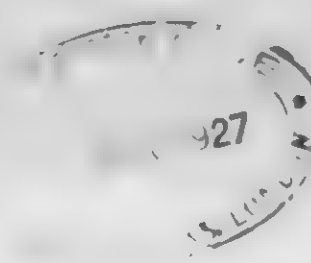
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NOV 14 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON 145 6

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								

1	MECOUSTRE	CHARLES	2 nd	ELECTRICIAN	4/11/27	LONDON	NO.	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0" 154	NONE
2	BRUCE	ROBERT	3 rd	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	D.	SCOTCH	Do.	6'0" 164	Do.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LANCASTRIA**, arriving at **NOV 14 1927**, 19, from the port of **LONDON** **146**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			Nurse										
2	DOVE	HECTOR	Carpenter	4/11/27	LONDON	NO.	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	154	NONE
3	HUGHES	JOHN	do Mate	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-10	154	do.
4	KEILTY	JOSEPH	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-3	134	do.
5	TOWNSON	GEORGE	do Mate	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-10	180	do.
6	SHORE	ROBERT	Lamps & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-7	152	do.
7	BROWNING	JOHN	Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	do.
8	DALEY	ALFRED	do	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.		5-8	160	
9	EMPTAGE	SAMUEL	do	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-7	154	do.
10	WELLS	PERCY	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.
11	FOX	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	do.
12	GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do.	do.	5-8	154	do.
13	HUGHES	WILLIAM	A B	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.
14	DOWLING	ARTHUR	do	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.		5-8	154	do.
15	BURROUGHS	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-8	154	do.
16	MONTANA	GEORGE	do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-11	151	do.
17	THOMPSON	BASIL	do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-11	200	do.
18	MAIN	PHILIP	do	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.		5-5	180	do.
19	GOLLEY	RODNEY	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.		5-8	140	do.
20	GLASSPOOL	WALTER	A B	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.		5-4	140	do.
21	GALE	HENRY	do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-9	164	do.
22	MANSELL	GEORGE	do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-8	126	do.
23	GREENING	ARTHUR	do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-10	154	do.
24	KEILTY	FRANK	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-4	128	do.
25	CAMPBELL	COLIN	A B	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	SCOTCH		5-11	184	do.
26	HOCKEDY	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	ENGLISH.		5-6	154	do.
27	VARNDELL	ROBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-8	176	do.
28	GUNN	CHRISTOPHER	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-4	132	do.
29	LYONS	WILLIAM	A B	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-10	168	do.
30	HEATH	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	6-1	174	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NOV 1-1 1927

147

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at

, 19, from the port of LONDON.

Vessel LANCASTRIA, Liverpool													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GARNEY	JAMES	A B	4/11/27	LONDON	NO.	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	148	NONE.
2	EDWARDS	FREDERICK	Deck Boy	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-9	154	do.
3	HOSKINS	JOHN	O S	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5-4	115	do.
4	PETERS	CHARLES	Deck Boy	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-2	115	do.
5	BULL	RALPH	do	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5-11	168	do.
6	PAYNE	BERTRAM	Hospital Attnd.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.		do.	5-11	170	do.
7	WALSH	EDWARD	A B	do.	do.	do.	36	do.			5-4	137	do.
8	ROGERS	HENRY	do	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	141	do.
FIRST 9	MIDDLECOMBE	LEONARD	DISPENSER.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.
10	TAYLOR	ARTHUR	BAGGAGE MASTER	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-6	139	do.
11	BERRY	WILLIAM	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	do.
12	BURTON	JOSEPH	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-9	142	do.
13	HESKETH	LESLIE	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	26	do.			5-10	140	do.
14	YOUNG	WILLIAM	INSPECTOR	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5-11	200	do.
15	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	ASST. INSPECTOR	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5-11	160	do.
16	FORD	WILLIAM	ASST. do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.		do.	6-1	168	do.
17	HICKS	HERBERT	ASST. do	do.	do.	do.	47	do.		do.	5-6	145	do.
18	MCGREAL	PATRICK	ASST. do	do.	do.	do.	46	do.		do.	5-11	204	do.
19			Jnr. do										
20			Snr. 4th. do										
21			Int. do										
22			Jnr. do										
23			Snr. 5th. do										
24			Jnr. do										
25			1st. Electrician										
26			2nd. do										
27			3rd. do										
28	GRIMBLE	EDWARD	Stumber	4/11/27	LONDON	NO.	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	146	NONE
29	MURPHY	WILLIAM	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	27	do.			5-8	160	do.
30	HERMITAGE	THOMAS	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	48	do.			5-6	140	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

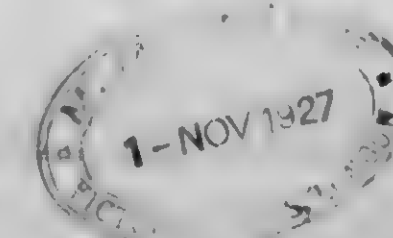
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NOV 14 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON 148

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	COURTNEY	WILLIAM	Refig. Greaser	4/11/27	LONDON	NO.	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160	NONE
2	MEEHAN	HUGH	do	do.	do.	do.	47				5-9	168	
3	GIBSON	ALBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	35				5-7	148	
4	PBZET	JOHN	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	29				5-7	142	
5	SOMERS	ARCH.	do	do.	do.	do.	37				5-7	200	
6	ANDERSON	CHARLES	do	do.	do.	do.	40				5-8	154	
7	HOLMES	ALBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	32				5-6	140	
8	SALMON	THOMAS	do	do.	do.	do.	54				5-11	154	do.
9	CANE	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	46				5-5	144	do.
10	GIBBONS	JOSEPH	do	do.	do.	do.	27				5-8	164	do.
11	LUCY	MICHAEL	do	do.	do.	do.	32				5-8	165	do.
12	KEARNS	JAMES	do	do.	do.	do.	28				5-6	145	do.
13	TURNER	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	33				5-7	146	do.
14	HAINES	CHARLES	do	do.	do.	do.	43				5-6	147	do.
15			do										
16	DURKIN	THOMAS	Fireman	4/11/27	LONDON	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	146	NONE
17	BURGESS	GEORGE	do	do.	do.	do.	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	160	
18	MAJOR	ROBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	25				5-4	120	do
19	MCCORMICK	JAMES	do	do.	do.	do.	27				5-7	140	do
20	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	do	do.	do.	do.	38				5-5	140	do
21	HART	PATRICK	do	do.	do.	do.	24				5-6	150	
22	BARRATT	EDWARD	do	do.	do.	do.	26				5-8	140	
23	LEE	RONALD	Fireman	4/11/27	LONDON	NO	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	150	NONE
24	JEFFRIES	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	37				5-5	140	
25	THOMPSON	ARCHIBALD	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	21				5-6	140	
26	HENNESSY	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	20				5-6	136	
27	HOY	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	35				5-7	140	
28	PATTERSON	HUGH	do	do.	do.	do.	32				5-5	136	
29	JONES	CORNELIUS	do	do.	do.	do.	26				5-8	147	
30	LUBY	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	26				5-8	168	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_____

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NOV 14 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON **149**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CALLAGHAN	MAURICE	Trimmer	4/11/27	LONDON	NO.	49	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6"	150	NONE
2	CALLAGHAN	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.		28	do	do	do.	5'9"	140.	do.
3	HAYES	MATTHEW	do	do	do.		25	do	ENGLISH	do.	5'8"	152.	do.
4	WALKER	CHARLES	Ch. Steward	4/11/27	LONDON	NO.	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	154	NONE
5	WHITEHEAD	VICTOR	2nd. do	do.	do.		40.	do	do.	do.	5'0"	154	do.
6	DROGHAN	DUNCAN	Writer	do.	do.		26	do	SCOTCH	do.	5'9"	160	do.
7	COCKERLINE	FREDERICK	Boatkeeper	do.	do.		40.	do	ENGLISH	do.	5'10"	200	do.
8	SMITH	THOMAS	Asst. do	do.	do.		48	do	do.	do.	5'8 1/2"	200	do.
9	Coffermen												
10	HUTTON	PERRY	Storekeeper	4/11/27	LONDON	NO.	26.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	140	NONE
11	RAE	DAVID	Ass. do	do.	do.		40.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140.	do.
12	SKALA	FRANK	Head Waiter	do.	do.		31.	do.	CZECH	CZECH	5'10 1/2"	190	do.
13	do												
14	KINRADE	JAMES	Sol. Steward	4/11/27	LONDON	NO.	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7 1/2"	136	NONE
15	do												
16	ANDREWS	ALICK	2nd. do	4/11/27	LONDON	NO.	36.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7 1/2"	145	NONE
17	do												
18	BRINE	FRED	Linenkeeper	4/11/27	LONDON	NO.	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	188	NONE
19	CAWS	ALFRED	asst. do	do.	do.		23.	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	140.	do.
20	ALDERDICE	ALBERT	Barber	do.	do.		40	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	157	do.
21	WASON	JAMES	Asst. do	do.	do.		22.	do.	do.	do.	5'8 1/2"	151.	do.
22	PLUMB	THOMAS	Cabin Kentryman	do.	do.		40.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	160.	do.
23	MCINTOSH	JOHN	do	do.	do.		45.	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	159.	do.
24	MANUEL	ALBERT	Ass. Pantry Std.	do.	do.		29.	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	112	do.
25	TYRRELL	JOHN	asst. Pantry Std.	4/11/27	LONDON	NO.	31.	do	IRISH	BRITISH	5'10"	141.	NONE
26	COLLINS	ARTHUR	do	do.	do.		26	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'6"	140.	do.
27	WEBBER	FRED	do	do.	do.		17.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140.	do.
28	do												
29	do												
30	do												

OFFICE

1 - NOV 1927

VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1912

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synah.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LANCASTRIA**, arriving at **NOV 14 1927**, 19, from the port of **LONDON**. 150

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1			Ass. Pentry Std.											
2			Silver mess-up											
3	O'BRIEN	PATRICK	Ass. Pentry Std.		4/1/27	LONDON	NO.	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9 1/2	134	NONE
4	DIXIE	WILLIAM. A.	do		do.	do.	do.	29				5'11"	144	do.
5			do											
6			do											
7	CHARLESWORTH	HAROLD	Deck Stwd.		4/1/27	LONDON.	NO.	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	140	NONE
8	VIAN	FREDERICK	Asst. do		do.	do.	do.	24				5'7"	133	do.
9			Snackroom Std.											
10	ROLE	WILLIAM. H.	Asst. do		4/1/27	LONDON	NO.	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6 1/2	161	NONE
11	PRAGNELL	HARRY	do		do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'9 1/2	141	do.
12	MCWHIRTER	JAMES	Lounge Stwd.		do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	do.
13			do											
14	BEEBE	ALBERT	Library Stwd.		4/1/27	LONDON	NO.	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	140	NONE
15	HANNAY	ERNEST	Officers Stwd.		do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	134	do.
16	DINNIS	GEOFFREY	Asst. do		do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	do.
17	JACKSON	WILLIAM	Engineers Stwd.		do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	142	do.
18	ROBINSON	FREDERICK. C.	Asst. do		do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	do.
19	MCIVOR	WILLIAM	do		do.	do.	do.	20	do.	IRISH	do.	5'10"	145	do.
20	PAYNE	LEONARD	Chief B/R. Stwd.		do.	do.	do.	42	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'8"	175	do.
21	MCCARTHY	GEORGE	B/R. Stwd.		do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	do.
22	BAKER	ALBERT	do		do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	150	do.
23	SMITH	ROBERT	do		do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	152	do.
24	NATCHAM	WILLIAM	do		do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	130	do.
25	BONNER	CHARLES	do		do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	144	do.
26	CRAMPTON	WILLIAM	do		do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'10 1/2	132	do.
27	WOOD	CHARLES	do		do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	do.
28	WORBOYS	ALEC.	do		do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	154	do.
29			do											
30			do											

1 - NOV 1927.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		, arriving at		NOV 14 1927		, 19		, from the port of		151			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where								
1			B/R. Stwd.										
2			do										
3			do										
4			do										
5			do										
6	OSBORNE	ERNEST	Boots	✓	LONDON	NO.	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	150	NONE
7	DALGARNO	ARTHUR	Engler	✓	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9"	149	do
8	MANN	WILLIAM H.	Capt. Stwd.	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9"	140	do
9	GILLIS	ARTHUR	Purser Stwd	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4"	130	do
10	BENSTEAD	ERNEST	Doctors Stwd	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8"	147	do
11	HUGHES	HUGH	Ch. Stwd. Stwd	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'11"	117	do
12	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	Crookeryman	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9"	161	do
13	HAULKNER	VICTOR	Silverman	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4"	140	do
14	PRATT	REGINALD	Fruitman	✓	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8"	147	do
15	CLAYTON	SYDNEY	Cabin-Writer	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'11"	146	do
16	SWEETLOVE	EDWIN	Cabin-Writer	✓	LONDON	NO.	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	154	NONE
17	SERAFIN	BERTRAM	do	✓	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'5"	105	do
18	MISSEN	JAMES	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'5"	140	do
19	SMITH	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9"	135	do
20	COLE	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'10"	131	do
21	PATON	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'6"	140	do
22	GIDDINGS	LEONARD	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'11"	160	do
23	POPE	HENRY	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8"	147	do
24	ROBERTSON	ROLAND	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6'0"	150	do
25	TOWE	FREDERICK C.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'9"	162	do
26	STRIDE	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9"	154	do
27	FIGARO	ALBERT	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9"	126	do
28	LEAHY	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'9"	175	do
29	LAKE	ANDREW	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8"	153	do
30			do										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LANCASTRIA**, arriving at **NOV 1 1927**, 19, from the port of **LONDON**. **152**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			Cabin Waiter										
2			do										
3			do										
4			do										
5			do										
6			do										
7			do										
8			do										
9			do										
10			do										
11			do										
12			do										
13			do										
14			do										
15	DARTNALL	CYRIL	Gymn. Attat	✓ 4/11/27	LONDON	NO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10 1/2	175	NONE
16	JOHNSON	FRED	Bell Boy	✓	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'2	100	do.
17	EDMUNDS	HECTOR	do	✓	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'5	133	do.
18	GATES	HARRY	do	✓	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'2	122	do.
19			do										
20			do										
21			do										
22	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	Night Stwa	✓ 4/11/27	LONDON	NO	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	133	NONE
23	WARD	SYDNEY M.	do	✓	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'7	181	do.
24	BROWN	SYDNEY W.	do	✓	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'10 1/2	168	do.
25	COGLIAN	JOHN C.	ASST. PURSER Cabin Waiter	✓	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'2	120	do.
26	MAY	ALBERT	Commis. Waiter	✓	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	do.
27	COOPER	LEONARD	do	✓	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'6	151	do.
28	STAHL	WILLIAM	do	✓	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'6	112	do.
29	LECARPENTER	AUGUSTE	do	✓	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'8	136	do.
30			do										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

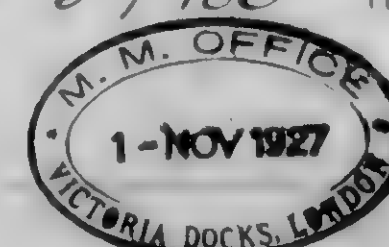
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NOV 14 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON 153

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ADAMS	ARTHUR	GLORY HOLE Commie Waiter STEWARD	✓	LONDON	NO.	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6 1/2	160	NONE	
2	BORTHWICK	JAMES	do	✓	do.	do.	63		do.	do.	5'10	154	do.	
3	MCCUBBIN	DAVID	NIGHT STEWARD	✓	do.	do.	52		do.	do.	5'6	126	do.	
4	HIGGINS	CHARLES A.	GLORY HOLE Asst. Purser Std	✓	do.	do.	55		do.	do.	5'9	182	do.	
5	ARMSTRONG	GEORGE	Marconi Stwd	✓	do.	do.	38		do.	do.	5'9	125	do.	
6	FORREST	JOHN	3rd. Cl. Ch. Steward	✓	do.	do.	28		do.	do.	5'11	136	do.	
7	JULIEN	HERBERT	GLORY HOLE STEWARD	✓	do.	do.	40		do.	do.	5'8	140	do.	
8	ANDERSON	THOMAS	3rd. Cl. Sel. Stwd	✓	LONDON	NO.	41	M	SCOTCH.	BRITISH	5'11	145	NONE	
9	COPELAND	HAROLD	Asst. Barkeeper	✓	do.	do.	31		do.	do.	5'11 1/2	146	do.	
10	DICKEN	HERBERT	3rd. Cl. Pentryman	✓	do.	do.	40		do.	do.	5'3	100	do.	
11	DAVIES	WILLIAM	Ass. Pentry Std.	✓	do.	do.	23		do.	do.	5'3	116	do.	
12	LONDORS	JAMES	do	✓	do.	do.	27		do.	do.	5'8	149	do.	
13	WILLIS	EDWARD G.	LAV. STEWARD	✓	do.	do.	36		do.	do.	5'8	130	do.	
14	BROWN	LESLIE	Ass. Pte. Pty. Std	✓	do.	do.	22		do.	do.	5'8	144	do.	
15	SPENCE	ROBERT	3rd. Cl. Waiter	✓	do.	do.	21		do.	do.	6'3	165	do.	
16	HILL	JOSEPH R.	do	✓	do.	do.	37		do.	do.	5'10	150	do.	
17	WHEELER	REX	do	✓	do.	do.	25		do.	do.	5'9 1/2	158	do.	
18	TING	RALPH	do	✓	do.	do.	26		do.	do.	5'4	154	do.	
19	FRAY	LESLIE	do	✓	do.	do.	22		do.	do.	6'0	150	do.	
20	SHARNOCK	FRANK	do	✓	do.	do.	29		do.	do.	5'11 1/2	168	do.	
21	LAWS	LIONEL	do	✓	do.	do.	19		do.	do.	5'8	126	do.	
22	SWANSON	CHARLES	do	✓	do.	do.	20		do.	do.	5'7	117	do.	
23	BARTON	JOHN	do	✓	do.	do.	21		do.	do.	5'8	140	do.	
24	JEWETT	ROBERT	do	✓	do.	do.	20		do.	do.	5'8	126	do.	
25	PURSEY	CECIL	do	✓	do.	do.	21		do.	do.	5'9	130	do.	
26	LEESON	SYDNEY	do	✓	do.	do.	24		do.	do.	5'6 1/2	146	do.	
27	CROOK	JOHN	do	✓	do.	do.	22		do.	do.	5'11	150	do.	
28	WATSON	JOHN	do	✓	do.	do.	40		do.	SCOTCH	do.	5'0	130	do.
29	JEEVES	LEWIS	do	✓	do.	do.	35		do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'6	133	do.
30	CORDEN	GEORGE	do	✓	do.	do.	47		do.	do.	5'9	166	do.	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Subscribed to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LANCASTRIA**, arriving at **NOV 14 1927**, 19, from the port of **LONDON** **154**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Deputy Stew.												
2	do												
3	do												
4	do												
5	Gl. Hole Std.												
6	do												
7	do												
8	do												
9	Night Steward												
10	do												
11	APPLETON	GEORGE	Chef	✓ 4/11/27	LONDON	NO.	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0"	240	NONE
12	ANEY	THOMAS	Ex. do	✓	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	150.	do.
13	KROHN	ERNEST	Sauce Cook	✓	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	180.	do.
14	COWSTICK	ALBERT	Veg. Cook	✓	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	149	do.
15	GALE	EMLYN	Ass. do	✓	do.	do.	22.	do.	WELSH	do.	5'5"	132	do.
16	WYETH	ALFRED	Roast Cook	✓	do.	do.	26	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'5"	140	do
17	RODDAN	GEORGE	Larder Cook	✓	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	180.	do
18	HEATH	ARTHUR T.	2nd. Cook	✓	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	160.	do.
19	HARPER	JOSEPH	Grill Cook	✓	do.	do.	29.	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	156	do.
20	SCHIFF	ALFRED	Jew Cook	✓	do.	do.	45.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	161.	do
21	CAMPBELL	ARCHIE	Leggins Cook	✓	do.	do.	49.	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5'0"	140.	do.
22	do												
23	JEWELL	FRED	Ass. Cook	✓ 4/11/27	LONDON	NO.	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	145	NONE
24	JAMES	HENRY	do	✓	do.	do.	56.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	130	do.
25	NASH	CYRIL	do	✓	do.	do.	23.	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	134	do.
26	LOWE	JAMES	do	✓	do.	do.	19.	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	156	do
27	GRANT	HARRY	do	✓	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140.	do
28	JOSEPH	HARRY	do	✓	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	154	do
29	GILLSON	ARTHUR	do	✓	do.	do.	19.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	145	do.
30	SCHIFF	JACK	do	✓	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	134	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

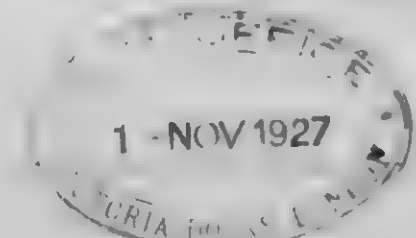
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LANCASTRIA**, arriving at **NOV 1 1927**, 19, from the port of **LONDON** 155

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			Asst. Cook										
2			do										
3			do										
4			do										
5			do										
6	HILL	THOMAS	do	✓ 4/1/27	LONDON	NO.	24	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8"	140	NONE
7	JENKINS	WILLIAM	Ships Cook	✓ do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	160	do.
8	FORD	JOHN	Ex. do	✓ do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	135	do.
9	OVERTON	WALTER	Ex. Ex do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	140	do.
10	LANG	WILLIAM	Ch. Baker	✓ do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5' 2"	128	do.
11	THOMAS	JAMES	2nd. do	✓ do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	140	do.
12	ROWBERRY	ARTHUR	Ex. do	✓ do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	126	do.
13	PENBERTON	LEONARD	3rd. do	✓ do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	118	do.
14	RITCHIE	SYDNEY W.	Asst. do	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5' 4 1/2"	140	do.
15			Asst. do										
16			do										
17	SELF	GEORGE	Confectioner	✓ 4/1/27	LONDON	NO.	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 2"	132	NONE
18			Asst. do										
19	BLACKSHAW	JOSEPH	Ch. Butcher	✓ 4/1/27	LONDON	NO	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	200	NONE
20	WHEATON	WILLIAM	2nd. do	✓ do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	170	do.
21	KATO	FRANK	3rd. do	✓ do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	151	do.
22	LITTON	THOMAS	Asst. do	✓ do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	196	do.
23			Asst. do										
24			do										
25	ROBERTS	MAY	Stewardess	✓ 4/1/27	LONDON	NO.	37	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7"	110	NONE
26	MORECROFT	FANNIE	do	✓ do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	140	do.
27	HOPKINS	ALICE	do	✓ do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	122	do.
28	WILDE	EMILY	do	✓ do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	130	do.
29	GODDARD	MARIA	do	✓ do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5' 4"	128	do.
30	NICHOLLS	MARION	do	✓ do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	140	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LANCASTRIA**, arriving at **NOV 14 1927**, 19, from the port of **LONDON**

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GREEN EMILY	Stewardess	4/11/27 LONDON	NO.	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	140	NONE
2	DAWKINS EMILY	do	do. do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5-4	126	do.
3	GOLDING FANNY	BATH ATT.	do. do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-0	140	do.
4	SERLE ESTHER	BATH ATT.	do. do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-5	128	do.
5	ALLISON ANNIE	do	do. do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-7	168	do.
6	NEWSON ANNIE	BATH ATTENDANT	4/11/27 LONDON	NO.	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	135	do.
7		do									
8		do									
9		do									
10		do									
11		do									
12		do									
13		do									
14		Bath Attnd.									
15		do									
16		do									
17		do									
18		do									
19		do									

20 COFFEE DAISY Bath Attnd. 4/11/27 LONDON NO. 37 F. ENGLISH BRITISH 5-6 140 NONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 664
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via

CONSULATE GENERAL
NOV 1927
LONDON

W. MILLER
Date 3 - NOV 1927

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

1 NOV 1927

Service No.
Fee \$2 = 8s.4d.

C. H. Hunt
By Super.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. B. Cram MASTER of the LANCASTRIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

NOV 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14th Nov, 1927 from the port of LONDON.

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST	1	MORRIS	EDWARD	AB	3.11.27	LONDON	No.	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10 160.	NONE
do	2	SPALDING	ROBERT	Do.	16.	do.	10.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-5 140.	do.
	3	BAYLEY	ROBERT	Do.	do.	do.	10.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-6 150.	do.
FIRST	4	COLE	FRANK	GREASER.	10.	do.	10.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-10 145.	do.
	5	WELLS	MADEIRA	STEWARDESS.	10.	do.	10.	40	FEMALE	IRISH.	do.	5-6 130.	do.
FIRST P.E.	6	GRIMSHAW	ALEX.	CABIN WAITER.	10.	do.	10.	21	MALE	SCOTCH.	do.	5-8 146.	do.
	7	HOLLELEY	WILLIAM	Do.	10.	do.	10.	43	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-8 140.	do.
FIRST	8	COLLEY	DAVID	Do.	do.	do.	10.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-7 140.	do.
FIRST P.E.	9	WILLIAMSON	LEONARD	BELL BOY.	do.	do.	10.	16	do.	do.	do.	5-0 110.	do.
do	10	ALLAN	FRED.	Do.	do.	do.	10.	16	do.	do.	do.	5-0 90.	do.
FIRST	11	NORTON	REGINALD	Do.	do.	do.	10.	16	do.	do.	do.	5-3 115.	do.
do	12	CHAVEY	GEO.	COMM. WAITER	do.	do.	10.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-5 110.	do.
do	13	COUSINS	EDWARD	3 rd CL. WAITER	do.	do.	10.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8 150.	do.
	14	MONCKTON	LIONEL	Do.	10.	do.	10.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-7 145.	do.
	15	CROWLEY	WILLIAM	Do.	10.	do.	10.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-1 120.	do.
FIRST	16	BLYTHE	EDWARD	CABIN WAITER.	10.	do.	10.	41	do.	SCOTCH.	do.	5-7 145.	do.
FIRST P.E.	17	MUNRO	DONALD	ASST. COOK.	10.	do.	10.	30	do.	SCOTCH.	do.	6-0 150.	do.
FIRST	18	BROWNE	HORACE	ASST. BAKER.	10.	do.	10.	34	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-4 112.	do.
	19	KINNIARD	JAMES.	BANDMASTER	10.	do.	10.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-11 143.	do.
	20	STAMP	NORMAN.	MUSICIAN	do.	do.	10.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-9 140.	do.
FIRST	21	STANGROOM	FELIX.	Do.	do.	do.	10.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-4 120.	do.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 664
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER
8 - NOV 1927



D. J. Daniel
M. L. Lunt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. B. Cram MASTER of the LANCASTRIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov. 1927.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

required under Act of Congress

Vessel LANCASTRIA

(1) NAME IN
No. on list Family name

- 1 SCOTT
- 2 CHAPPELL
- 3 ARMSTRONG
- 4 COLEMAN
- 5 COWELL
- 6 WYLYE
- 7 HEATHCOTE
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11 CONRAD
- 12 JOHNSON
- 13 SMITH
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

• See list of races
NOTE.—Failure

5000 18 7 27 19 2990

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LANCASTER, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 Nov, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 158

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	SCOTT	ARTHUR W	CABIN WALTER		14/11/27	LONDON	No	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	126	NONE
2	CHAPPELL	JOHN	MUSICIAN					22	D	D	D	5'9	140	D
3	ARNOLD	JACK						26	D	D	D	5'10	152	D
4	COLEMAN	HARRY	CHIEF OFFICER					41	D	D	D	5'9	160	D
5	COWELL	JOHN H	BRICK WALTER		14/11/27	STON		27	D	D	D	5'6	149	D
6	WYLYE	JAMES						27	D	D	D	5'9	141	D
7	HEATHCOTE	ALAN						20	D	D	D	5'7	143	D
8														
9														
10														
11	Consular Officer, Southampton													
12	Immigration Officer, Southampton													
13	Master, Southampton													
14	Steward, Southampton													
15	To the ship, Southampton													
16	To the ship, Southampton													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I have produced
the following
particulars
of the crew
of the ship

Shang Hai

M. M. OF
5 NOV 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

Shang Full
M.M. OF
5 NOV 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-27

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. B. ORAM, MASTER of the KANCASTRIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted there; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PRIVAL

BILLED NOV. 21 1927

Daniel Murphy

Surgeon of the

Camronia

sailing overwith. do
State whether married, raising the youth, or engaged to
marriage, with address
years' experience as a Physician

159

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

$\alpha, \kappa, \zeta, \tau, \theta, \psi$

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

any of

, 19

New York

and 11-14-27

NOTE: It is urged that you consider this statement of work in light of the fact that the management of the project is a complex task and may have occurred in the context of the conditions of the project. It is not intended to be a statement of the individual's conduct.

It is suggested that the statement be submitted to the project manager for his review and signature. The project manager is the person authorized to administer the project.

DIRECT HEAD TAX										TOTAL	
	S. I.	U. S. (Dolls)	Temp. (Doll)	In Transit	U. S. (Cents)	U. S. (Cents)	U. S. (Cents)	U. S. (Cents)	U. S. (Cents)	NO.	
CABIN	4				10					14	
CABIN	24	2		2	19				1	14	
CABIN	203	1		1	12				25	250	
TOTAL	243	3		3	41				32	378	

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black	Creek	Romanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew, Yiddish	Ruthenian, Rumanian
Belgian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Latinian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 4	10	14
2nd Cabin 9	9	18
Stowage 2	1	3
Total 15	20	35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 59
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mr. Robert Johnston 14 University Square Belfast	Ireland Belfast		Self	Yes	Son Mr. Stanley Porter 308 - 5th Avenue. New York.	no	Six months	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 Fresh Brown Hazel None
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertainment and teaching establishment, or organization, or who advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Mastel of the Cameron, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the month, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head, sex, status). Steamship lines should fill this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be given in years, months, and days, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should show the calling or occupation of the occupant, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, U. S. engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus conductor, soldier, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, cooper, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and no entry should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and treasury clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This section is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for at exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language to which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be answered to show the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and treasury clerks, in regard, for instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew entry, by race, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are north of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are south of the River Po in southern Italy (i.e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, Molise, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entry should show the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the State or Territory, and the country.

Column 12 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the State or Territory, and the country.

Column 13 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the State or Territory, and the country.

Column 14 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the State or Territory, and the country.

Column 15 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the State or Territory, and the country.

Column 16 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the State or Territory, and the country.

Column 17 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the State or Territory, and the country.

Column 18 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the State or Territory, and the country.

Column 19 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the State or Territory, and the country.

Column 20 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the State or Territory, and the country.

Column 21 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the State or Territory, and the country.

Column 22 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the State or Territory, and the country.

Column 23 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the State or Territory, and the country.

Column 24 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the State or Territory, and the country.

Column 25 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the State or Territory, and the country.

Column 26 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the State or Territory, and the country.

Column 27 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the State or Territory, and the country.

Column 28 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the State or Territory, and the country.

Column 29 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the State or Territory, and the country.

Column 30 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and should be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the State or Territory, and the country.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Cameronia*, *sailing to New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. S. L.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

New York

(Signatures and titles of witnesses to be filled in by the officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a surgeon authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Polish	Ruthenian (Rusian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian - Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This manifest is to be made out for all alien passengers arriving at any port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of continental United States. This pinky sheet is for the use of the collector.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. of Pass.	NAME OF SHIP	FROM	ARRIVAL	STATUS	AGE	SEX	RELATION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ENTRY	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL
1	PRINCE	London	11	M	21	Single	None	None	None	1898	England	1900	1900	1900
2	PRINCE	London	11	M	21	Single	None	None	None	1898	England	1900	1900	1900
3	PRINCE	London	11	M	21	Single	None	None	None	1898	England	1900	1900	1900
4	PRINCE	London	11	M	21	Single	None	None	None	1898	England	1900	1900	1900
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Passenger's residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

ED

United
King of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Persons from a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

List.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

162

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin		Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a religiousist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a secret organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political organization	
State		City or town	Whether having a ticket for return passage	Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years	Where?	Whether a religiousist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a secret organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political organization	
1	Mother:-Mrs. Amy Bragg, 17 Crownwell Place, So. Kensington, London.	Australia N.S.W. Sydney	Self	No	1885	270 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
2	Brother:-Mr. Robert Crawford Brixton Street, London, E.C.4.	N.Y. Bronx	Self	Yes	1927	200 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
3	Mother:-Mrs. Marion McKeown Crawford, Crawfordtown.	Cal. Coronado	Self	Yes	1928	270 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fresh	Fair	Green	None
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note:- Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the false, untrue, or improper use of force or violence, or the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **58**
163

11-512

S. S. "O ANTHONIA"

sailing from

5th NOVEMBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York

19

165

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kelly Doris	17	F	S	16th November 1905 Upper Nyack, New York.	137 Valley Brook Avenue. Lyndhurst, New Jersey.
2	Tate Marguerite	21	F	S		38 Prospect Street Nyack New York
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

, 5TH NOVEMBER, 1937, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

, 19 164

No. and List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Brodie	William	30	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.		47 Lexington Ave.,
2	Brodie	Mary	27	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Jameson, N.Y.
3	Brodie	Margaret	24	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.		120 North Main Street, Jameson, N.Y.
4	Clark	Adell	22	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.		31 Monticello Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	MacKenzie	Donald	31	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.		21 Cambridge Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	Sinclair	David	20	F	M		Supreme Court New York, 2nd December, 1936.	444 Broadway, New York City.
7	Sinclair	Margaret	17	F	M		N.S.P. 447613.	
8	Conklin	Bruce	17	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn, Long Island, N.Y.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel K. Murphy, Surgeon of the Camronia, Samuel K. Murphy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 104 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917,
at New York.

Samuel K. Murphy

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Horzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

5th NOVEMBER

1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or married	Calling or occupation	Able to read what necessary to explain conduct on what ground	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Conlon Alice	19	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballybay	1197	BELFAST	10/10/27	Ireland Belfast
2		Farrell Eileen	26	F	S	Widow yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dublin	14368	DUBLIN	19/9/27	Ireland Dublin
3		Henry John	33	M	S	Wholesale Merchant yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland Desartmartin Co. Derry	2904	BELFAST	7/7/27	Ireland Magherafelt Bruckless
4		Henry Samuel	20	M	S	Labourer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland Bruckless Co. Donegal	14368	DUBLIN	1/11/27	Ireland Co. Donegal
5		Magee Charles	30	M	S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland Aughnacloy	3579	BELFAST	5/10/27	Ireland Aughnacloy
6		McCormick Mary	29	F	S	Nurse yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland Charlmont Co. Armagh	5145	DUBLIN	3/9/27	Ireland Co. Armagh
7		McGonigle Annie	33	F	S	Factory Worker yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland Clonmany Co. Donegal	13328	DUBLIN	1/9/27	Ireland Co. Donegal
8		McGee Jane	28	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland Manor-hamilton	10042	DUBLIN	11/7/27	Ireland Manor-hamilton
9		McGonigle Catherine	61	F	W	Housewife yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland Clonmany Co. Donegal	13309	DUBLIN	1/9/27	Ireland Co. Donegal
10		McSorley Ellen	30	F	S	House-keeper yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland Omagh	3650	BELFAST	11/10/27	Ireland Sion Mills Co. Tyrone
11		Priestley Georgina	28	F	M	Housewife yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	3508	BELFAST	4/11/27	Ireland Belfast
12		Quinn Grace	17	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland Clonmany Co. Donegal	14818	DUBLIN	1/10/27	Ireland Co. Donegal
13		Reilly Patrick	27	M	S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland Milltown Co. Cavan	14439	DUBLIN	5/10/27	Ireland Milltown Co. Cavan
14		Stanton Annie	28	F	S	House-keeper yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland Magherafelt	2905	BELFAST	7/7/27	Ireland Magherafelt
15		Wright Jeannie	35	F	M	Housewife yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	3551	BELFAST	1/10/27	Ireland Belfast
16		Priestley Georgina	2	F	S	Nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	16638	BELFAST	4/11/27	Ireland Belfast
17		Woods John	42	M	M	Electrical Engineer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland Monaghan	16638	DUBLIN	1/11/27	Ireland Monaghan
18		Loughran Michael	68	M	W	Labourer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Tyrone	103	BELFAST	14/10/27	U. S. A. Parksburgh
19		Molloy James	32	M	M	Manu-facturer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ardara Co. Donegal	90	DUBLIN	2/11/27	Ireland Ardara Co. Donegal

Certified Erasions:-

Line 3, John Henry, did not sail.
Line 14, Annie Stanton, did not sail.

PURSER.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

United
of

ce
nd

152

 $\cdot 10$

ON this sheet
a or printed

166

[illegible]

342

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, of the Cameronia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 57 in manner and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at 10:40 AM

day of 14 NOV 1927

James H. Smith
Officer
H. Smith

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months for the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and the same should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is divided into two parts, the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect actually read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of race, printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the registry. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE)

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy are: Lombards, Venetians, Romans, and their descendants, also those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (white). Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (WHITE)

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy are: Lombards, Venetians, Romans, and their descendants, also those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (white). Most of these people speak the Italian language.

Column 11 to 14. These questions are all explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence). An alien who intended residence of one year and constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of how the fact of residence thereon. The alien should be classified as last permanent residence of that country, and not of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, inspectors, and country of last permanent residence, and permanent country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning to the United States, should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Ages and complete address of next of kin or nearest relative). The answer should be given by name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 18 (Last destination). The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be made in the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The answer should be either Yes or No, or Not known.

Column 20 (By whom accompanied). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether he possesses of \$200 cash or its equivalent). The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States, before, and if so, the year for period of one year or place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether previous immigration record found, and if so, what country or foreign). The answer should show whether going to permanent and, if so, what country or foreign, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26. These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspectors and others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameroon, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RECEIVED, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at New York

Note:—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be immediately reported before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

5th NOVEMBER, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth		Re-entry Permit Immigration Vice Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Clerkin	James	30		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagh Co. Cavan	911	WASHINGTON	27/1/27	U. S. A	New York
2		McCahon	Sarah	25		F	S	Cook	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rasharkin	874	WASHINGTON	28/2/27	U. S. A	Mountclane
3		Sheridan	John	40		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wick	961	WASHINGTON	28/3/27	U. S. A	Wick, PA
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

United
Kingdom of

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

56
This sheet may be
or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K

14 NOV 1927

, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence</small>	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, friend, or other person; if by any corporation, society, association or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and less, no. of each?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	
1	Other - Mrs. Mary Markin, Drumhilla, Ballinagh, Sister Mrs. Mary Kerr Bridge Street.	N.Y	New York	Self	yes	1907	yes	1907	New York	Returning home to - 342 East 238th Street New York City.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Mrs. Co. Derry.	N.J	Mount Pleasant	Self	yes	1907	yes	1907	Mount Pleasant	Returning home to - 78 Clinton Avenue Mount Pleasant New Jersey.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Other - Patrick K. Kavanagh, Droghda, Co. Louth.	N.Y	New York	Self	yes	1907	yes	1907	New York	Returning home to - 100 West 100th Street New York City.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a respondent believes, or is advised as the overall view, force or influence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Russell, Master of the Steamship, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to report, make a full and correct examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **56** and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that each and all of said classes of aliens admitted from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

1925

19

Officer
Notary

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status) - Steamship lines should report the amount of head-tax paid by each alien. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) - The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6 (Married or single) - The answer should be Married or Single. Widowed or Divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) - The entry should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, fire, painter, steel, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machine turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and inspection should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) - This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German or Hebrew who has not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, are: Lombards, Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as Italian - north. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in southern Italy, are: Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian - south.

Column 11 to 14 - These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence) - A last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which one resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay, if residence therein. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For important family purposes that returned companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of children who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded in United States.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States) - The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Intended destination) - This question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether he has ever been in United States) - The answer should be either Yes or No, with date of arrival.

Column 20 (Whether he has ever been in United States) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and whether by himself or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether he has ever been in United States) - The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether he has ever been in United States) - The entry should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether he has ever been in United States) - The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30 - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if such has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Winship*, Surgeon of the *Cameronia*, *Sailing* *Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.S. & S.D.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1 - Nov 1927

, 19

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

St. Louis, United
St. Louis, United

3-6



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

PORSER

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

List...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: -Mr. William Lees, 401 Westmair Street, Parkhead, Glasgow.	Pa. Boston	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: -Mr. Andrew Fisher 118 W. 13th Street, Easton, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fresh Brn Brn	None
2	Brother: -Mr. Frank Rutherford 30 Cornwall Street, Glasgow.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister: -Mrs. Elizabeth Wallace, 34 East 34th St., New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Grey Blue	None
3	Uncle: -Mr. Archibald Glasgow.	Ohio Ellet	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: -Mr. James Holmes, 152 Odgen Avenue, Ellet, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn Grey	None
4	Sinclair, 34 Danbrae Street Brother: - Shettleston.	Ohio Ellet	Self	Yes	Yes	Son: -Mr. James Holmes, Ellet, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn Grey	None
5	Son: -Mr. Abel Tobias, 113 Oxford Street, Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	Yes	No	Son: -Mr. Israel Tobias, 324 East 55th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	low Brn Grey	None
6	Guardian: -Mrs. Catherine Gillan 812 Rutherglen Road, Glasgow.	Mass Worcester	Self	Yes	No	Father: -James Quinn, 41 Ashburn St., Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	low Brn Grey	None
7	Father: -Mr. Charles Scullion 25 Stevenson Road, Glasgow.	Pa Philadelphia	Self	Yes	No	Brother: -Mr. Joseph Scullion 300 E. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/2	Fair Brn Grey	None
8	Mother: -Mrs. Annie Doherty, Letter Old, No. 30, Donegal Ireland.	Mass Charlestown	Brother	Yes	No	Brother: -Mr. John Doherty, Harvard Street, Charlestown, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Brn Hzl	Scar on forehead
9	Father: -Mr. John Ross 50 Globe Street, Glasgow.	N.Y. City	Self	Yes	No	Friend: -Mr. John Jamieson 443 East 11th Street, Brooklyn, New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair Brn Brn	None
10	Granduncle: -Mr. James Moore Garnethill, Glasgow.	N.Y. Oceanside, L.I.	Self	Yes	No	Father: -Mr. William MacNeish Kings St., Oceanside, L.I., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn Grey	None
11	Brother: -Mr. James Moore, Garnethill, Glasgow.	N.Y. Oceanside, L.I.	Self	Yes	No	Son: -Mr. James Moore, Kings St., Oceanside, L.I., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn Grey	None
12	Father: -Mr. George Carnegie Aviemore, Carnoustie, Forfarshire.	N.Y. City	Self	Yes	No	Kenneth Place, Cataly Manor Oceanside, L.I., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn Grey	None
13	Brother: -Mr. Solomon Harris, 3 Graham Street, Edinburgh.	Ill. Chicago	Self	Yes	No	Brother: -Mr. Solomon Harris, 3 Graham Street, Edinburgh, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn Blue	None
14	Wife: -Mrs. Jeanie Kean Ayrshire.	N.Y. Bronx	Self	Yes	No	Sister: -Mrs. Annie Mayer 1600 Broadway, Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Brn Grey	None
15	Father: -Mr. Robert Greenhields 108 Arndale Street, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	Pa Philadelphia	Self	Yes	No	Friend: -Mr. Norman Vinsing 3630 Englewood Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Fair Brn Grey	None
16	Nephew: -Mr. James Wilson, 9 Jardine Terrace, Greenock.	Mass Detroit	Self	Yes	No	Brother: -Mr. James Wilson, 9 Jardine Terrace, Greenock, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	low Brn Grey	None

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Samuel Smith, of the Commodore, from Italy, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1927, at New York.

14 NOV 1927

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *David M. [unclear]*, Surgeon of the *Cannonia*, *sailing the [unclear]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *[unclear]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *12th*, 19 *[unclear]*, at *[unclear]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russet).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Samiyan (Norwegian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Dane, and Swede.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States (this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of)

E.M.F.

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from 31 AUG 27.

NEW YORK, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Callaghan	Callaghan	22	F	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1271	Glasgow	8/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow
2		Callaghan	Callaghan	18	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	7911	Glasgow	14/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow
3		Callaghan	Callaghan	34	M	S Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1272	Glasgow	14/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Callaghan	Callaghan	21	M	S Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	1273	Glasgow	14/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow
5		Callaghan	Callaghan	21	F	S None	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1274	Glasgow	14/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow
6		Callaghan	Callaghan	21	F	S None	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1275	Glasgow	14/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow
7	UNDER 18	Callaghan	Callaghan	21	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	72	Glasgow	18/7/27	U.S.A.	New York
8	UNDER 18	Callaghan	Callaghan	7	F	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	732	Glasgow	12/10/27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 18	Callaghan	Callaghan	3	F	S Nil	No Nil	No U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U.S. Bond	U.S. Bond	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
10		Callaghan	Callaghan	25	M	M Publisher	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1276	Glasgow	4/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow
11		Callaghan	Callaghan	25	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1277	Glasgow	24/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow
12	UNDER 18	Callaghan	Callaghan	2	M	S Nil	No Nil	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1278	Glasgow	24/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow
13		Callaghan	Callaghan	28	M	M Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1279	Glasgow	24/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow
14		Callaghan	Callaghan	34	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1280	Glasgow	18/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
15		Callaghan	Callaghan	24	F	S worker	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1281	Glasgow	18/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
16		Callaghan	Callaghan	24	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1282	Glasgow	8/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow
17	UNDER 18	Callaghan	Callaghan	7	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	7323	Glasgow	4/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow
18	UNDER 18	Callaghan	Callaghan	6	F	S Nil	No Nil	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	7330	Glasgow	4/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow
19		Callaghan	Callaghan	43	F	S Miller	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	7331	Glasgow	4/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow
20		Callaghan	Callaghan	24	F	S worker	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11782	Glasgow	18/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
21		Callaghan	Callaghan	18	F	S worker	Yes English	Yes Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	12830	Glasgow	20/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow
22		Callaghan	Callaghan	31	F	S Nurse	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1284	Glasgow	13/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow
23		Callaghan	Callaghan	40	F	S worker	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11783	Glasgow	14/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
24		Callaghan	Callaghan	18	F	S Assistant	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	7343	Glasgow	5/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow
25		Callaghan	Callaghan	30	F	S Nurse	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11832	Glasgow	7/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
26		Callaghan	Callaghan	25	F	S Teacher	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11834	Glasgow	14/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
27		Callaghan	Callaghan	40	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11831	Glasgow	7/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
28		Callaghan	Callaghan	24	F	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11859	Glasgow	25/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow
29		Callaghan	Callaghan	18	M	S worker	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	7179	Glasgow	1/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
30		Callaghan	Callaghan	31	F	M H'keeper	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	7374	Glasgow	4/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow

Certified True and Correct.

Line 3, Jessie Burns Black, did not sail.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Last of record will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
States of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 NOV 1927

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prize winner	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Yes No	if yes Year or period of years Where?	Length of time alien has resided in United States	Whether alien has ever been deported	Whether alien has ever been deported	Whether alien has ever been deported	Whether alien has ever been deported	Whether alien has ever been deported	Whether alien has ever been deported	Whether alien has ever been deported	Whether alien has ever been deported	Whether alien has ever been deported	
1	Mother:—Mrs. Jane Wood, 68 Bridge Street, Partick, Glasgow.	Conn. New Haven	N.Y. Self	1900 No	Friend:—Mrs. Martha Downie 89 Central Avenue, Hartford, New Haven, Conn.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Fair Brn H21	None
2	Sister:—Mrs. Alexandrina McKee, 24 Ashvale Place, Aberdeen.	N.Y. Harrison	N.Y. Sister	1904 No	Sister:—Mrs. Jane Winger, 33 Second Street, Harrison, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fresh Brn Brn	None
3	Brother:—Mr. William Black, The Trows, Lismahagow.	N.J. Bloomfield	N.Y. Self	1900 No	Sister:—Mrs. Elizabeth Winger, 33 N. Spring Street, Bloomfield, N.J.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fresh Brn Brn	None
4	Father:—Mr. Herbert Beard 21 Kensington Gate, Glasgow, W.S.	Pa. Pittsburgh	N.Y. Self	1900 No	Friend:—Mr. William Gardner 212 South Graham Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fresh Brn Brn	None
5	Father:—Mr. John Black, Baltimore West Cottages, Baltimore, Md.	Ill. Chicago	N.Y. Self	1900 No	Friend:—Mr. Charles McRobbie 412 East 12th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Brn Blue	None
6	Father:—Mr. Charles Cooper, 28 Langside Road, Newlands, Glasgow.	N.Y. Point L.I.	N.Y. Self	1900 No	Friend:—Mr. Jessie Colville, 631 1st St. N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Brn Brn	None
7	Mother:—Mrs. Mary Duncan	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Husband	1903-1907 Yes	Husband:—Mr. John Esson 329 Decatur Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fresh Brn Brn	None
8	Burnhervie, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Husband	1903-1907 Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fresh Grey Blue	None
9	Wife:—Mrs. Agnew Frew, 73 Seedhill Road, Paisley.	N.Y. Bronx	N.Y. Husband	1900 No	Son:—Mr. Francis Frew, 834 17th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair Brn Brn	None
10	Father:—Mr. Charles Carroll 45 Dunsmuir Road, Troon.	Pa. Easton	N.Y. Husband	1900 No	Husband:—Mr. Andrew Fisher 118 N. 13th Street, Easton, Pa.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Brn Grey	None
11	Grandfather:—Mr. Charles Carroll, Troon.	Pa. Easton	N.Y. Husband	1900 No	Brother-in-law:— Mr. Robert Currie, 116 Fort Dearborn, Detroit, Mich.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Blk Grey	None
12	Father:—Mr. James Gordon, Glenarry, Lamlash, Arran.	Mich. Detroit	N.Y. Husband	1900 No	Uncle:—Mr. George Gordon 301 E. 12th Avenue, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair Brn Blue	None
13	Mother:—Mrs. Agnes Rowan, 21 East Crosscauseway, Edinburgh.	N.Y. Vernon	N.Y. Husband	1900 No	Husband:—Mr. Donald Henderson, 112 W. Chestnut Street, Chicago, Ill.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Brn Brn	None
14	Father:—Mr. David Houston	Ill. Chicago	N.Y. Husband	1900 No	Cousin:—Miss Margaret Wasson, 732 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fresh Brn Grey	None
15	36 Willowbank,	Ill. Chicago	N.Y. Husband	1900 No	Uncle:—Mr. Thomas McPherson 112 1st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair Brn Grey	None
16	Wick, Scotland.	Ill. Chicago	N.Y. Husband	1900 No	Sister:—Mrs. Bessie Bayonne, N.J.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fresh Brn Brn	None
17	Brother:—Mr. John Hiddleston Burnbank Gardens, Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Husband	1900 No	Friend:—Mrs. Margaret Roberts 9 Erie Street, Ashtabula, Ohio.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Brn Brn	None
18	Father:—Mr. Peter Kelly, 271 Sanger Road, Glasgow.	N.J. Elizabeth	N.Y. Husband	1900 No	Friend:—Mr. William Haw, 33 1/2 1st Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fresh Grey Blue	None
19	Father:—Mr. David Krevitsky 81 Highland Street, Glasgow.	N.J. Bayonne	N.Y. Husband	1900 No	Brother:—Mr. George McCracken 823 42nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Brn Blue	None
20	Mother:—Mrs. Margaret Miles 49 Main Street, Dumas.	Ohio Ashtabula	N.Y. Husband	1900 No	Friend:—Mrs. Margaret Roberts 8 Erie Street, Ashtabula, Ohio.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Brn Blue	None
21	Mother:—Mrs. Helen McNeill 2 Logan's Road, Lanes, By Dumas.	N.J. Hawthorne	N.Y. Husband	1900 No	Brother:—Mr. George McCracken 823 42nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair Brn Grey	None
22	Mother:—Mrs. Catherine McGregor 132 Dundas Road, Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Husband	1900 No	Brother:—Mr. John Traill, N. Penn Avenue, Wilkes Barre, Pa.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Blk Grey	None
23	Father:—Mr. John McGloin 814 1st Street, Glasgow.	Ohio Ashtabula	N.Y. Husband	1900 No	Friend:—Mrs. Marion Proudfoot 1204 Grand Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair Brn Grey	None
24	Mother:—Mrs. Catherine McGregor 132 Dundas Road, Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Husband	1900 No	Brother:—Mr. William Birrell, 2464 Williams Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fresh Brn Blue	None
25	Father:—Mr. James Traill, 10 Miller Street, Partick, Glasgow.	Pa. Wilkes Barre	N.Y. Husband	1900 No	Daughter:—Mrs. Ruby Cabrillo Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Brn Blue	None
26	Mother:—Mrs. Davina Annan 50 Seaford Road, Dundee.	Ohio Dayton	N.Y. Husband	1900 No												
27	Father:—Mr. James Birrell, 4 Baltimore Street, Dundee.	Ohio Norwood	N.Y. Husband	1900 No												
28	Cousin:—Mr. John Birrell, Baltimore Street, Dundee.	Cal. Francisco	N.Y. Husband	1900 No												
29	By Bathgate.															

Note:—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *James H. Smith*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the report of said ship and of the persons named in the same, as furnished to me by the said ship and from my own knowledge and belief, the information in which is true and correct in every respect.

1900

19

James H. Smith
Master

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, or other.

A distinction should be made between those who operate a farm, either in full or in part, and those who are merely laborers on a farm for the owner, who operates a farm.

A distinction should be made between those who operate a business, and those who are merely laborers in a business, or who are merely clerks during the personal service of a business.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground? If answering the question the language or dialect the alien is due to read must be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Citizenship*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien was citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth. "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race, but people and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An alien born of English race might properly come under the head of "English" Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, including Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*First permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, where known*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Cameroon*, *Tulsa, Oklahoma*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that* I have had *1st* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
RECEIVED, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 19 *1914*
at *Tulsa, Oklahoma*.

Note: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rus. gov.)
Boorian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

F.M.F.

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW.

F. T. W. NOVEMBER, 1927

[illegible]

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Last of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
ting of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

NOV 1927

19

174

List.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence State City or town	By whom passage paid? Whether alien has touch final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or for a limited period, or to visit, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or for a limited period, or to visit, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or for a limited period, or to visit, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or for a limited period, or to visit, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or for a limited period, or to visit, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or for a limited period, or to visit, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or for a limited period, or to visit, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or for a limited period, or to visit, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or for a limited period, or to visit, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or for a limited period, or to visit, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or for a limited period, or to visit, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or for a limited period, or to visit, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or for a limited period, or to visit, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or for a limited period, or to visit, or for other purpose	
					Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years Where?											Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father: Mr. Andrew Campbell Lennemohr, Giffnock, Glasgow.	Scot- land Glasgow	Self	Yes			Husband: Captain Walter Anderson, "The Bearers" (Norton Lillie, New York.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fresh Brn Grey	None	
1	Cousin: Mr. Robert Buckley 14 King George Avenue, Blackpool, N.S. Lancashire.	Eng- land Manchester	Self	Yes			Cousin: Mr. Robert Buckley Box 141, Baltic, Conn.	No	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark Brn Blue	None	
2	Husband: Mr. Gordon Wilson 14 Bruntsfield Place, Glasgow.	Scot- land Edinburgh	Husband	Yes			George Cole Studios, 117 W. 54th Street, New York	No	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Fair Brn Blue	None	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, John Edgar Hoover, of the Department of Justice, from Washington, D.C., do solemnly affirm, under oath, that I have caused the signing of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day 13

NOV 1929

132

Miller -

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (4a) :- The answer in this column should be expressed in year or month the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or month; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6) *M. per. l.* or *per. s.* The entry shows that *M. per. l.* or *per. s.* found

CONCLUSION: *M. fortior* could be M. fortior or M. fortior-like. We will follow up on this.

Column 7 (Category of occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each child, arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other similar descriptions.

A correlation should be made between barriers and farm leaders' perceptions of the impact they have, as follows:

... if necessary, by *amplifier* and *negator* come during the personal

Column 8: *Not to read and write*. This column is suitable for and contains the second question: "Read what language or if exemption is claimed, what country?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read must be stated. If such is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading, explanation of the ground for such exemption should be given.

Article 9. *Nationality*. — Q. Item 9 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Center for *thorax* or *pelvis*. See list of parts printed on back of the head. The center should show the point of projection given in said list.

[illegible]

The term "Colony" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

West Indian. refer to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

¹ Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people are all native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., subinhabitants of Piedmont), namely, Aostois, Emelins and their descendants, and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (note). Most of them people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

FIVE- AND SIX-THE

The Joseph A. ... contrasted ... of Italy ... of the ... of the River Po ... compartment of ... Through the Marche ... River the Abruzzo and ... Campania ... Basilicata ... Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants ... should be chosen as ... (1860)

Columns 14 to 14 = This question is self explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which when resided with the intention of becoming an alien or making it the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 shall show the country actually or assumed last permanent residence. Information for statistical purposes that is not comparable in order to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence country is both nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in United States

Column F (Name and complete address of nearest relative, if any, in country where she came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest

Column 18 (*Food destruction*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended or permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, of intended future permanent residence, and the county.)

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*For whom was passport procured*). The entry should show definitely by whom, for example, was procured itself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much) - The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, *ms.* 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of diaries. However, in answering question 29, if a diary has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such a reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Samuel H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*10*
at *San Francisco*

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5TH NOVEMBER, 1927

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

ED

United
States of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

List...

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

176

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Father:-Mr. William Pearson R.I. Pawtucket N.Y. See 13	R.I. Pawtucket N.Y. See 13	See 13	Yes 1927	Husband:-Mr. Robert Braidwood 173 Morris Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	None
2	211 Ballahouston Drive, Mossbank, Glasgow. Wife:-Mrs. Annie Bryson, 4 Morton Terrace, Greenock.	R.I. Pawtucket N.Y. See 13	See 13	Yes 1927	Husband:-Mr. Robert Braidwood 173 Morris Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	None
3	Mother:-Mrs. Agnes Currie Auchree, New Canaan, Ayrshire.	Pa. Valley N.Y. See 13	See 13	Yes 1927	Husband:-Mr. Robert Braidwood 173 Morris Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	None
4	Mother:-Mr. Isabella McCallister, Mount New, Scotland.	N.Y. New York N.Y. See 13	See 13	Yes 1927	Husband:-Mr. Robert Braidwood 173 Morris Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	None
5	Sister:-Miss Margaret McCallister, Salt Lake City Utah	Utah Salt Lake City Utah	Self	Yes 1927	Husband:-Mr. Robert Braidwood 173 Morris Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	None
6	Home, Hampshire. 33 Milton Street, Farnham, Surrey, England.	Utah Salt Lake City Utah	Self	Yes 1927	Husband:-Mr. Robert Braidwood 173 Morris Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	None
7	Friend:-Mr. James McCallister, 136 Rattleback Road, Glasgow.	N.J. City N.Y. See 13	See 13	Yes 1927	Husband:-Mr. Robert Braidwood 173 Morris Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	None
8	Father:-Mr. William Robb, Rangorran, Co. Sligo, Londonderry.	Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	Self	Yes 1927	Husband:-Mr. Robert Braidwood 173 Morris Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	None
9	Father:-Mr. John Jackson, 82 Broad Street, Mile-end, Glasgow.	R.I. Pawtucket N.Y. See 13	See 13	Yes 1927	Husband:-Mr. Robert Braidwood 173 Morris Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	None
10	Mother:-Mrs. Anna McCallister, 287 Warrick Road, Carlisle, England.	Pa. Norwood Pa.	See 13	Yes 1927	Husband:-Mr. Robert Braidwood 173 Morris Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	None
11	Sister:-Mrs. Annie Scott, 13 Milton Street, Farnham, Surrey, England.	Pa. Norwood Pa.	See 13	Yes 1927	Husband:-Mr. Robert Braidwood 173 Morris Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	None
12	Brother:-Mr. William Peter Hill of Park Drummond, Aberdeen.	N.Y. Chittenden N.Y.	Self	Yes 1927	Husband:-Mr. Robert Braidwood 173 Morris Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	None
13	Brother:-Mr. William Peter Hill of Park Drummond, Aberdeen.	N.Y. Chittenden N.Y.	Self	Yes 1927	Husband:-Mr. Robert Braidwood 173 Morris Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	None
14	Sister:-Mrs. Janet Edgar Ashburn Cottage, John Street, Dalbeattie.	N.Y. Chittenden N.Y.	Self	Yes 1927	Husband:-Mr. Robert Braidwood 173 Morris Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	None
15	Uncle:-Mr. James Moore, Garnethill, Glasgow.	N.Y. Chittenden N.Y.	Self	Yes 1927	Husband:-Mr. Robert Braidwood 173 Morris Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	None
16	Father:-Mr. James McCormack, 4 Baker Lane, St. Andrews.	N.Y. Albany N.Y.	Self	Yes 1927	Husband:-Mr. Robert Braidwood 173 Morris Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	None
17	Father:-Robert Fountain, Newton, Inverary.	N.J. Hacketts town N.Y.	See 13	Yes 1927	Husband:-Mr. Robert Braidwood 173 Morris Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	None
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Small, Master of the Steamship, from Genoa, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine with or the surgeon authorized by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every alien named in the manifest of the Steamship of May 1st 1907, and that I have from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 1551 of the United States Code, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York.

day of

11 NOV 1907

Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

2. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, etc. if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading examination, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this form. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and to the fact that the country of last permanent residence should be given in this regard, for instance, "France," signifying under the head of country does not mean "French," but French people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," but country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 for statistical purposes that township, precinct, or county, should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien whose permanent residence of the United States and who is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, and in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, a within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom accompanied, paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection of the examination of alien. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10-67 E.M.F.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

5TH NOVEMBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19 177

179

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIAGE Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Buntain Robert	38	M	M	U.S.P. 481643.	Court of Common Pleas, Belvidere, N.J. 16th Jan., 1925.	State Game Farm,
2	Buntain Jessie	26	F	M			R.F.D. 1.
3	Buntain Janet	5	F	S	Forced River, N.J.	17th Nov., 1922.	Hackettstown,
4	Buntain Mary	4	F	S	Hackettstown, N.J.	1st Apr., 1924.	N.J.
5	Buntain Jessie	3	F	S	Hackettstown, N.J.	16th Oct., 1925.	
6	Carroll James Crawford	29	M	M		Supreme Court of New York City. 22nd Dec., 1922. U.S.P. 447790.	Oriental Navigation Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York City. 12 Hillcrest Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.
7	Morgan Catherine	62	F	M		U.S.P. 404507. U.S. District Court, Cleveland, Ohio. September, 1917.	1439 Prospect Avenue,
8	Service Thomas	43	M	M			Rocky River,
9	Service Nanny	33	F	M	W. Lakewood, Ohio.	20th July, 1924.	Ohio.
10	Service Marjory	7	F	S	Rocky River, Ohio.	17th May, 1920.	
11	Service Quintin	5	M	S	Rocky River, Ohio.	19th Aug., 1922.	
12	Service Sheila	2	F	S	Rocky River, Ohio.	25th Oct., 1925.	
13	Duncan Jessie	40	F	S		Circuit Court of Sioux Falls, 17th Jan., 1927. U.S.P. 479213.	312 West 14th Street, Sioux Falls, So. Dakota. 1400 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
14	Lovendale Catherine	12	F	S	New York, N.Y.	31st May, 1915.	

Certified True:-

Line 2, Jessie Buntain, transferred to Sheet 2, Line 24.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **55**
19 **178**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from LONDON DERRY

5th NOVEMBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 NOV 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Clerkin	Rose	27	F	S		Supreme Court of New York City. 5th Apr., 1921. U.S.P. 427673.	342 East 238th Street. New York City.
2	Droogan	James	40	M	S		Supreme Court of New York City. 5th Nov., 1919. U.S.P. 428286.	421 West 22nd Street. New York City.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Cameronia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. and S. J.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *55* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1929* day of *19*, 19
at *New York*

Daniel Murphy

179

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Romanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnik)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet for the listing of

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yes Mos	Sex Male Female	Calling or occupation	Abie to Real estate, insurance, etc.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
ag of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 55

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

180

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 NOV 1927

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence State City or town	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid in cash, passed, returned, paid by relative or friend, or by organization, society, union, club, or government)	Whether in possession of ticket and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes If yes or No Year or period Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose)	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose	
1	Father - Mr. Robert Gibson, 60 Pentral Street, Belfast.	Ire- land, Belfast	Yes	23	30 no	Uncle Uncle - Samuel Stevenson, 441 60th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Six no months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	dark blue	None
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Gemmell Martin, of the *Cameronia*, from *Londonderry*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said *5* aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Martin
Master

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *14 NOV 1927*, 19*27*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Lemmonia*, *Leaving New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P.* and *S. I.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at *New York*.

54

Daniel Murphy

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is cleared. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List **54**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

5th NOVEMBER, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Gallagher ✓	Nancy	25 ✓	F	M Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	✓ Lettermacaward Co. Donegal 14969	Q DUBLIN	26/9/27	Ireland	Lettermacaward Co. Donegal
2		Sanlon ✓	John	33 ✓	M	S Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	✓ Lettermacaward Co. Donegal 15071	Q DUBLIN	1/10/27	Ireland	Lettermacaward Co. Donegal
3		Kelly	Bernard Paul	19 ✓	M	S Farm Worker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	✓ Castlereagh 16622	Q DUBLIN	1/11/27	Ireland	Castlereagh
4		Kelly	Elizabeth	40 ✓	F	M Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	✓ Co. Kildare 1032	Q BELFAST	6/7/27	Ireland	Donaghmore
5	UNDER 16	Kelly	William	6 ✓	M	S -Nil	no	Nil-	no	British	Irish	Ireland	✓ Donaghmore 1033	Q BELFAST	6/7/27	Ireland	Donaghmore
6	UNDER 16	Kelly	Thomas	4 ✓	M	S -Nil	no	Nil-	no	British	Irish	Ireland	✓ Donaghmore 1034	Q BELFAST	6/7/27	Ireland	Donaghmore
7		Stevenson	Mary Jane	37 ✓	F	M Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast 2952	Q BELFAST	11/7/27	Ireland	Belfast
8	UNDER 16	Stevenson	Mary	9 ✓	F	S Scholar	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast 2953	Q BELFAST	11/7/27	Ireland	Belfast
9	UNDER 16	Stevenson	David	8 ✓	M	S Scholar	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast 2954	Q BELFAST	11/7/27	Ireland	Belfast
10	UNDER 16	Stevenson	Aleanor	6 ✓	F	S Scholar	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast 2955	Q BELFAST	11/7/27	Ireland	Belfast
11	UNDER 16	Stevenson	Mabel	4 ✓	F	S Nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast 2956	Q BELFAST	11/7/27	Ireland	Belfast
12		Gibson	Ellen	24 ✓	F	S Shirt Maker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast 180	Q BELFAST	4/11/27	Ireland	Belfast
13	UNDER 16	Bredin ✓ w/ 50-6	George Francis	7 ✓	M	S Nil	no	nil-	no	British	Irish	Ireland	✓ Co. Tyrone 3778	Q BELFAST	1/11/27	Ireland	Co. Tyrone
14		Deery ✓	Ellen	41 ✓	F	S Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	✓ Ballyshannon 12923	Q DUBLIN	25/8/27	Ireland	Ballyshannon
15		Ferry ✓	Ellen	38 ✓	F	S Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	✓ Gortahork 16578	Q DUBLIN	1/11/27	Ireland	Gortahork
16		McGorry ✓	John	21 ✓	M	S Shop Assistant	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	✓ Co. Monaghan 15276	Q DUBLIN	3/10/27	Ireland	Co. Cavan
17		Walshe ✓	Peter	20 ✓	M	S Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	✓ Carrickmacross 14728	Q DUBLIN	22/9/27	Ireland	Carrickmacross
18		Farrelly ✓	Bridget	16 ✓	F	S Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	✓ Ballyjamesduff 15598	Q DUBLIN	6/10/27	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
19	U.S. Cit.	Kelly ✓ w/ mother 54-4	Mary	12 ✓	F	S Scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y. Apr 1-1915	Q BELFAST		Ireland	Donaghmore
20	U.S. Cit.	Kelly	Elizabeth	8 ✓	F	S Scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 3-1919	Q BELFAST		Ireland	Donaghmore

86

Certified Translation:-

Line 12, Ellen Gibson, transferred to Sheet 85, Line 1.

PURSER.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14 NOV 1927

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Father Mr. Daniel Bonar Cloughwelly, Bettermacaward Co. Donegal	N.J. Bayonne	Husband see Col. 23.	no	Husband Mr. Patrick Gallagher 29 West 14th Street Bayonne, New Jersey	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair Brown Blue	None
2	Father Mr. Hugh Hanlon Cloughwelly, Bettermacaward Co. Donegal	Pa. Philadelphia	Bro-in-law see Col. 23.	no	Bro-in-law Mr. John Herron 1862 East Allegheny Avenue Philadelphia	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Brown Blue	None
3	Father Mr. Michael Kelly Rathcroghan, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon	N.J. Orange	Self husband see	no	Brother Mr. Anthony Kelly 255 East Orange Ave., Orange New Jersey	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair Black Blue	None
4	Brother) Mr. William Ryan Clargate St. Kildare	N.Y. Brooklyn	Col. 23. see	yes 1907	Husband)	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair Brown Hazel	None
5	Uncle	N.Y. Brooklyn	Col. 23. see	no	Father Mr. Thomas Kelly 521 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 9	fair brn hazel	None
6	Uncle	N.Y. Brooklyn	Col. 23. see	no	Father New York	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 2	fair brn brn	None
7	Mother)	N.Y. Brooklyn	Col. 23. see	no	Husband)	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	None
8	Grand-mother Mrs. Sarah Kernaghan 3 Farmyard. Oldpark Rd.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Col. 23. see	no	Father Mr. Samuel Stevens 451 60th Street Brooklyn	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	fair brn blue sandy	None
9	Grand-mother Belfast	N.Y. Brooklyn	Col. 23. see	no	Father New York	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 6	fair fair blue	None
10	Grand-mother)	N.Y. Brooklyn	Col. 23. see	no	Father)	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 2	fair fair blue	None
11	Father Mr. Robert Gibson 60 Central Street Belfast	Ireland Belfast	Self	no	Uncle Mr. Samuel Stevenson 451 - 60th Street Brooklyn, New York	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair Dark Blue	None
12	Uncle - George McGlone, Caledon, Wintonburn, Co. Tyrone.	N.J. Bayonne	Mother accompanying	no	Father - Florence Predin, 186 Avenue C. Bayonne, New Jersey	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	Fresh Fair Brown	None
13	Brother Mr. James Deery Ballymore, Ballyshannon Co. Donegal	N.Y. Long Island	Self	yes 1914 New York	Sister Mrs. Annie Kennedy 2411 46th Avenue Long Island New York	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None
14	Father Mr. Bernard Ferry Cashel Gortahork Co. Donegal	Pa. Philadelphia	Col. 23. see	no	Cousin Margaret McFadden 149 North 15th Street Philadelphia	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark Grey	None
15	Friend - Michael O'Connor, Knockanork, Co. Cavan.	Conn. Hartford	Self	no	Brother Mr. Terence McGorry 41 Barnard Street Hartford Conn	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None
16	Mother Mrs. Bridget Walsh Corvalley Carrickmacross Co. Monaghan	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin Mr. Patrick McCabe 553 Dean Street Brooklyn New York	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	None
17	Father Mr. James Farrelly Bursanure, New Inn, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y. New York	Col. 17 see	no	Uncle Mr. James Dundelan, 457 East 135th Street, New York City	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Fair Blue	None
18	Uncle Mr. William Ryan, Clargate Street, Kildare.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Col. 23. see	yes Born there	Father - Thomas Kelly, 621 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brn hazel	None
19		N.Y. Brooklyn	Col. 23. see	yes Born there		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair brn hazel	None

Note. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Genovese Master of the *Panama* from *London* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the month of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said persons is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of

14 NOV 1927

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Cameronia*, *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen*
and *S. I.* years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *53* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *1927*, 19
at *New York*

Notarize and file this Affidavit of Verification with the vessel. The affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no subsequent changes with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet for the listing of

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

5th NOVEMBER 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or languages) (or none)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Lynch John	19	M	S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Cavan	16214	DUBLIN	17/10/27	Ireland Cavan
2		Morrison Charles	27	M	S	Cabinet Maker yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Londonderry	3242	BELFAST	5/8/27	Ireland Londonderry
3		Minnagh Anna Maria	23	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Fintona	3651	BELFAST	11/10/27	Ireland Fintona
4		Mullan Kathleen	19	F	S	Factory Worker yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Londonderry	2874	BELFAST	5/7/27	Ireland Londonderry
5		Martin Annie	19	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Mountcharles Co. Donegal	16448	DUBLIN	20/10/27	Ireland Mountcharles Co. Donegal
6		Mulholland Thomas	22	M	S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Cookstown	3591	BELFAST	5/10/27	Ireland Cookstown
7		Minnagh Henry	34	M	M	Motorman yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Drumquin Co. Tyrone	2927	BELFAST	8/7/27	Ireland Omagh
8		Morrison Henry	53	M	S	Engine fitter yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Londonderry	2973	BELFAST	14/7/27	Scotland Greenock
9		Magee James A.	21	M	S	Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Cloghan Co. Donegal	16186	DUBLIN	17/10/27	Ireland Cloghan Co. Donegal
10		Martin Joseph	24	M	S	Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Cloghan Co. Donegal	11665	DUBLIN	8/8/27	Ireland Cloghan Co. Donegal
11		Meenan Teague	21	M	S	Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Ballymacnall Donegal	15438	DUBLIN	5/10/27	Ireland Donegal
12		McMahon Edward	22	M	S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Shercock	14661	DUBLIN	22/9/27	Ireland Shercock
13		McGurk Bridget	24	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Carrickmore	3660	BELFAST	12/10/27	Ireland Carrickmore
14		McHugh Emily	20	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Bruckless Co. Donegal	12518	DUBLIN	19/8/27	Ireland Bruckless Co. Donegal
15		McNeely Maggie	17	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Frosses Co. Donegal	15434	DUBLIN	5/10/27	Ireland Frosses Co. Donegal
16		McKenzie Thomas	30	M	M	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British Scotch		Scotland Glasgow	3432	BELFAST	7/9/27	Ireland Belfast
17		McCullagh Alice	27	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Plumbridge	3177	BELFAST	2/8/27	Ireland Plumbridge
18		McDermott Annie	29	F	M	House-keeper yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Carrick-on-Shannon	16022	DUBLIN	13/10/27	Ireland Carrick-on-Shannon
19		McGovern Rose	25	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Ballinamore	14616	DUBLIN	21/9/27	Ireland Ballinamore
20		McFadden Mary	25	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Dromahair	13351	DUBLIN	1/10/27	Ireland Dromahair
21		McConnor Grace	18	F	S	Stillroom Maid yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Cranboyle	25570	GLASGOW	15/7/27	Scotland Edinburgh
22		O'Neill Ellen Jane	22	F	S	Housemaid yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Coalisland	3673	DUBLIN	12/10/27	Ireland Coalisland
23		O'Donnell Patrick	19	M	S	Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Donegal	15656	DUBLIN	7/7/27	Ireland Donegal
24		Quinn Matthew	30	M	S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Coagh Co. Tyrone	3500	BELFAST	13/9/27	Ireland Coagh Co. Tyrone
25		Smith Andrew	30	M	S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Aughnacloy	1076	BELFAST	4/8/27	Ireland Aughnacloy
26		Simpson James	28	M	S	Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Portadown	3318	BELFAST	11/8/27	Ireland Portadown
27		Smith Margaret	18	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Bally-jamesduff	16710	DUBLIN	1/11/27	Ireland Bally-jamesduff
28		Shovlin Bridget	22	F	S	Nurse yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Donegal	15665	DUBLIN	7/10/27	Ireland Ardara Co. Donegal
29		Waters Bernard	18	M	S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Dromahair	14498	DUBLIN	20/9/27	Ireland Dromahair
30		Farrelly Peter	16	M	S	Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish		Ireland Ballinamore	16583	DUBLIN	1/11/27	Ireland Ballinamore

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

53
this sheet au
r printed.

184

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K

(NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Gemmell, Master, of the *Cameronia*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master

11 NOV 1922

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Panama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *London* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R. P.* and *S. J.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *52* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at *New York*.

Notar. In a surgeon's suit with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet. The affidavit is executed. If no foreign suit with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to a manifest entry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **52**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

5th NOVEMBER

1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town		
1		Bennett ✓	Lilly	23 ✓	F	S Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bushmills	3552 ✓	BELFAST	1/10/27	Ireland	Bushmills
2		Boyle ✓	Bridget	29 ✓	F	S Housemaid	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	14085 ✓	DUBLIN	14/9/27	Ireland	Glenties
3		Brown ✓	William	20 ✓	M	S Plater	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	3683 ✓	BELFAST	13/10/27	Ireland	Co. Donegal
4		Breslin ✓	Patrick	19 ✓	M	S Shop Assistant	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	16520 ✓	DUBLIN	1/11/27	Ireland	Londonderry
5		Connaghan	Kate	23 ✓	F	S Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrybeg	14339 ✓	DUBLIN	16/9/27	Ireland	Glenties
6		Cummins	Samuel	32 ✓	M	S Carpenter	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	14339 ✓	DUBLIN	16/9/27	Ireland	Co. Donegal
7		Doherty	Teresa	21 ✓	F	S House-keeper	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	3735 ✓	BELFAST	19/10/27	Ireland	Omagh
8		Doherty	Bridget	24 ✓	F	S House-keeper	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumfries	13997 ✓	DUBLIN	13/9/27	Ireland	Drumfries
9		Duffy	Denis	22 ✓	M	S Farm	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	14073 ✓	DUBLIN	13/9/27	Ireland	Co. Donegal
10		Dalton ✓	Agnes	19 ✓	F	S Labourer	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	16187 ✓	DUBLIN	17/10/27	Ireland	Buncrana
11		Dolan	Ellen	17 ✓	F	S Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	14073 ✓	DUBLIN	13/9/27	Ireland	Co. Donegal
12		Donohoe	Maggie	19 ✓	F	S Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughduff	13582 ✓	DUBLIN	6/9/27	Ireland	Loughduff
13		Dunn	William	39 ✓	M	M Farm	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	13582 ✓	DUBLIN	6/9/27	Ireland	Co. Cavan
14		Elder	James	28 ✓	M	S Labourer	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	13582 ✓	DUBLIN	6/9/27	Ireland	Co. Cavan
15		Flynn ✓	Frances	23 ✓	F	S Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet	15118 ✓	DUBLIN	1/10/27	Ireland	Belturbet
16		Gilmartin	James	41 ✓	M	M Farm	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughduff	16500 ✓	DUBLIN	21/10/27	Ireland	Loughduff
17		Gallagher	Joseph	24 ✓	M	S Labourer	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	16500 ✓	DUBLIN	21/10/27	Ireland	Co. Cavan
18		Grant	Ellen	26 ✓	F	S Housemaid	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crannagh	16266 ✓	DUBLIN	18/10/27	Ireland	Ballybay
19		Gallagher ✓	Della	19 ✓	F	S Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Monaghan	16266 ✓	DUBLIN	18/10/27	Ireland	Co. Monaghan
20		Gallagher ✓	Bridget	24 ✓	F	S Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	2894 ✓	BELFAST	7/7/27	Ireland	Ballymoney
21		Galligan ✓	Thomas	49 ✓	M	M Farm	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-shannon	10432 ✓	DUBLIN	18/7/27	Ireland	Carrick-on-shannon
22		Galligan ✓	Anne	61 ✓	F	M Housewife	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manor-hamilton	14924 ✓	DUBLIN	1/10/27	Ireland	Manor-hamilton
23		Gallagher ✓	John	19 ✓	M	S Farm	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donemana	3614 ✓	BELFAST	7/10/27	Ireland	Donemana
24		Hamilton	Thomas	37 ✓	M	M Labourer	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	3614 ✓	BELFAST	7/10/27	Ireland	Clonmany
25		Harkins ✓	Mary	32 ✓	F	S Maid	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	13292 ✓	DUBLIN	1/9/27	Ireland	Co. Donegal
26		Halton ✓	Hugh	39 ✓	M	S Black-smith	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	13260 ✓	DUBLIN	1/9/27	Ireland	Donegal
27		Kelly	Thomas	21 ✓	M	S Motor Driver	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	13260 ✓	DUBLIN	1/9/27	Ireland	Donegal
28		Kerins	Desdemona	18 ✓	F	S Domestic	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	13839 ✓	DUBLIN	9/9/27	Ireland	Ballinamore
29		Kerins	Bridget	27 ✓	F	S Mental Nurse	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	13840 ✓	DUBLIN	9/9/27	Ireland	Ballinamore
30		Lee	Peter	19 ✓	M	S Labourer	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letter-macaward	15794 ✓	DUBLIN	11/10/27	Ireland	Lettermacaward

Certification: Line 18, Ellen Grant, did not sail.

Line 24, Thomas Hamilton, did not sail.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

N E W Y O R K

19

186

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

52

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification									
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for travel expenses, whether by relative, whether by himself, whether by a company, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>(Whether to join a relative or friend, or to engage in a business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform a service, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade, or to engage in a vocation, or to engage in a calling, or to engage in a business, or to engage in a profession, or to engage in a trade</small>										

NOTE: Full text of question 28 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Gemell Martz, of the *Pamersonia*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **52** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

day of

14 NOV 1927

19

W. Gemell Martz
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Panama*, *ailing through*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L. R. S. P.* and *A. I.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *51* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at *New York*

Daniel Murphy

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

5th NOVEMBER

1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mo.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Re-entry Permit Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Doherty	Mainie	27	✓ F	S Nurse	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland Malin Co. Donegal	230010	WASHINGTON	3/2/27	U.S.A. Boston Mass.
2		Houston	Hannah	30	✓ F	M Housewife	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland Co. Antrim	263670	WASHINGTON	16/5/27	U.S.A. New York
3		Houston	Sarah	37	✓ F	M Housewife	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland Ballyclare Co. Antrim	289956	WASHINGTON	27/7/27	U.S.A. New York
4		Hamilton	Thomas	31	✓ M	Tram-guard	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland Raphoe Co. Donegal	301600	WASHINGTON	2/9/27	U.S.A. Brooklyn
5		McQuillan	Robert	30	✓ M	S Labourer	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland Larne	232893	WASHINGTON	17/2/27	U.S.A. Chicago Ill.
6		Thomson	Margaret	22	✓ F	M Housewife	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland Annalong Co. Down	292712	WASHINGTON	30/7/27	U.S.A. Swissvale Pa.
7	U.S. CITIZEN	Thomson	Mary	10	✓ F	S Nil	no English	no British	Irish	U.S.A. Broad Hook, Pa.		U.S. Citizen		U.S.A. Swissvale Pa.
8		Magee	Agnes	48	✓ F	M Housewife	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland Larne	295556	WASHINGTON	10/8/27	U.S.A. Achron Ohio
9		Conlin	Margaret	54	✓ F	S Cook	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland Pomeroy	265259	WASHINGTON	20/5/27	U.S.A. Pittsburgh
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a time or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

al United
listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

188

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

51

		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
Residence		No. on List		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		By whom was passage paid?		Whether having a ticket to such final destination		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence		Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause		Height Feet Inches		Color of Complexion Hair Eyes		Marks of identification									
Mass	1	Sister Mrs. Mary Donnelly, Letterora, Malin, Co. Donegal.	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	yes 1907 Boston	yes	Self	yes 1907 Boston	Returning home to - Sister Sarah Pearson, 75 South Hunting Ave., Jamaica Plain, Boston.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None										
York	2	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Houston Ballyalbana, Ballyclare Co. Antrim	N.Y.	Station	yes	Self	yes 1907 York	yes	Self	yes 1907 York	Returning home to - Sister 33 South St., Genesee, New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None										
York	3	Mother Mrs. Margaret Jamieson Ballyalbana, Ballyclare Co. Antrim	N.Y.	Station	yes	Self	yes 1907 York	yes	Self	yes 1907 York	Returning home to - Husband Thomas Houston, Genesee, Mount Morris, New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	None										
lyn	4	Brother Mr. Joseph Hamilton Naphee, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes 1907 York	yes	Self	yes 1907 York	Cousin Mrs. Susan O'Leary 145 Pioneer Street, Brooklyn, New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None										
go Ill.	5	Father Mr. Alexander McQuillan Mulloughsandel, Mr. Larpe	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	yes 1907 ago	yes	Self	yes 1907 ago	Returning home to - 2143 West 22nd Place Chicago Illinois.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None										
ale Pa.	6	Father Mr. James McConnell Main Street, Anahlong Co. Down.	Pa.	Wilkinsburgh	yes	Self	yes 1907 ago	yes	Self	yes 1907 ago	Returning home to - 12 Brinton Road Wilkinsburgh, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None										
ale Pa.	7	Grandfather Mr. James McConnell Main Street, Anahlong Co. Down.	Pa.	Wilkinsburgh	yes	Mother	yes 1907 ago	yes	Mother	yes 1907 ago	Returning home to - 12 Brinton Road Wilkinsburgh, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	None										
n Ohio	8	Sister Mrs. Helen Dunbar 18 Bowness St. Belfast	Ohio	Kenmore	yes	Self	yes 1907 ago	yes	Self	yes 1907 ago	Returning home to - 1108 Main Avenue Kenmore Ohio	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None										
burgh	9	Brother Mr. Michael Conlin Sluggan, Fomeroy. Co. Tyrone	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	Self	yes 1907 ago	yes	Self	yes 1907 ago	Returning home to - 5018 L 5th Avenue Pittsburgh Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Clear	Brown	Brown	None										
	10																																										
	11																																										
	12																																										
	13																																										
	14																																										
	15																																										
	16																																										
	17																																										
	18																																										
	19																																										
	20																																										
	21																																										
	22																																										
	23																																										
	24																																										
	25																																										
	26																																										
	27																																										
	28																																										
	29																																										

Note: First test of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Leavelle, Master, of the Cameronia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Leavelle Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Cameronia*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.A.B.P.S.D.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 19*17*
at *New York*.

Daniel Murphy

189

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, on any changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban.)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.A.G.

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5th NOVEMBER, 1927.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town											
1		Wright	Thomasina	42		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	12703	Glasgow	13/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow											
2		Wright	Mary	17		F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	12702	Glasgow	14/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow											
3	UNDER 16	Wright	John	9		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	12704	Glasgow	13/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow											
4		McCarthy	Edward	28		M	S Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Airdrie	13336	Glasgow	1/11/27	Scotland	Whiterigg											
5		Roy	Jessie	30		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Speymouth	8766	Glasgow	1/11/27	Scotland	Edinburgh											
6		Turnbull	John	63		M	M Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow North	12857	Glasgow	18/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow											
7		Thomson	May	61		F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Ronaldshay	8764	Glasgow	1/11/27	Scotland	Bonnyrigg											
8		Quinn	Benjamin	32		M	M Farm Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Slamannan	8784	Glasgow	2/11/27	Scotland	Broxburn											
9		Clark	William	34		M	M Rivetter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow Port	13411	Glasgow	3/11/27	Scotland	Port Glasgow											
10		Hay	Euphemia Rose	20		F	S Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	13382	Glasgow	2/11/27	Scotland	Glasgow											
11		Johnstone	Mary Frances	17		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow Port	13367	Glasgow	2/11/27	Scotland	Port Glasgow											
12		Brown	James	18		M	S Rivetter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilmarnock	13191	Glasgow	28/10/27	Scotland	Troon											
13		Wallace	John Brown	24		M	S Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton	12846	Glasgow	18/10/27	Scotland	Hamilton											
14		Wilson	Joseph				Rivet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	14391	Glasgow	1/11/27	Scotland	Wishaw											
15		McGarrell	John	29		M	S Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	13359	Glasgow	2/11/27	Scotland	Clelland											
16		Ferguson	David	50		M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Clelland	13360	Glasgow	2/11/27	Scotland	Clelland											
17		Ferguson	Isabella	16		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Clelland	12563	Glasgow	8/10/27	Scotland	Glasgow											
18		Wills	Reginald	27		M	M Store-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Appledore																
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

90

Certified true:-

Line 14, Joseph Wilson, did not sail.

PURSER.

90

Certified True:-

Line 14, Joseph Wilson, did not sail.

PURSEY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14 NOV 1927

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

190

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister - Mrs. Mary McMillan, 179 Tollcross Road, N.Y. Yonkers	N.Y. Yonkers	Husband N.Y. See 23 \$1.45 No	No	Brother-Thomas McCarthy, Box 506, Lynch, Ky.	No Perm. Yes no no no no no no good no	No	No	good	no	5 4	FairBrownBlue	none
2	179 Tollcross Road, N.Y. Yonkers	N.Y. Yonkers	Father N.Y. See 23 No	No	Friend-Mrs. William Sullivan, 2914 Dorsey Pl. Astoria, Or.	No Perm. Yes no no no no no no good no	No	No	good	no		FairBrownBlue	None
3	Parkhead, Glasgow, N.Y. Yonkers	N.Y. Yonkers	Father N.Y. See 23 No	No	Wife - Mrs. Lucy Turnbull, 12 W. 11th St., New York City.	No Perm. Yes no no no no no no good no	No	No	good	no		fair brn blue	None
4	Father- John McCarthy, 1 Airdriehill Tce., Airdrie, Ky.	Lynch	Yes Self \$1.00 No	No	Brother-Thomas Thomson, 1056 Morrell St. Detroit.	No Perm. Yes no no no no no no good no	No	No	good	no	5 6	PaleBrownBrn.	None
5	Milestone Cottage, Mostodloch, Pochapars, Wotayshire, N.Y. City	New York City	N.Y. Self \$1.00 No	No	Uncle- George Ferguson, Laing P.O., W. Va.	No Perm. Yes no no no no no no good no	No	No	good	no	5 10	Fresh Grey	None
6	Father- Alexander Turnbull, Roxton, Chryston, N.Y. City	New York City	Yes Self \$1.00 No	No	Brother- John Clark, 418 W. 18th St., New York City.	No Perm. Yes no no no no no no good no	No	No	good	no	5 4	PaleBrownBrn.	None
7	Sister-Mrs. Jane Muir, 38 Gosford Place, Edinburgh, Mich.	Detroit	Yes Self \$1.00 No	No	Friend-Miss Elsie McKenzie, 1085 Park Ave. New York City.	No Perm. Yes no no no no no no good no	No	No	good	no	5 2	FreshFairBlue	None
8	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Quin, Blinkbonny Cotts, Broxburn, W. Va.	Laing	Yes Self \$1.00 No	No	Brother- Robert Johnstone, 143, 15th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm. Yes no no no no no no good no	No	No	good	no	5 1	FreshBrn. Brown	None
9	Wife- Mrs. Mary Clark, 7 Huntly St., Port Glasgow, N.Y. City	New York City	Yes Self \$1.00 No	No	Father- James Brown, 500 Hillcrest Ave. Westfield, N.J.	No Perm. Yes no no no no no no good no	No	No	good	no	5 10	Fresh Blue	None
10	Mother-Mrs. Euphemie Hay, 136 McLellan St., Glasgow, N.Y. City	New York City	Yes See 17 \$1.00 No	No	Brother- Robert Wallace, 1276 W. 72nd Place, Chicago, Ill.	No Perm. Yes no no no no no no good no	No	No	good	no	5 8	FairBrownBlue	None
11	Mother-Mrs. Mary Johnstone, 45 King St., Port Glasgow, N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. See 17 \$1.00 No	No	Brother-William McFarrell, 171 St. Johns Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm. Yes no no no no no no good no	No	No	good	no	5 9	Fair brn grey	None
12	Mother-Mrs. Isabella Brown, 111 North Shore, Troon, N.J.	Westfield	N.Y. See 23 \$1.00 No	No	Daughter - Mrs. Janet Marley, 337 Newpark Ave., Hartford, Conn.	No Perm. Yes no no no no no no good no	No	No	good	no	5 8	Fair brn grey	None
13	Father- James Wallace, 53 Pollock St., Burnbank, Ill.	Chicago	Yes Self \$1.00 No	No	Sister - Cousin - Alfred Carnegie, 993 E. 2nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm. Yes no no no no no no good no	No	No	good	no	5 10	fair-fair blue	None
14	Father - William McFarrell, 18 Carrin Pl., Mishaw, N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Self \$1.00 No	No									
15	Wife - Mrs. Margaret Ferguson, 38 Main Street, Conn. Hartford	Conn. Hartford	N.Y. Self \$1.00 Yes 1927 Ford	No									
16	Mother - Mrs. Matilda Willa, Madeira Rd., Ventnor, N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self \$50 Yes Sailing	No									
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Edward Master, of the Isaravonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hawley C/o
for Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1927, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Cameronia*, *sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.A.P. S. S.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this *day of*, 19
at *New York*

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall, in exception to former regulations, be made at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route at the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If not so situated, with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure and the same shall be filed with the manifest at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.D.

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5th NOVEMBER, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town		
1	UNDER 16	Dorman	Hope	3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Canada Toronto	170	Glasgow	NQ 4(u) 13/8/27	U.S.A. Brooklyn
2		Campbell	John	20	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Co. Tyrone	11120	Glasgow	Q 22/8/27	Scotland Glasgow	
3		Simpson	Agnes	23	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	12505	Glasgow	Q 5/10/27	Scotland Glasgow
4	UNDER 16	Simpson	William	3	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	12506	Glasgow	Q 5/10/27	Scotland Glasgow
5		Boyd	Robert	22	M	S	Brass Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Newmilns	11568	Glasgow	Q 3/9/27	Scotland Glasgow
6		Downie	Catherine	37	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge	13028	Glasgow	Q 28/10/27	Scotland Coatbridge
7		Gordon	Christina McCartney	40	F	S	Jute Operative	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	7317	Glasgow	Q 1/10/27	Scotland Dundee
8		Gordon	Mary Laird	18	F	S	Jute Operative	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	7316	Glasgow	Q 1/10/27	Scotland Dundee
9		Hunt	Mary O'Malley	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	13058	Glasgow	Q 25/10/27	Scotland Glasgow
10		Lyle	Robert James	37	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Cambuslang	12933	Glasgow	Q 20/10/27	Scotland Cambuslang
11		McCombe	Margaret	29	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Auchinleck	12847	Glasgow	Q 18/10/27	Scotland Auchinleck
12		Allan	Elizabeth Bain	30	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	8511	Glasgow	Q 1/9/27	Scotland Armadale
13	UNDER 16	Allan	James Bain	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	8512	Glasgow	Q 1/9/27	Scotland Armadale
14	UNDER 16	Allan	Elizabeth Bain	5	F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank	8513	Glasgow	Q 1/9/27	Scotland Armadale
15	UNDER 16	Allan	John Guvan	1	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Armadale	8514	Glasgow	Q 1/9/27	Scotland Armadale
16		Harper	Anna	16	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	13381	Glasgow	Q 2/11/27	Scotland Glasgow
17		McReynolds	Elizabeth	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	13257	Glasgow	Q 31/10/27	Canada Sandwich
18		Murphy	John	21	M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bo'ness	8771	Glasgow	Q 1/11/27	Scotland Bo'ness
19		McGusker	Joseph	21	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	13362	Glasgow	Q 2/11/27	Scotland Glasgow
20		McNab	Marion	23	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge	13344	Glasgow	Q 1/11/27	Scotland Coatbridge
21		O'Rourke	Hugh Joseph	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Lisaculley	25707	Glasgow	Q 30/9/27	Scotland Falkirk
22		Taylor	Alexander Russell	33	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Blantyre	13337	Glasgow	Q 1/11/27	Scotland Burnbank
23		Vallery	Edward	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Tullymore	25805	Glasgow	Q 1/11/27	Scotland Falkirk
24		Lang	James	22	M	S	Farm Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	13396	Glasgow	Q 3/11/27	Scotland Glasgow
25		Boyle	Thomas	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Co. Monaghan	25802	Glasgow	Q 1/11/27	Scotland Chryston
26		Eason	Barbara	55	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Berwick	427	Glasgow	NQ 4(B) 3/11/27	U.S.A. Greenwich
27		Garlin	Annie	22	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	25791	Glasgow	Q 1/11/27	Scotland Uddingston
28		McGuigan	Mary	39	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	12937	Glasgow	Q 20/10/27	Scotland Glasgow
29		Foley	Annie	20	F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	12936	Glasgow	Q 20/10/27	Scotland Glasgow
30		Pye		19	F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Airdrie	13228	Glasgow	Q 28/10/27	Scotland Airdrie

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

al United
isting of



List.

tries on this sheet must
written or printed.

, 19

10

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sullivan Samuel Carter, of the Cameronia, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hawley
for Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of May, 1914

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Cameronia*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L.R.P., L.S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

New York

Notarizing a surgeon sails with the vessel, he, unless it is a vessel of war, shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

J.N.D.

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

555 NOVEMBER 19 27.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abile to Read what language or languages spoken on what ground	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		McKnight Elizabeth	56	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Calder	11838	Glasgow	7/3/27	Scotland Stirling
2		McGill Jessie	29	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Stevenston	12771	Glasgow	17/10/27	Scotland Stevenston
3		McGill Christine	6	F	S	Scholar	No Nil	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland Stevenston	12772	Glasgow	17/10/27	Scotland Stevenston
4		McGeoch William	26	M	S	Plater	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Grangemouth	12795	Glasgow	17/10/27	Scotland Port Glasgow
5		McLear Mary Ann	28	F	S	School Cleaner	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	12588	Glasgow	8/10/27	Scotland Glasgow
6		O'Hanlon Edward	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Widdry	8685	Glasgow	5/10/27	Scotland Widdry
7		O'Hanlon Jane	23	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Widdry	8684	Glasgow	5/10/27	Scotland Widdry
8		Ramsay Robert	17	M	S	Lift Attendant	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	12966	Glasgow	20/10/27	Scotland Glasgow
9		Reilly Francis	49	M	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Ireland Co. Longford	25745	Glasgow	21/10/27	Scotland Glasgow
10		Rule Harry	23	M	S	Warehouseman	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Hawick	8584	Glasgow	9/3/27	Scotland Hawick
11		Seaney Ewen	18	M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal		Glasgow		Scotland Glasgow
12		Bottle Frederick Robert	27	M	S	Motor Driver	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	7178	Glasgow	22/8/27	Scotland Dundee
13		Simpson Jane	53	F	Wd.	M'keeper	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	12507	Glasgow	6/10/27	Scotland Glasgow
14		Slater Mary Jane	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Cullen	7435	Glasgow	4/11/27	Scotland Cullen
15		Telfer Martha	26	F	S	Tinware Stamper	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Govan	11979	Glasgow	16/9/27	Scotland Glasgow
16		Thomson Betty	24	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Leven	8489	Glasgow	11/8/27	Scotland Buckhaven
17		Thomson Alexander	11	M	S	Nil	No Nil	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	8490	Glasgow	11/8/27	Scotland Buckhaven
18		Thomson Agnes Gordon	22	F	S	Dist. Con-	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Buckhaven	8700	Glasgow	6/10/27	Scotland Buckhaven
19		Ward Hannah	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	85722	Glasgow	1/10/27	Scotland Bshopton
20		Wylie James	37	M	S	Machine-man	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	12951	Glasgow	20/10/27	Scotland Glasgow
21		Wylie Agnes	32	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	12952	Glasgow	20/10/27	Scotland Glasgow
22		Young William	46	M	M	Stone Cutter	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Leith	12658	Glasgow	12/10/27	Scotland Cambuslang
23		McPartlin Ewen	25	M	S	Mineral Borer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Kirkin-tilloch	11218	Glasgow	23/8/27	Scotland Chapelhall
24		Cameron Stirling	23	M	S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Perth	7360	Glasgow	7/10/27	Scotland Perth
25		Stewart John	27	M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Scotland Renfrew	13014	Glasgow	22/10/27	Scotland Renfrew
26		Capocci Anthony	35	M	M	Confect-ioner	Yes English	Yes Britain	Italian	Scotland Glasgow	12116	Glasgow	20/9/27	Scotland Bellshill
27		Nicholson Euphonia Mary Ann	36	F	Wd.	Washer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	England London	8313	Glasgow	8/7/27	Scotland Thornton
28		Nicholson Agnes	57	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kettle	8314	Glasgow	8/7/27	Scotland Thornton
29		Hetherington Margaret	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton	11947	Glasgow	15/9/27	Scotland Dumbarton
30		Armstrong Annie	15	F	S	Student	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	12748	Glasgow	14/10/27	Scotland Glasgow

Certified true copy of the original

Line 11,

Line 27,

Line 28,

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

A permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

PERMANENT

Fast

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14324 1927

 IQ

194

NOTE: Full text of question 28 was as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or others, author of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Sullivan Samuel Harte*, of the *Saneronia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

day of *14 NOV 1927*, 19*27*

Sullivan Samuel Harte
Master (Officer)

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These people speak a Romance language.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Cameronia*, sailing *eleventh*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. & S.I.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Nov*, 19*14*
at *New York*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the corresponding affidavit executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus. risk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet for the listing of

J. N. S.

S.S. "CAMPERNIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

9th NOVEMBER 1927

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS <small>This column for use of Government officials only</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abile to	Nationality <small>Country of which citizen or subject</small>	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yes	Mus					Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'Donnell	Annie	18	F	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston	12/10/27	Scotland	Uddingston
2		O'Donnell	Thomas	30	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	12754	Scotland	Glasgow
3		O'Donnell	Mary	21	F	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	12748	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Hinde	Mary Ann	20	F	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	12530	Scotland	Nithhill
5		Hughes	Alice	31	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11600	Scotland	Newrains
6		Jack	Catherine	50	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	9864	Scotland	Hamilton
7		Jack	Mary	21	F	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	9862	Scotland	Hamilton
8		Jack	Jennie	18	F	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	9868	Scotland	Hamilton
9		Jack	Margaret	14	F	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	9863	Scotland	Hamilton
10	UNDER 18	Jack	Peter	14	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	9865	Scotland	Hamilton
11		Kelly	James Patrick	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	11016	Scotland	Glasgow
12		Leverty	John	30	M	Farm Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	25757	Scotland	Glasgow
13		Little	Mary	48	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11021	Scotland	Glasgow
14		Little	John	12	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11022	Scotland	Glasgow
15		Long	Mary	26	F	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11017	Scotland	Glasgow
16		Long	William	2	M	Wife	No	Wife	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11018	Scotland	Glasgow
17		Low	James	25	M	Engine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	7325	Scotland	Dundee
18		Lynch	Catherine	27	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Carfin	11649	Scotland	Shotts
19		Loughlin	Mary	18	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	12739	Scotland	Glasgow
20		Livingstone	Thomas	36	M	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	9836	Scotland	Glasgow
21		Maguire	Patrick	32	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co. Dublin	25564	Scotland	Lochore
22		Malville	Andrew Fox	21	M	Elect'l. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gowdenbeath	8729	Scotland	Gowdenbeath
23		Malville	Mary Barbara	20	F	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lumphinnans	8728	Scotland	Gowdenbeath
24		Murdoch	Margaret	42	F	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	10682	Scotland	Perth
25		Murdoch	Robina	30	F	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2716	Scotland	Glasgow
26		McGhill	Margaret	31	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	12327	Scotland	Port Glasgow
27		McGhill	Rose	28	F	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	12376	Scotland	Port Glasgow
28		Macdonald	George	27	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11023	Scotland	Glasgow
29		Macdonald	Isa	21	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11024	Scotland	Glasgow
30		Macdonald	May	2	F	Wife	No	Wife	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11025	Scotland	Glasgow

Certified true copy of

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Document retained within the meaning of this manifest shall be retained in the office of the collector of customs for one year after the date of issue of this manifest.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

196

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or on behalf of organized government, or who advocates the assassination or public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sedion Gemmel Master of the Samaria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hawley
for Master officer

14 NOV 1927

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money given in each case of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1824-1827, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Cameron*, sailing *thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. & L.S.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Nov*, 19*17*
at *New York*.

Note: If a surgeon comes with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be reported to the immigration officer at the port of departure before the vessel's departure. If no surgeon comes with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATED
 Standard United
 SE consisting of

State of United
States consisting of

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5th NOVEMBER, 1927.

idence
town

Line 8, Thaddeus Campbell, did not sail.
Line 9, Mary Reelinton Campbell, did not sail.
Line 10, Peter Campbell, did not sail.
Line 11, Helena McIntock Campbell, did not sail.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total Passengers

Alien

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 NOV 1927

19

198

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	Mother-Mrs Bridget Bryce, 8 John Street, Crosshill, Glenoraig, Fife.	N.J. Bayonne	Self	Yes	No		Father- David Bryce, 12 E. 42nd St., Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FreshFairGrey	None	
2	Father- Richard Boyle, 732 Gallowgate, Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn	See 23	Yes	No		Aunt-Mias Mary McCabe, 1889 Stockholm St. Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FairFairBrown	None
3	Mother-Mrs Elizabeth Boyd, 362 Pollokshaws Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y. New York City	Husband	Yes	1923- Yes 1927 N.Y.	(Returning to/ 140, 122nd Street, New York City.		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBrownBrn.	None
4		N.Y. City	Self	Yes	1923- Yes 1927 N.Y.			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairFairBlue	None
5	Father- James Cathbertson, 39 Margaret Tce., Wishaw.	Ohio Youngstown	Uncle	See 23	Yes	No	Uncle- Charles Hill, 1002 Ridge Ave. Youngstown.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBrownGrey	None
6	Mother/ Mrs Elizabeth Campbell, 2A New Bridge St., Ayr.	Ills. Chicago	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend/ James Gibson, 2842 W. Walnut St., Chicago, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBrownBlue	None
7		Ills. Chicago	Husband	Yes	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairBrownGrey	None
8	Aunt- Christina Cameron, Ashton Road, Gourock.	N.J. Jersey City	Self	Yes	No		Father-in-law, Robert McClurg, 281 Woodlawn Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FairBrownGrey	None
9		N.J. Jersey City	Husband	Yes	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FreshBrn.Grey	None
10		N.J. Jersey City	Father	Yes	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FreshFairFair	None
11		N.J. Jersey City	Father	Yes	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FreshFairFair	None
12	Wife Mrs. Annie Canning, Standhill, Bathgate.	Pa. Turtle Creek	Self	Yes	No		Brother-in-law, John Dorrin, 923 Lynn Ave. Turtle Creek, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairBrownGrey	None
13	Father- Thomas Cassidy, 2 Dambrae, Musselburgh.	Mich. River Rouge	Self	Yes	Yes 1921		Returning to - 136 Hault- iner St. River Rouge, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FairBrownGrey	None
14	Father- Alexander Clark, 138 New Stevenston Road, Carfin, Motherwell.	Mich. Detroit	Friend	See 23	Yes	No	Friend-Alexander Dunlop, 3927 Montclair Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairBrownBlue	None
15	Father-John Cunningham, 118 Crail St., Parkhead, Glasgow.	Pa. Philadelphia	Uncle	See 23	Yes	No	Uncle- John Johnstone, 3310 Rorer Street, Philad- elphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FreshBrn. Hazel	None
16	Father- Bernard Devlin, 37 Dunbar Street, Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.Y. City	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend- Hugh Doonan, 216 W. 21st St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FairFairGrey	None
17	Wife - Mrs Margaret Doherty, 27 New Rows, St. Madinson.	N.J. Madison	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend-Patrick Allen, 110 Park Ave. Madison, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	PaleBrownGrey	None
18	Wife-Mrs Annie Duffin, 114 Gauze St., Paisley.	N.Y. Yonkers	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Son - John Duffin, 79 Yonkers Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FreshBrn. Grey	None
19	Son - James Dunne, 21 McLean Street, Plantation, Glasgow.	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Husband- Michael Dunne, 1313 Maragansett St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FreshBrn. Grey	None
20		Pa. Philadelphia	Father	Yes	Yes	No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	FreshBrn. Grey	None
21		Pa. Philadelphia	Father	Yes	Yes	No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair blk brn	none
22		Pa. Philadelphia	Father	Yes	Yes	No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FairFair Hazel	none
23	Wife-Mrs Ann McGuire Elliott, 5 King St., Port Glasgow.	N.Y. Bronx	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Uncle - Archibald Peacock, 63 W. 180th St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FreshFairGrey	None
24	Father- James Ellis, West Benhar, Harthill,	N.Y. City	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Friend-Miss Annie Muir, 160 E. 85th Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FreshBlk. Grey	None
25		N.Y. City	Self	Yes	Yes	No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh Auburn Grey	None
26	Wife-Mrs Mary Findlay, 55 Annick Street, Shettle- ston.	N.Y. New Rochelle	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Aunt-Mrs Jane Becker, 57 Cedar Park, New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBrownBlue	None
27	Father- James Foley, 18 Carfin Rd., Wishaw.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Brother- James Foley, 99 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlackGrey	None
28	Son - James Fox, Kincardine St., Dundee.	Ohio Toledo	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Son- Robert Fox, 1378 W. Woodruff St. Toledo, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FreshGreyGrey	None
29	Mother-Mrs Isa Gordon, 4 Coltness Cottages, Moessend, by Bellshill.	N.Y. Buffalo	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Sister-Mrs Barbara Burt, Gardenville, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FairBrownBrown	None
30	Father- Farrell Gallagher, Riverkeel, Achill, Co. Mayo.	Ills. Chicago	Brother	See 23	Yes	No	Brother- Edward Gallagher, 4951, Princeton Ave. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FreshRed Blue	None

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Silargos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hawley
for Master

14 NOV 1927

Sworn to before me this
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom conveyance paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passenger was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Samuel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Cameronia*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. & L.D.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 19 *1914*
at *New York*

NOTE.—It is suggested that with the vessel this affidavit of verification be forwarded to the nearest consular or other official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the aliens since the date of the examination be noted on the manifest sheets, and added to the original. If necessary, the original affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure, where some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnick)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

NOV 1927

19

200

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who, before coming to the United States, was a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who, before coming to the United States, was a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Husband- Robert Stuart, 722 Garngad Road, Glasgow.	Scot-land Glasgow	yes	Self	No	No	Son- Robert Stuart, 1416 25th Street, Detroit, Michigan.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fresh	White	Brn.	None
2	Husband- William Gartland, 5 Ascog St., Glasgow.	Scot-land Glasgow	yes	Self	No	No	Mother- Mrs. Rose Ann McDonagh, Buttonwood Cottage, Manchester, Boston.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh	Dk. Blue	Brn. Grey	None
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Conrad Master, of the Samaroa, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hawley
for Master Officer.

14 NOV 1927

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of

19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—A trial or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Daniel Murphy*, Surgeon of the *Camronia*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.H.P. & S.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

201

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Nov*, 19*17*
at *New York*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification, and the examination of the condition of the aliens named herein, shall be executed at the port of departure of the vessel, and the condition of the aliens named herein, shall be executed at the port of departure of the vessel, and the condition of the aliens named herein, shall be executed at the port of departure of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

(4-42)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.C.

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5th NOVEMBER 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write English	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Alexander Isobel	33	F	S	Stock Lady	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish Scotland Glasgow	218650	Washington	20/11/26	U.S.A. Jersey City
2		Dorman Henrietta	24	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish Scotland Glasgow	237546	Washington	8/3/27	U.S.A. Brooklyn
3		Elder Agnes	22	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish Scotland Dundee	218673	Washington	27/1/27	U.S.A. Boston
4	UNDER 16	Elder William	6	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	Yes	Britain Scottish Scotland Dundee				Scotland Dundee
5		Graham Daniel	25	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish Scotland Galston	238053	Washington	18/8/27	U.S.A. Corona
6		Moore Jeanie	25	F	S	Driver-Is Car	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish Scotland Glasgow	252938	Washington	12/4/27	U.S.A. Pawtucket
7		McAdam Thomas	27	M	S	Retainer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Irish Ireland Co. Monaghan	283544	Washington	13/7/27	U.S.A. New York City
8		Redpath Robert	39	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain English England Shields	288406	Washington	21/7/27	U.S.A. Newark
9		Redpath Jessie	40	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain English Scotland Hutton Port	272577	Washington	3/6/27	U.S.A. Rochester
10		Robertson Margaret	31	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish Scotland Glasgow	272586	Washington	3/6/27	U.S.A. Rochester
11	UNDER 16	Robertson Ian	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish Scotland Cardross	310611	Washington	11/10/27	U.S.A. Glenridge
12		Croickenank Jessie	29	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish Scotland Cardross	273701	Washington	7/6/27	U.S.A. Linden
13		Cook Georgina	39	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish Scotland Dunfermline	272581	Washington	3/6/27	U.S.A. Linden
14	UNDER 16	Cook Mary	6	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish Scotland Dunfermline	272581	Washington	3/6/27	U.S.A. Linden
15	U.S. CIT.	Cook Janet	6	F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	U.S.A. Scottish U.S.A. Danville		U.S. Born		U.S.A. Linden
16	U.S. CIT.	Cook James	5	M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	U.S.A. Scottish U.S.A. Danville		U.S. Born		U.S.A. Linden
17		Keen Margaret	60	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish Scotland Skye	294130	Washington	1/8/27	U.S.A. Jersey City
18		Murphy Jane	34	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish Scotland Cumbernauld	284199	Washington	15/7/27	U.S.A. Harrison
19	UNDER 16	Murphy Patricia	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish Scotland Glasgow	284196	Washington	15/7/27	U.S.A. Harrison
20	UNDER 16	Murphy Margaret	4	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain Scottish Scotland Glasgow	284195	Washington	15/7/27	U.S.A. Harrison
21	UNDER 16	Murphy Kathleen	2	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain Scottish Scotland Glasgow	284197	Washington	15/7/27	U.S.A. Harrison
22		Ferguson Bryce	33	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish Scotland Greenock	300339	Washington	27/8/27	U.S.A. New York

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14 NOV 1927

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1181

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence State City or town	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by charity, whether paid by other means, specify, name, address, or organization.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, for the purpose of study, for the purpose of business, for the purpose of pleasure, for the purpose of other means, specify, name, address, or organization.	Whether an anarchist Whether alien is an anarchist, or whether alien is a member of an anarchist organization, or whether alien is in sympathy with anarchism, or whether alien is in sympathy with any other organization, or whether alien is in sympathy with any other person, or whether alien is in sympathy with any other cause, specify, name, address, or organization.	Whether a polygamist Whether alien is a polygamist, or whether alien is in sympathy with polygamy, or whether alien is in sympathy with any other organization, or whether alien is in sympathy with any other person, or whether alien is in sympathy with any other cause, specify, name, address, or organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend-Mrs Mary Lynch, 13 Barr Street, off London Rd., Glasgow.	N.J. Jersey City	Self	1922-Jersey City Yes 1927	Returning to - 191 Newark Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	FreshBrn.Grey	None			
2	Father- Herbert Dinely, 13 Clune Brae, Port Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Husband	1926-Brooklyn Yes 1927	Husband- Joseph Dorman, 717, 7th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 3	FairBlondeBlue	None			
3	Father- James Fairweather, 13 Marine Place, 80 Hawkhill, Dundee.	Mass. Boston	Yes	1926-Boston Yes 1927	Husband - William Fairweather, 1 Gray's Court, South Boston, Mass.	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 2	FairFairHazel	None			
4	Sister-Mrs Catherine Ferguson, 10 Garden Street, Calston.	Mass. Boston	Yes	1923 No	Father- Robert Graham, 89 E. Hayes Ave., Corona, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 2	FairBrownBrown	None			
5	Aunt-Mrs Mary Moffat, 277 Main St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	R.I. Pawtucket	Self	1910-Pawtucket Yes 1927	Home - 95 Englewood Ave., Pawtucket, Rhode Island.	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	FairBrownBlue	None			
6	Cousin - Thomas Murphy, 22 Duntyne Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y. Bronx	Self	1926-Bronx Yes 1927	Friend- Michael Shaughnessy, 143 Wallace Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 6	FairBrownBlue	None			
7	Brother-Frederick Redpath, 69 Taylor Street, South Shields.	N.J. Newark	Self	1920-Newark Yes 1927	Home- 76 Littleton Ave. Newark, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	FairFairBlue	None			
8	Mother- Mrs Agnes Caird, 3 Maryfield Terrace, Port Glasgow.	N.J. Newark	Husband	1921-Newark Yes 1927	Husband- John Robertson, 52 Pierpont Street, Rochester, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no no good no	5-3	FairBrn.Brown	None			
9	Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Rorie, 15 Clyde St., Dumfries.	N.Y. Rochester	Father	1921-Rochester Yes 1927	Sister-Mrs Barbara Cruickshank, 8170 Ridgewood Ave., Glenridge, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 -	SallowBrn.Brn.	None			
10	Sister-Mrs Annie Gordon, Forthview Terrace, Newmills, Fifeshire.	N.J. Linden	Husband	1920-Linden Yes 1927	Husband- John Cook, 212 Carnegie Street, Linden, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 3	FairBrownBrown	None			
11	Daughter- Mrs Annie McInnes, 3 Calligarty, Ardvaser, Sleaf, Skye.	N.J. Linden	Father	1920-Linden Yes 1927	Husband - John McInnes, 150 Stegman St., Jersey City, New Jersey.	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no no good no	3 8	FairFairGrey	None			
12	Brother-John McAtee, 25 Smithston, Croy, near Glasgow.	N.J. Linden	See 23	Yes Born there	Husband - John Murphy, 9 Grant Avenue, Harrison, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 5	FreshGreyBlue	None			
13	Wife- Mrs Margaret Ferguson, 14 Cove Road, Gourock.	N.J. Harrison	Husband	1925-Harrison Yes 1927	Friend- John Covele, 645 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no no good no	5 7	FairBlackGrey	None			
14		N.J. Harrison	Father	1925-Harrison Yes 1927		No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no no good no		fair brn grey	none			
15		N.J. Harrison	Father	1925-Harrison Yes 1927		No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no no good no		fairfair blue	none			
16		N.J. Harrison	Father	1925-Harrison Yes 1927		No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no no good no		fair brn grey	none			
17		N.J. Harrison	Father	1925-Harrison Yes 1927		No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no no good no		5 8	DarkBrownBrn.	None		

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *William Russell Master*, of the *Cameroon*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hawley
for Master (signature)

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of

19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14 NOV 1927

1923

S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY 5th NOVEMBER, 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Conlin	Elizabeth	42	F	S		Widow of Court of Pittsburgh, Pa. 11th Feb., 1907.	1809 Winsman Road, Squirrel Hill, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Gillespie	Mary	23	F	S	Lead, S. M. M. M. 18th Oct., 1904.		Oakland & Halstead Sts., Aye, New York.
3	Lullen	Hugh	53	M	S		U.S.P. 461833. Father Matz. U.S.P. 444425.	Telluride, Col. 2640 Salmon Street. Philadelphia. 88 Wendell Street. Winchester, Mass.
4	McNamee	Edward	31	M	S			186 Avenue C. Bayonne New Jersey. 64 West 95th Street New York City.
5	Nelson	Anthony	23	M	S	Boston, Mass. 21st Dec., 1903.	Husband Matz. U.S.P. 449929. Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia 4th September. 1880.	
6	Bredin	Alice	32	F	M			
7	McLaughlin	John	84	M	S			
8	Kelly	Mary	12	F	S	Brooklyn New York 1st April 1915		1521 St. Marks Avenue Brooklyn. New York.
9	Kelly	Elizabeth	8	F	S	Brooklyn New York 3rd January 1910		

Certified Erasures:-

Line 8, Mary Kelly, transferred to Sheet 54, Line 19.
Line 9, Elizabeth Kelly, transferred to Sheet 54, Line 20.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

J.M.G.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

5th NOVEMBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

NOV 1927, 19 201

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Muir	Grace	45	F	M	U.S.P. 345765.	Royalton, Franklin Co., Ills.
2	Muir	Grace	9	F	S	17th Jan., 1914.	High Street Court House, Akron, Ohio, 1921.
3	McGregor	Ruth	48	F	M	U.S.P. 447146.	341 N. 19th Street, Kenmore, by Akron, Ohio.
4	Grier	Helen	54	F	M	U.S. Passport 369054, 20th Nov. 1927.	1221 South 4th Street, Clinton, Ind.
5	Dodge	Helen	39	F	M	U.S.P. 340539.	(Husband-William Floyd Dodge, 20 Vesper Street, Portland, Maine.
6	Dodge	William	4	M	S	1st May, 1923.	

PASSED

STATES
SERVICE

98

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Nov Edm an

205

S. S. CAMERONIA

CUNARD

arrived

NOV. 14, 1927.

, 19

M.,

, from

S. S. CAMERONIA		GUARD	NOV. 14, 1927.		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		GROUP.	No.				Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
56f 1	EASON Barbara	28	26	GB BR	PH D LPC	3:15	LONERGA																	
62m 2	TOBIAS Samuel	5	6/7	POL HEB	LPC PH D	3:15	ELANA																	
61f	Annie																							

11/5 17 10 11

11/5 11 10 10

99

29

• See last of notes on back of card
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5)
is punishable by law.

Form 620

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

19th Nov. 19 27.

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "CAMERONTIA"
(Nationality)
from port of GLASGOW, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	301	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	-	Total crew this date	295

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th November....., 19 27, consigned to
Anchor Line Ltd......; is now lying at Pier 54....., and is
expected to sail 19th Nov......, 1927, for GLASGOW and MOVILLE.....
via United States port of
this voyage was NEW YORK..... First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. Bruce, ✓ Crookeryman	23	British	3/11/27 Glasgow.
W. Martin, Waiter	30	do	do do
I. Currie, ✓ Waiter	28	do	do do
D. Scott, Waiter ✓	39	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, 19, from the port of

GLASGOW.

25

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
admit to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease

Physical marked peculiarities, or disease

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NO	YES	51	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.0	191	NONE
do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	168	do
do	do	30	do	do	do	6.0	169	do
do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	177	do
do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	147	do
do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	165	do
do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
do	do	30	Female	do	do	5.2	138	do
do	do	53	Male	do	do	5.11	171	do
do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	166	do
do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	139	do
do	do	30	do	do	do	6.0	158	do
do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	154	do
do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	149	do
do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	151	do
do	do	33	Female	do	do	5.1	112	do
do	do	30	Male	do	do	5.3	147	do
do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	151	do
do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	166	do
do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	165	do
do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	169	do
do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	171	do
do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	169	do
do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	166	do
do	do		do	do	do	5.10	174	do
do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	169	do
do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	166	do
do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	165	do
do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	159	do

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1927

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No. of list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
Name	Family name	Given name			When
1	Gemmell	William		Master	3/11/27 GLASGOW
2	Hawley	Thomas		Ch. Officer	do do
3	Brown	William		1st Mate	do do
4	Macphail	Lachlan		2nd do	do do
5	Walmsley	Joseph		Jr. 2/do	do do
6	Hancock	Herbert		3rd Mate	do do
7	Blake	Roland		Jr. 3/do	do do
8	Murphy	Daniel		Surgeon	do do
9	Henry	Ethel		Nurse	do do
10	Coutts	James		Dispenser	do do
11	Mitchell	Alexander		Hosp. Att.	do do
12	Mahony	John		Purser	do do
13	Robertson	Robert		Sr. A/P.	do do
14	Easton	Harry		Jr. do	do do
15	Parish	Norman		Clerk	do do
16	Gemmell	George		do	do do
17	Watt	Netta		Typist	do do
18	Harvey	John		1/W.T.O.	do do
19	Scott	Charles		2/ do	do do
20	Lang	Robert		3/ do	do do
21	Munro	James		Carpenter	do do
22	Birrell	James		Joiner	do do
23	McLean	Hugh		Bosun	do do
24	Smith	Marlo		do Mate	do do
25	Livingstone	Hugh		do do	do do
26	McInnes	Allan		M. at A.	do do
27	Mackintosh	Thomas		do	do do
28	Andrews	James		4. M.	do do
29	Riddell	Allan		do	do do
30	Maolod	Angus		do	do do

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
✓ Reginald Wills,	27	British	3/11/27 Glasgow

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
George Tod,	38	British	3/11/27 Glasgow	Abcess in left ankle.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
George Tod,	38	British	3/11/27 Glasgow	Abcess in left ankle.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Robertson
for Master.

[OVER]

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1927, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
			No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gemmell	William	✓		Master	37/11/27	GLASGOW	NO	YES	51	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.0	191	NONE
2	Hawley	Thomas	✓		Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	168	do
3	Brown	William	✓		1st Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.0	169	do
4	Macphail	Lachlan	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	177	do
5	Walmsley	Joseph	✓		Jr. 2/do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	147	do
6	Hancock	Herbert	✓		3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	165	do
7	Blake	Roland	✓		Jr. 3/do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
8	Murphy	Daniel	✓		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
9	Henry	Ethel	✓		Nurse	do	do	do	do	30	FEMALE	do	do	5.2	138	do
10	Coutts	James	✓		Dispenser	do	do	do	do	53	MALE	do	do	5.11	171	do
11	Mitchell	Alexander	✓		Hosp. Att.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	166	do
12	Mahony	John	✓		Purser	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	139	do
13	Robertson	Robert	✓		Sr. A/P.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.0	158	do
14	Easton	Harry	✓		Jr. do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	154	do
15	Parish	Norman	✓		Clerk	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	149	do
16	Gemmell	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	151	do
17	Watt	Netta	✓		Typist	do	do	do	do	33	FEMALE	do	do	5.1	112	do
18	Harvey	John	✓		1/W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	30	MALE	do	do	5.3	147	do
19	Scott	Charles	✓		2/ do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	151	do
20	Lang	Robert	✓		3/ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	166	do
21	Munro	James	✓		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	165	do
22	Birrell	James	✓		Joiner	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	169	do
23	McLean	Hugh	✓		Boatman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	171	do
24	Smith	Murdo	✓		do Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	169	do
25	Livingstone	Hugh	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	166	do
26	McInnes	Allan	✓		M. at A.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.10	174	do
27	Mackintosh	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	169	do
28	Andrews	James	✓		J. M.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	166	do
29	Riddell	Allan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	165	do
30	MacLeod	Angus	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	159	do

Printed in England

Agents
14-1520

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Gemmill Maske*, of the *Cameronia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmill Maske

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1927, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

208

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	McCallum	Duncan	✓		A.M.	3/11/27	GLASGOW	NO	YES	27	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.10	166	NONE
2	Stokes	Joseph	✓		Lamps	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	168	do
3	Mackenzie	Roderick	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	167	do
4	Hartley	William	✓		Sailor	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	169	do
5	Campbell	Angus	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	163	do
6	Macdonald	Malcolm	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	161	do
7	Black	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	166	do
8	Strachan	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	159	do
9	Smith	John	✓		Sailor	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6.3	161	do
10	Parker	William	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.2	152	do
11	Henderson	Donald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
12	MacKay	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	155	do
13	Bell	William	✓		Sailor	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	166	do
14	Macleod	Duncan	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	162	do
15	Stokes	George	✓		Sailor	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	169	do
16	McCurrah	Walter	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	167	do
17	Fletcher	Donald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	169	do
18	Macdiarmid	Malcolm	✓		Sailor	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
19	Livingstone	Hugh	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	155	do
20	Macdonald	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	161	do
21	McDonald	John	✓		Sailor	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3	153	do
22	Matheson	John	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
23	Burns	Michael	✓		Sailor	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	149	do
24	Finlayson	Donald	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	151	do
25	McNeill	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
26	McNeill	James	✓		Sailor	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	161	do
27	Parker	Harry	✓		O.S.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	164	do
28	Black	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
29	McKeague	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
30	Livingstone	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	155	do

Printed in England.

Index

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons are hereby notified that they are required to furnish evidence of the bona fides of their employment on board the vessel, and to be engaged in the United States, if necessary for the operation of the vessel.



* See list of names on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Gemmell Mackay*, of the *Cameron*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 NOV 1927
day of ---, 19

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1927, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

209

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Dixon	Thomas	✓		O.S.	3/11/27	GLASGOW	NO	YES	22	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.2	155	NONE
2	Grant	Roderick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11	161	do
3	McKellar	Duncan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
4	Hossack	Andrew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	157	do
5	Campbell	Angus	✓		Deckboy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.1	148	do
6	Sinclair	Lemuel	✓		Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
7	Collinson	Herbert	✓		Musician	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
8	Wormald	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	153	do
9	Quinn	Duncan	✓		Deckboy	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.0	128	do
10	Spence	Edward	✓		Apptee	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	148	do

James

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1549

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Gemmill Master*, of the *Bameron*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. G. Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1927, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

210

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Nairn	Matthew	✓		Ch. Engr.	3/11/27	GLASGOW	NO	YES	54	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.0	169	NONE
2	Beveridge	Alexander	✓		2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	166	do
3	Carruthers	Thomas	✓		2/2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
4	Keith	Martin	✓		3/2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
5	Bell	Gilbert	✓		3rd Engr.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.3	146	do
6	Wilson	James	✓		4th do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.2	144	do
7	Brisbane	William	✓		5th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	151	do
8	Brown	Alexander	✓		6th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	166	do
9	McColm	William	✓		7th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	165	do
10	Young	Harry	✓		8th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	162	do
11	Chalmers	James	✓		9th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	159	do
12	Goodall	George	✓		1/Ref. do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
13	Phillips	Thomas	✓		2/ do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	169	do
14	Keay	James	✓		3/ do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
15	Grant	Angus	✓		Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
16	Boyle	James	✓		1/Electrn	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.11	161	do
17	Page	Alfred	✓		2/ do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	158	do
18	Hillis	Daniel	✓		3/ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3	143	do
19	Miller	Hugh	✓		Plumber	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	165	do
20	Millrine	William	✓		Ldg. Stkr.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	159	do
21	Crilly	James	✓		Greaser	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	161	do
22	McMahon	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	165	do
23	Giffin	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
24	Scanlon	Daniel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.2	143	do
25	Craig	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6.0	165	do
26	Carr	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	166	do
27	Fisher	William	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	165	do
28	Halorow	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	162	do
29	Giffin	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.2	143	do
30	Murray	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	156	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agent's
16-12-26

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Gemmell Master*, of the *Cameronia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of *Nov*, 1927, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1927, from the port of GLASGOW.

211

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	McQuillan	Michael	✓		Fireman	3/11/27	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	158	NONE
2	Sheerin	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	155	do
3	Ramsay	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	161	do
4	O'Donnell	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	165	do
5	Doyle	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	163	do
6	Millrine	John	✓		Trimmer	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
7	Gray	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
8	Taylor	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	155	do
9	McGhee	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	161	do
10	Pick	Magnus	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
11	Grogan	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
12	McKenzie	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	155	do
13	Wilson	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	157	do
14	Tutty	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	158	do
15	Faman	Daniel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
16	Glover	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.0	139	do
17	Travers	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
18	O'Donnell	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
19	Munro	Duncan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
20	Harris	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Please all named persons have produced evidence of the need for a passport in their own name and that of their spouse, child or dependent.

[Signature]

The above named persons have produced to the satisfaction of the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival, evidence of their right to land in the United States.

R. W. [Signature]

Printed in England.

Lines

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Gemmel Master*, of the *Bameroua*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *NOV* 19*27*, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1927, from the port of GLASGOW.

212

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Woodrow	Archibald	✓		Ch. Stwd	3/11/27	GLASGOW	NO	YMS	41	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	166	NONE
2	Alexander	James	✓		2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	168	do
3	Inches	William	✓		Writer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
4	Smith	Ninian	✓		Barkpr	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	155	do
5	Russell	John	✓		Cellarman	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	165	do
6	Morrison	Gordon	✓		Strkpr	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	169	do
7	MacGILLIVRAY.	JOHN	✓		A/do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	148	do
8	CARPESSONIA	AUGUSTO	✓		Hd. Waiter	do	do	do	do	46	do	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	165	do
9	Sutherland	James	✓		Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	36	do	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	158	do
10	Millan	Peter	✓		2/do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	155	do
11	Stewart	Robert	✓		Linenkpr	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
12	Reid	Andrew C	✓		A/ do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11	161	do
13	Skillen	Hugh	✓		Barber	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	166	do
14	Miller	John	✓		Sal.Pty.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	164	do
15	Knox	William	✓		A/ do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	162	do
16	Gunning	Thomas	✓		A/ do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	159	do
17	Muter	George	✓		A/Ptle Pty Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	161	do
18	Reid	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
19	Ralston	John	✓		Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
20	Richardson	Archibald	✓		S.R. do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	152	do
21	Derry	Lewis	✓		Lnge do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	165	do
22	Macfarlane	George	✓		Lib. do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
23	Askeu	Fred	✓		Off's Stwd	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
24	Law	William	✓		Engr's do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3	149	do
25	Gaffney	Michael	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	151	do
26	Robertson	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
27	Menzies	Thomas	✓		Ch.B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
28	Smith	George	✓		B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	155	do
29	Nisbet	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
30	Rankine	John	✓		Boots	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.5	154	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Gemmell Massey*, of the *Cameron*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Q. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Nov*, 19*27*.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1941, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

213

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	McDiarmid	Adam	✓		Boiler	3/11/27	GLASGOW	NO	YES	26	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	154	NONE
2	Walker	Joseph	✓		Capt's Stwd	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	155	do
3	Neill	Robert	✓		Prsr's do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
4	Rodgers	William	✓		Dr's do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
5	Dow	Matthew	✓		Ch.Stwd's do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.4	144	do
6	Bruce	Robert	✓		Crockeryman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
7	Wray	Sydney	✓		Silverman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	155	do
8	Rodgers	Ernest	✓		Lift Att.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.2	129	do
9	Macfarlane	Douglas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.3	131	do
10	McCulloch	William	✓		Fruitman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	166	do
11	Brown	John	✓		Waiter	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	167	do
12	Adams	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	169	do
13	Ross	Charles	✓		Gym. Att.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
14	Nairn	Harry	✓		Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.0	134	do
15	Hentery	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.0	129	do
16	Hamilton	Christopher	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.10	137	do
17	Colquhoun	Robert	✓		Hd.Night Std	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.11	156	do
18	Matheson	Kenneth	✓		Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
19	Lang	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
20	Jack	Robert	✓		2nd Class Ch. Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.0	165	do
21	McIntosh	James	✓		2nd Cl.Asst. Barkpr	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	159	do
22	Miller	William	✓		2nd Cl. Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.0	166	do
23	Hughes	William	✓		2nd Cl. Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	6.0	157	do
24	Hughes	Joseph	✓		2nd Cl. S.P. Stwd	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	146	do
25	Patterson	John	✓		2nd Class Inge Stwd	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.2	137	do
26	Hanson	Thomas	✓		Asst Prsr's Stwd.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.10	143	do
27	Murray	John	✓		Radio Stwd	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.1	127	do
28	Smith	Edward	✓		Pty. Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.2	138	do
29	Jardine	Robert	✓		2nd Cl. Pty Stwd.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
30	O'Flaherty	Thomas	✓		A/Pty.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	147	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-150

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Gemmell Master*, of the *Cameron*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

H. G. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of *14 NOV 1927*, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1927, from the port of GLASGOW.

214

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Smith	James	✓		A/Pty.Stwd	3/11/27	GLASGOW	NO	YES	57	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	155	NONE
2	Lorimer	James	✓		A/Pte Pty.Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
3	Forbes	John	✓		B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
4	McKeown	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	161	do
5	White	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	166	do
6	Dickson	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	162	do
7	Rush	Wohn	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	159	do
8	McCulloch	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
9	McDevitt	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
10	Walker	Joseph	✓		Waiter	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
11	Cuthbertson	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	155	do
12	Aird	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
13	Sharpe	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	163	do
14	Currie	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
15	Meek	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
16	Bell	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	161	do
17	Martin	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	148	do
18	McDonald	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
19	Hunter	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	151	do
20	McKim	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	155	do
21	McDonald	Benjamin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
22	Wright	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
23	Wilson	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.3	144	do
24	McMillan	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	161	do
25	Ritchie	Colin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	159	do
26	Jack	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	166	do
27	Carter	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	162	do
28	Burchall	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
29	Robertson	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
30	Smith	Richard	✓		Night Stwd	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.5	157	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1289

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Gemmell Master*, of the *Cameronia*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAPITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 1927, from the port of GLASGOW.

215

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Moore	James	✓		Night Stwd	3/11/27	GLASGOW	✓	YES	61	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.10	166	NONE
2	Boyle	Neil	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.5	164	do
3	-----															
4	McKenzie	Murdoch	✓		Bath Stwd Waiter	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
5	Livingston	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
6	Lang	John	✓		3rd Class Ch. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	155	do
7	Kelly	Thomas	✓		A/ do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	159	do
8	phelps	George	✓		A/Barkpr	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
9	Kerrigan	William	✓		Pty Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	161	do
10	Mooney	James	✓		A/ do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	169	do
11	Graham	Richard	✓		Sectionman	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.11	169	do
12	McAvoy	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	166	do
13	Watters	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3	149	do
14	Symington	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3	148	do
15	Reid	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	151	do
16	Jackson	Christopher	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
17	Cameron	Duncan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	156	do
18	Smith	Arthur	✓		Waiter	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	159	do
19	Walker	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
20	Eames	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
21	Fraser	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
22	Roxburgh	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	152	do
23	Sandham	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.3	152	do
24	Galbraith	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	147	do
25	Murray	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
26	Rankine	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	155	do
27	McNaughton	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	147	do
28	Hunter	Archibald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	161	do
29	McCarroll	Ross	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	147	do
30	Craig	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3	144	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Gemmell Masto*, of the *Cameronia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. G. Masto

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1927, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

216

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kemp	James	✓		Waiter	3/11/27	GLASGOW	NO	YES	27	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	154	NONE
2	McGregor	Donald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	156	do
3	Donnell	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
4	Marshall	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	148	do
5	Currie	Ian	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	151	do
6	Stewart	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3	143	do
7	Smith	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	144	do
8	Walsh	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	146	do
9	Goldie	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	151	do
10	Scott	Douglas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	152	do
11	McWhirter	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	155	do
12	HERLEY	JOHN	✓		do 3rd Class	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6.8	168	do
13	Dickie	George	✓		Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11	161	do
14	Dickson	Jacob	✓		3rd Cl. Pub. Room Stwd	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
15	Boyle	Alexander	✓		G.H. Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
16	Oakes	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
17	Andrews	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
18	WILLS	REGINALD	✓		EX. STOREKEEPER	do	do	YES	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Gemmell Maule*, of the *Cameronia*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. G. Maule
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

14 Nov 1927

day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1927, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGuire Felix	✓		Chef	3/11/27 GLASGOW	NO	YES	49	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	165	NONE
2	Cox Arthur	✓		Sauce Cook	do do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	169	do
3	Shaw James	✓		Ldr Cook	do do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
4	Houitte Emile	✓		Soup Cook	do do	do	do	24	do	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	158	do
5	Young William	✓		1/Veg. Ck.	do do	do	do	29	do	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.10	169	do
6	Urquhart Thomas	✓		2/ do	do do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	143	do
7	Urquhart John	✓		2nd Cook	do do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
8	Miller Harry	✓		1/2 Cl. Cook	do do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	155	do
9	Carroll George	✓		2/ do	do do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	166	do
10	Irvine Alexander	✓		3rd Cook	do do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
11	McNee James	✓		Ex. 3/do	do do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
12	Bell Henry	✓		4th Cook	do do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
13	Mackintosh George	✓		A/Cook	do do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.7	166	do
14	Ross William	✓		do	do do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
15	Thomson William	✓		do	do do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	161	do
16	Murphy Henry	✓		do	do do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.2	143	do
17	Elder Andrew	✓		do	do do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.2	142	do
18	Rettie James	✓		3rd Cl. Cook	do do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.2	141	do
19	Hill Alexander	✓		A/do	do do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	155	do
20	Currie Hugh	✓		do	do do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
21	McLeod Malcolm	✓		do	do do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	158	do
22	Brown Thomas	✓		Ship's Cook	do do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
23	Martin Robert	✓		Ch. Baker	do do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	161	do
24	Cameron Dugald	✓		2nd do	do do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	169	do
25	Hunter Robert	✓		3rd do	do do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
26	Gordon Andrew	✓		A/ do	do do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.2	143	do
27	Bardet Numa	✓		Confectioner	do do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	155	do
P.L. 28	McKee William	✓		1/Butcher	do do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	166	do
29	Rodgers George	✓		2/ do	do do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	169	do
P.L. 30	Panks John	✓		3/ do	do do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	156	do

Printed in England

List

Owners

Local Agents
15-1269

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Gemmell Master*, of the *Camrona*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *14 NOV 1927*, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

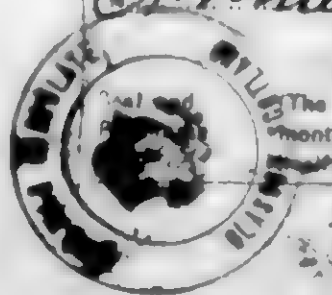
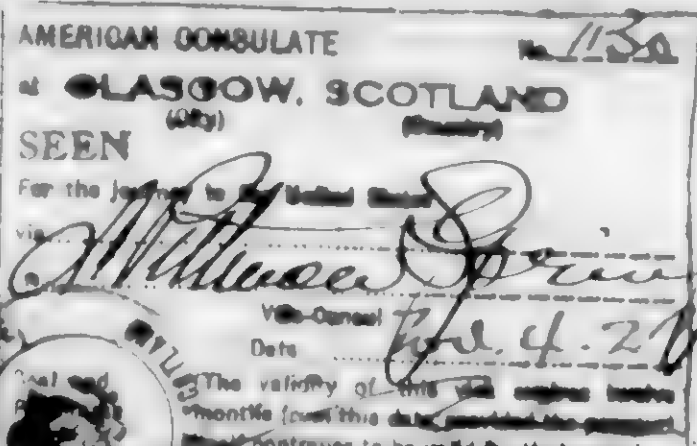
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of GLASGOW.

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hamill Alexander	✓		A/Butcher	3/11/27 GLASGOW	NO	YES	22	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	157	NONE
2	Collins Flora	✓		Ch. Stwdess	do do	do	do	50	FEMALE	do	do	5.7	143	do
3	Lorraine Ella	✓		Stwdess	do do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	139	do
4	Drennan Elizabeth	✓		do	do do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	139	do
5	Lindsay Margaret	✓		do	do do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	132	do
6	Leslie Agnes	✓		do	do do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	136	do
7	Guild Annie	✓		do	do do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	137	do
8	Angus Elizabeth	✓		do	do do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	133	do
9	Duke Jean	✓		do	do do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3	134	do
P.E. 10	Garvan Williamina			do	do do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	141	do
11	Munro Christine			Kiosk Att.	do do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3	138	do
12	McDevitt Helen	✓		Lady Hairdresser	do do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	127	do
13	Mains James	✓		1/Printer	do do	do	do	35	MALE	do	do	5.4	155	do
14	Tod George	✓		2/ do	do do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
15	Elliott Andrew	✓		3/ do	do do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	159	do
16	McDonald Margaret	✓		Stwdess	do do	do	do	46	FEMALE	do	do	5.7	136	do
17					do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18					do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19					do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20					do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21					do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22					do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23					do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24					do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25					do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26					do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27					do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28					do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29					do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30					do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do



Printed in England.

Law

Owners

Local Agents
10-1349

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Semwell - Master*, of the *Cameron*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

14 NOV 1917

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 16 NOV 1927, from the port of GLASGOW.

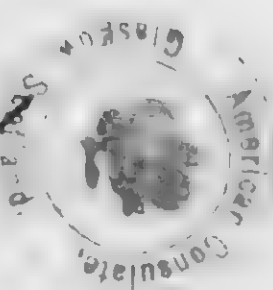
219

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
✓ FIRST	Dunlop	William	✓		O.S.	GLASGOW	5/11/27	NO	YES	16	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	141	NONE
✓ 2	Glover	James	✓		Trimmer	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.1	134	do
3	Duncan	David	✓		2nd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	151	do
4	Galbraith	Robert	✓		3rd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
5	Sherlock	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	134	do
6	Gibb	John	✓		A/Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.3	139	do
7																

Seen

*American Consulate
Glasgow, Scotland.
November 5, 1927.*

See No. 1134



*L. Pittman Springs
American Vice Consul*

13

11-14-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Simmell Master*, of the *Cameronia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

14 NOV 1927

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel Topila, arriving at New York, November 14, 1927

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Name	NAME IN FULL	No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where
Cribb	Jacob			Master	10/25/27 N.York	To be paid off
Mott	Charles H.			1st Mate	"	"
Barbour	George H.			2nd Mate	"	"
Harvell	Herman			3rd Mate	"	"
Scott	William B.			Radio	"	"
Mora	Angel			Carpenter	"	"
Nilsson	Oskar			Boat'n	"	"
Rutledge	William			Q. M.	"	"
Lundblum	Oskar			Q. M.	"	"
Dorn	Bernhard			Q. M.	"	"
Billings	Martin			A. B.	"	"
Lahti	William			A. B.	"	"
Anderson	Axel			A. B.	"	"
Belder	Elmer			A. B.	"	"
Hrnyak	Norman			O. S.	"	"
Hansen	Fred M.			Ch. Eng.	"	"
Adams	John C.			1st Asst.	"	"
Nelson	George R.			2nd Asst.	"	"
Simmons	Albert H.			3rd Asst.	"	"
Petrie	George A.			Pumpman	"	"
Lara	Juan			Oiler	"	"
Leoria	Benjamin R.			Oiler	"	"
Urban	Robert W.			Oiler	10/27/27	"
Carrao	Martin			Fireman	10/25/27	"
Madrid	Juan			Fireman	"	"
Aronan	Federico			Fireman	10/27/27	"
Reyes	Angel			Wiper	10/25/27	"
Benitez	Juan P.			Wiper	"	"
Florio	Frank			Steward	"	"
Willie	Peter			1st Cook	"	"
Brooks	Charles			2nd Cook	"	"
McLanison	Donald B.			Messman	"	"
Merritt	Frank			Messman	"	"
Lawrence	William			Messman	"	"
	Robert			Messboy	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Linblum	33	Sweden	New York Oct. 26, 1927
P. Dorn	28	German	" " "
M. Billings	39	U.S.A.	" " "
W. Lahti	34	U.S.A.	" " "
E. Belder	20	U.S.A.	" " "
N. Hrnyak	21	"	" " "
G. A. Petrie	21	"	" " "
C. Willie	45	"	" " "
R. Lawrence	27	"	" " "
R. B. Leoria	41	Mexico	" " "

Local Agents: San Francisco Pacific
Immigration Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Topila, arriving at New York, November 14, 1927, from the port of Tampico

221

Name	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Cribb	Jacob			Master	10/25/27	N.York	T. be paid off	Yes	50	M	White	American	5-7		
	Mott	Charles H.			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8		
	Barbour	George H.			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8		
	Harvell	Herman			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		
	Scott	William B.			Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10		
	Mora	Angel			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Mexican	5-9		
	Nilsson	Oskar			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Sweden	5-5		
	Rutledge	William			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5-7		
	Lundblom	Oskar			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Sweden	5-11		
	Born	Bernhard			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	German	5-7		
	Billings	Martin			A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	American	5-6		
	Lehti	William			A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	American	5-9		
	Anderson	Axel			A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Sweden	5-6		
	Balder	Eugene			A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5-7		
	Brnyak	Norman			O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5-9		
	Hansen	Bred H.			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
	Adams	John C.			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
	Nelson	George R.			2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
	Simmons	Albert H.			3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
	Petrie	George A.			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10		
	Lara	Juan			Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Mexico	5-7		
	Loaria	Benjamin R.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6		
	Urban	Robert M.			Oiler	10/27/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5-6		
	Garcia	Martin			Fireman	10/25/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	Mexico	5-9		D
	Carrasco	Juan			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Chile	5-7		
	Madrid	Federico			Fireman	10/27/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	Guatemala	5-7		
	Aronan	Angel			Wiper	10/25/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	Finland	5-7		
	Reyes	Juan F.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Mexico	5-4		D
	Benitez	Frank			Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		
	Florio	Peter			Steward	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	American	5-6		
	Willie	Charles			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	African	American	5-6		
	Rooks	Donald B.			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-9		
	McJamieson	Frank			Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10		
	Worritt	William			Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10		
	Lawrence	Robert			Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob Criss Master, of the S/S Topila do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

Immigrant Inspector.

35 One

for the journey to the United States,

via

to

Nov 1 - 1927

FEE NO.

PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall, in no instance, be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been discharged and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PLACE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 14717

FILED NOV 21 1927

I, Oliver Van Dyke

Surgeon of the AMERICAN S. S. SANTA LUISA

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR

that I have had 10

years' experience as a Physician

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Registration in Medicine

of the State of Mass.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oliver Van Dyke
SURGEON

Subscribed to before me this 14th day of November, 1927

at New York, City

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and if a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED										Total
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	U. S. MAIS	U. S. MAIS	U. S. MAIS	U. S. MAIS	U. S. MAIS	
1st Cabin	✓				5	56						33
2nd Cabin												6 7
3rd Cabin	1											6 40
NTD	3											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7 26 33

7 7
11 26 40

12 26 40

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUISA . . . Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE . . . OCTOBER 26th, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																	
2	TRANSIT	BRUERNER	GOTTHARD	25	M	S FARMER	yes	ENGLISH	yes	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	1347-1348	VALPARAISO	Oct. 24, 1927	CHILE	VALDIVIA
3																	
4		CAMINO	ROSA	36	F	S NONE	yes	SPANISH	yes	PERUVIAN	S. AMERICAN	PERU	92	LIMA, PERU	1927	PERU	LIMA
5	TRANSIT	KRUGER	CHARLES E LEON	41	M	M MERCHANT	yes	SPANISH	yes	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	49	LIMA, PERU	October 31st 1927	PERU	LIMA
6		POMBO	EDUARDO	44	M	M MERCHANT	yes	ENGLISH	yes	COLOMBIAN	S. AMERICAN	U.S.A	228	LIMA, PERU	October 21, 1927	PERU	LIMA
7																	
8	TRANSIT	BABY	ALISTER GRANT	32	M	M ENGINEER	yes	ENGLISH	yes	BRITISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	29	LIMA, PERU	Oct. 18th, 1927	PERU	TRUJILLO
9	TRANSIT	BABY	OLIVE BABA	23	F	M HOUSEWIFE	yes	ENGLISH	yes	BRITISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	28	LIMA, PERU	Oct. 18th, 1927	PERU	TRUJILLO
10																	
11	TRANSIT	SCOTT	THOMAS	29	M	S ENGINEER	yes	ENGLISH	yes	CANADA	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	none	none	COLOMBIA	BARRANCA
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOVEMBER 14th.

, 19 27

223

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches treason, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Printed on
13
U. S. D.

MASTER.

at

14-430

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied, of course, to those under 1 year of age.

D. *Column 6: Marital* *Example:* The answer should be M - married, N - single, Wd - widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7: Children in household. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupancy

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

• cannot hope to pass on school finance to the district on the main note, and corrections should be made,

¹ Read what you see, e.g., if a chapter is determined upon what ensued." In answering to a question that a state or district where it is able to read should be studied. If a person is unable to read and cannot read, it is a waste of time and money. It is a waste of time and money. It is a waste of time and money.

Question 10: *For color people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the number of persons of each race in the household.

For example, a crosslisting might be placed in the "place of birth" column and the "country of origin" column, or in the "place of birth" column and the "country of last permanent residence" column. If the country of birth and country of last permanent residence are the same, the country of birth should be carefully rechecked to be sure that the country of last permanent residence is not entered in this column. For instance, "France" appearing under the "country of birth" column and "France" appearing under the "country of last permanent residence" column would be a crosslisting.

any and all rights of property, including the right of disposal, in the said trademark, or in the said trademark or in the said distinctive sign, shall be deemed to be transferred to the transferee, in the absence of any reservation to the contrary, made at the time of the assignment. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

¹The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians" (*italiani*). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people whose residence is that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartment 1 of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, cannot be classified as "Roman" and it

Column 15 (*Net permanent increase*). Actual or a notated estimate of a year shall constitute permanent increase. The last country in which a year occurred with the retention of remaining years of note will be the last permanent increase. Entries on a line of a year

portantest real issue. It is hoped that for statistical purposes, where a large number of observations are available, the low country of birth persons should be considered independent of country of origin, race, ethnicity, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of owner*) must contain the name of each owner along with his or her complete address. The entry should give name and address of each taxpayer. If a person is jointly holding stock

Column 18 of our literature. The answer to this question shall show that the use of the permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more is not sufficient to establish the dry-land. They definitely they are a variety of towns, but the land is not a dry-land.

Column 20 (if both *bearing a label to each side* and *no cover*) — This answer should be either Yes (check), or No (no tick).

Column 24 (*Walters*) in position of N 1, and column 25 (the answer should give in each case individual and final) a blood-related amount of money (silver). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (Whether going to work in a business owned and/or operated by enemy). The

Column 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors' officers in the examination report above. However, in

authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **ONE**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

224

S. S. **SANTA LUISA**

sailing from **VALPARAISO, CHILE**

, **October 26th, 1927**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N. Y. November 14th, 1927**

225

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name						
PASSENGERS FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE- OCTOBER 26th, 1927							
BARTON	FREDERICK JOHN	58	M	July 29th, 1869	Cambridge, Maryland		9 William St. Cambridge, Md
BARTON	H. ADDIE	45	F	March 4th, 1882	Cambridge, Maryland		With husband #1 9 William St. Cambridge, Md
BARTON	ISABEL	18	F	April 22nd, 1909	Cambridge, Maryland		With father #1 9 William St. Cambridge, Md
BARTON	FREDERICKA JEAN	12	F	April 13th, 1915	Washington, D. C.		With father #1 9 William St. Cambridge, Md
BROECKER	FRED GRAF	40	M	April 8th, 1887	Lawrence Kansas		Lawrence, Kansas With husband #5 Lawrence, Kansas
BROECKER	ROSE O'BRIEN	35	F	Oct-6th, 1892	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
HART	WILLIAM H.	47	M	April 28th, 1880	New York, City		1790 Broadway, New York, City With husband #7 1790 Broadway, New York, City
HART	CAROLYN I.	37	F	January-25th, 1888	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
PLUNKETT	ROBERT E.	38	M	August-2nd, 1889	Troy New York		607-4th, Avenue, Troy, N. Y. With husband #9
PLUNKETT	ROSE A.	35	F	January-21st, 1892	Troy, New York		607-4th, Avenue Troy, N. Y.
TREDFORD	WILLIAM LAWRENCE	40	M			Cook County Circuit Court October 1904- St Louis, Mo.	Missouri Athletic, St. Louis, Mo Association.
PASSENGERS FROM CALLAO, PERU-Nov-2nd, 1927							
DOMINGUEZ	JOHN	25	M	Mayaguez, P. R. April 7th, 1903			47 Worth Street, New York C
MC KNIGHT	FRANCIS HERON	53	M	July 2nd, 1875	Sewickley, Pa		610 Park Avenue, New York, C With husband #14 610 Park Avenue, New York, C
MC KNIGHT	HELEN	38	F	April 15th, 1889	Troy, N. Y.		
MC CUSKEY	JAMES	36	M	December 23rd, 1889	Brooklyn, N. Y.		315 Logan Street-Cypress Hills B'klyn, N.Y.
ROBINSON	ALBERT EDWARD	26	M	January 1st, 1901	Houston-Texas		78 Washington Place, New York
ROSE	HERBERT	27	M	December 7th, 1899	New York-City		820 West End Ave. New York, C U. S. Public Health Service Washington, D. C. Department of Terrestrial Magnetism- Washington, D. C.
LLOYD	BOLIVAR JONES	55	M	May 10th, 1872	Bryan Brazos, Texas		
KAMPE	ALBERT HENRY	29	M	June 12th, 1898	Capac- Michigan		
PASSENGERS FROM SALAVERRY, PERU-November 3rd, 1927							
COUNT	C. MARION	47	M	August 22nd, 1880	St Genevieve, Missouri		645 East-14th, Street Boxter Springs, Kansas
PASSENGERS FROM TALARA, PERU, November 4th, 1927							
TILSEN	MARION LEE	25	M	December 24th, 1901	Newport News, Va		4542 Washington Avenue Newport News, Va 222-4th, Street Newport News Va P. O. Box, 55 Manahawken, New Jersey
CRIZER	JAMES GRANVILLE	28	M	June-8th, 1899	Millboro Springs Va		
HAMILTON	ORA	35	M	February 17th, 1892	Versailles, N. Y.		
DUNWORTH	ANNA J.	52	F			PASSENGERS FROM BALBOA, C. Z. November 7th, 1927 By marriage at Orange N. J. 1909	426 East 26th St. New York
DWYER	JOHN T.	36	M	November 7th, 1891	Ansonia Connecticut		6 Chapel St. Norwalk Conn With husband #28
DWYER	KATHLEEN T.	32	F	January 5th, 1895	Norwalk Connecticut		6 Chapel St. Norwalk Conn

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dyne Surgeon, Surgeon of the S. S. SANTA LUISA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Registration of
Medicine of the State of Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Oliver Van Dyne
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 27

at New York, City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUISA Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, October 26th, 1927

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1		EC HANES	Antenor	51		M	SEAMAN	yes	SPANISH	yes	CHILE	S.A.MERICAN	CHILE	SANTIAGO	17	valparaiso.	1927 July 22nd.	CHILE	VALPARAISO										
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D

List FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

226

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 14th, 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, mutual aid, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Luisa Gonzalez 266 Tolson St Vina del Mar. Val	N.Y. New York	yes	working as a seaman	yes	99 Amsterdam Ave New York City	Son-Miguel O Echaves 951 Amsterdam Avenue New York City	no	yes	no	good	no	5 7	Drk Blk	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Cook Master, of the S. S. SANTA LUISA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Cook

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 27

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as chamber, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OPTIONARY QUESTIONS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dyne, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S. S. SANTA LUISA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Registration of Medicine
of the State of Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

227

Oliver Van Dyne
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 27

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **THREE**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **SANTA LUISA**

Passengers sailing from **CRISTOBAL, C. Z.**

November 7th

1927

S. S. SANTA LUISA																Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.																16	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List													
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town														
1	EXEMPT	CHEWELL	FRANK	33		M	M	SEAMAN	yes	English	yes	BRITISH	BRITISH	CANADA	80-80 MAGDALENA ISLAND			CANADA	PISTON, N.S.	1													
2	EXEMPT	PILGRIM	WILHELM	18		M	S	SEAMAN	yes	English	yes	BRITISH	BRITISH	CANADA	GRIGUET, N.F.			CANADA	GRIGUET, N.F.	2													
3	EXEMPT	PILGRIM	CHARLES	19		M	S	SEAMAN	yes	English	yes	BRITISH	BRITISH	CANADA	GRIGUET, N.F.			CANADA	GRIGUET, N.F.	3													
4	EXEMPT	MALLEY	HENRY	23		M	S	SEAMAN	yes	English	yes	BRITISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	NEW CASTLE			ENGLAND	NEW CASTLE	4													
5		RICHARDSON	GEORGE	60		M	M	SEAMAN	yes	English	yes	BRITISH	African	ST. KITTS	BASSETT, N.F.			U. S. A.	24 W 140 St	5													
6		LOPEZ	ANDREW	25		M	S	SEAMAN	yes	Spanish	yes	HONDURAS	AFRICAN	HONDURAS	LA CRIBA			U. S. A.	337 South St	6													
7																				7													
8																				8													
9																				9													
10																				10													
11																				11													
12																				12													
13																				13													
14																				14													
15																				15													
16																				16													
17																				17													
18																				18													
19																				19													
20																				20													
21																				21													
22																				22													
23																				23													
24																				24													
25																				25													
26																				26													
27																				27													
28																				28													
29																				29													
30																				30													

103

Total passengers **SIX**
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14 of 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Cook, Master, of the S. S. SANTA LUISA, from NEW YORK, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master D. Cook

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 27
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT RECORDED PREVIOUS EDITION

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality
Louis Miller	32	Austria			
Maximiliano Rodriguez	41	Venezuelan			
Manuel Lorenzo	29	Spaniard			
Jesus Gurtubay	27	Spaniard			
Chow Sak	30	Chinese			
Saw Kim	32	Chinese			
Manuel Gomez	27	Spaniard			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRAURY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the date of their employment, and actively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off by regulation prescribed in the port of arrival; and if any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed or departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his discovery; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who were employed on her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel, those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correction is required, and until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded *in whole*, except by order of the court having jurisdiction of the matter, and no such clearance shall be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of.....**NEW YORK**

November 24.....1927., 192

I, master of the American S. S. "Santa Luise"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	97.....	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	97.....	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	96.....	Total crew this date.....	96.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....November 14....., 192 7 consigned to
W R Grace & Co., 10 Hanover Sq.....; is now lying at.....Pier 23, Bklyn., and is
expected to sail.....November 24th....., 192 7, for West Coast of So. Am. Via Panama
via United States port of.....none.....First port of call in United States
this voyage was.....New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14 1615

19..., from the port of ANTOFOGASTA OCT 17 1927

230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

75 clean

Sheet No. 10.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Paid off	YES	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
PAID OFF	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5 9		
"	"	35	M	U S A	U S A	5 8		
"	"	32	M	SCANDINAV	U S A	6 2		
"	"	26	M	U S A	U S A	5 5		
"	"	36	M	U S A	U S A	5 10		
"	"	38	M	U S A	U S A	5 9		
"	"	29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5 5		
"	"	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5 6		
"	"	22	M	U S A	U S A	5 7		
"	"	26	M	SP AMERICAN	CHILE	5 7		
"	"	40	M	SP AMERICAN	CHILE	5 8		
"	"	23	M	SP AMERICAN	EQUADOR	5 4		
"	"	35	M	SP AMERICAN	COLOMBIAS	5		
"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5 11		
"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5 9		
"	"	44	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5 11		
"	"	41	M	African	BRITISH	5 7		
"	"	17	M	U S A	U S A	6 0		
"	"	23	M	SP AMERICAN	CHILE	5 8		
"	"	43	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5 9		
"	"	29	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5 6		
"	"	32	M	U S A	U S A	5 9		
"	"	37	M	African	BRITISH	5 11		
"	"	33	M	African	BRITISH	5 7		
"	"	46	M	African	BRITISH	5 9		
"	"	31	M	African	BRITISH	5 11		
"	"	35	M	African	BRITISH	5 8		
"	"	37	M	African	SANTO DOMINGO	5 7		
"	"	24	M	African	U S A	5 8		
"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5 6		

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office
port of the United States

Vessel **SANTA LUISA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** NOV 14 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) When	(8) Where
1	COOK						
2	EVANSON						
3	FISHER						
4	SANTINA						
5	BARLER						
6	VAN DYKE						
7	BOLIO						
8	ROSAS						
9	CARVER						
10	SCHAFER						
11	MALAGUENO						
12	EDARA						
13	MATHIEUS						
14	HONE						
15	ESCHER						
16	SUBION						
17	TAYLOR						
18	MISSBACH						
19	CABLE						
20	THIEM						
21	ONDROCK						
22	KEOSH						
23	BROWN						
24	MOWATT						
25	PALACIOS						
26	CAMPBELL						
27	TAYLOR						
28	POLANCO						
29	TAMBOCHE						
30	APPELL						
31	DECK BOY						

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
Henry Carle	23	Chilean	New York, Sept. 27, 1927.	
Antonio Polanco	37	West Indian	" " " "	
Comte Latorre	38	Chilean	" " " "	
Mamiel Aguilar	29	Chilean	" " " "	
Lo Chasen	29	Chinese	" " " "	
Kok Fong	55	Chinese	" " " "	
Miguel Oyarsun	29	Chilean	" " " "	
Luis Arcos	32	Roumdorian	" " " "	

GRACE LINE INC
GRACE LINE INC
W R GRACE & CO

Local Agents
14-1300

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SANTA LUISA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOV 14 1927**, from the port of **ANTOFAGASTA** **OCT 17 1927** **230**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	COOK	DUNCAN			MASTER	SEPT 25 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5 9		
2	EVANSON	GEORGE F			MATE	"	"	"	"	35	M	U S A	U S A	5 8		
3	FISCHER	HOLST			2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCANDINAV	U S A	6 2		
4	SANTINA	FRANK			3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S A	U S A	5 5		
5	BAEPLER	EDWARD			4TH "	"	"	"	"	36	M	U S A	U S A	5 10		
6	VAN DYNE	OLIVER			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	58	M	U S A	U S A	5 9		
7	BOLIO	PHILIP			PURSER	"	"	"	"	29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5 5		
8	ROSAS	SANTIAGO			ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5 8		
9	CARVER	DOUGLAS P			FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S A	U S A	5 7		
10	SCHAEFER	JOHN A			CHECKER	"	"	"	"	26	M	SP AMERICAN	CHILE	5 7		
11	MALAGUENO	FLORIDOR			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SP AMERICAN	CHILE	5 8		
12	ENDARA	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	SP AMERICAN	ECUADOR	5 4		
13	MATHIEUS	NESTOR			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SP AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	5 5		
14	HOME	LEON E			SR RADIO	SEPT 25 27	"	"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5 11		
15	ESCHER	MASON R			JR RADIO	SEPT 25 27	"	"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5 9		
16	STUBION	JARLO			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	44	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5 11		
17	TAYLOR	FRED			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	41	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5 7		
18	MISSBACH	HENRY			CADET	"	"	"	"	17	M	U S A	U S A	6 0		
19	CARLE	HENRY			Q' MASTER	"	"	"	"	23	M	SP AMERICAN	CHILE	5 8		
20	THIEM	KARL			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5 9		
21	ONDECK	FRED			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5 6		
22	KEOGH	TERENCE			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S A	U S A	5 9		
23	BROWN	ALFRED			A B SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5 11		
24	MONATT	HARVEY			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5 7		
25	PALACIOS	SAM			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5 9		
26	CAMPBELL	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5 11		
27	TAYLOR	ZACARIAS			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5 8		
28	POLANCO	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	57	M	AFRICAN	SANTO DOMINGO	5 7		Discharged last port Nov 7-27
29	TARABOCHÉ	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	AFRICAN	U S A	5 8		
30	APPELL	CHARLES			DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5 8		

GRACE LINE INC

GRACE LINE INC

Local Agents: W R GRACE & CO

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SANTA LUISA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

NOV 14 1927

1927, from the port of

ANTOFOGASTA OCT 17 1927

231

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PARKER	PARTIS			CHIEF ENGR	SEPT 25 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	NOVA SCOT	U S A	5	10	
2	HOLLOCK	CHARLES			1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	29	M	U S A	U S A	5	10	
3	ANNAN	JAMES J			2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	U S A	5	9	
4	WOLLIN	JOHN			3RD "	"	"	"	"	45	M	SCANDINAV	U S A	5	11	
5	GRAY	GEORGE A			JUNIOR "	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	5	6	
6	ORR	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	5	7	
7	CAMPBELL	JOHN R			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	NOVA SCOT	NOVA SCOT	5	10	
8	TOLDO	BARTOLO			OILER	"	"	"	"	40	M	SP AMERIC	CHILE	5	6	
9	BRIONES	RICARDO			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SP AMERICAN	CHILE	5	8	
10	LATORRE	COSME			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SP AMERICAN	CHILE	5	10	
11	LARIN	EDWARD			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	LATVIA	LATVIA	5	7	
12	SANCHEZ	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	7	
13	ALFARO	SEGUNDO			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SP AMERICAN	CHILE	5	4	
14	REYAMAL	JULIO			WIPER	"	"	"	"	29	M	SP AMERICAN	CHILE	5	5	
15	AGUILAR	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SP AMERICAN	CHILE	5	6	
16	FIGUEROA	LEOPOLDO			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SP AMERICAN	CHILE	5	4	
17	BHUCE	ADAM			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5	8	
18	KELLY	GEORGE			CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5	10	
19	YANEZ	BUENAVENTURA			2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	M	SP AMERICAN	CHILE	5	4	
20	MOK	WONG HIP			BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	27	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5	8	
21	WATERS	ALICE			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	46	F	ENGLISH	U S A	5	6	
22	CURRENT	GEORGE			BARBER	"	"	"	"	48	M	ITALIAN	U S A	5	7	
23	HAMILTON	CHARLES			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	45	M	U S A	U S A	5	8	
24	TIN	WONG			SALON STWD	"	"	"	"	33	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5	3	
25	PEREZ	OSCAR			WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	SP AMERICAN	CHILE	5	6	
26	WEB	YOUNG S			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5	6	
27	YEN	LIN TEE			2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	7	
28	GEE	LOI CHEE			EXTRA "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	7	
29	FONG	HAN			3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	5	
30	CHEE	SWAN			CREW "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	7	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14 1927

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SANTA LUISA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, NOV 14 1927, 19, from the port of **ANTOFAGASTA OCT 17 1927** 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					BAKER	SEPT 25 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5	6	
					2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	6	
FIRST	2	SUNG	CHAW		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	4	
	3	HAK	G		KITCHENMAN	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	8	
FIRST	4	TONG	LEONG		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	6	
FIRST	5	CHANG	LO		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	4	
	6	SUI	LAM H		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	7	
	7	LIU	A		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	4	
	8	TIN	SIN		2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	2	
	9	YOUNG	LOW		LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	6	
	10	YUNG	YUANG		2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	6	
	11	SUB	CHOW		ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	6	
	12	KANG	YOUNG TIN		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	4	
	13	TOM	G		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	7	
	14	WEE	AH		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	6	
	15	WAI	CHIN		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	3	
	16	YAK	TAN		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	6	
	17	SEN	LO		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	2	
	18	FOOK	FONG		"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5	7	
	19	FONG	KOK		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	6	
	20	HONG	CHANG		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	6	
	21	LIN	CHOW		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SP AMERICAN	CHILE	5	6	
	22	JIMENEZ	CARLOS		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	6	
	23	OYARZUN	MIGUEL		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5	4	
	24	JEE	LIP		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	6	
	25	YOU	LAM		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	5	
	26	TAK	JAI		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SP AMERICAN	CHILE	5	6	
FIRST	27	CAMPOS	PEDRO		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5	5	
	28	YOUNG	LO		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	6	
	29	TING	TAN BOOM		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	SP AMERICAN	CHILE	5	9	
	30	BOHANNES	ANTHONY		"	"	"	"	"							

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
16-1540

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

233

19... from the port of ANTOFAGASTA OCT 17 1927

OFFICERS MESS	SEP 25	27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	SP AMERICAN	EQUADOR	5 7
ENGRS	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5 4
P O	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	SP AMERICAN	CHILE	5 8
CREW	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SP AMERICAN	CHILE	5 7
ASST STOREKPR	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5 6
A.B. SEAMAN OCTOBER 6 BALBOA, CZ.					"	"	43	M	AFRICAN BLK BRITISH	5 10

Callao - Lima Peru
Pacific Coast Ltz - return
Lima O. Lopez
Callao 2/2/50

No fee presented

Ability more

Paid off Yes 18 N N.S.A. U.S.A. 5-10

at **ANTOTAGASTA, CHILE**

For *Panama Canal*
via *Guaymas*

[Circular stamp: ALBERTA PROVINCIAL ARCHIVES]

OCT 28 1927

Placed on 91 ninety seven (97) names

Utility Man NOV 7-21 CRISTOPHER PERD OFF Yes 24 M RUSSIAN RUSSIAN 5-10

FIRST 98 TIMIRIASIEFF JOHN V

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORT OF CRIMINAL ACTIVITY

CRISTODOL C 7 1927

Date

SEEN

[Signature]

By

LOST

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DUNCAN COOK**, of the **SS SANTA LUISA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **FOURTEENTH** day of **NOVEMBER**, 1927.

D COOK Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

INDEX OF ARRIVAL
NO. 147465
FILED NOV 21 1927

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

234

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

aw 11-14-27

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the contents of any of the affidavits must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African - black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien	Is. No.	Yours
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		

MEMBER OF CREW
TAX PAID BILLING

Nov 21 1927

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. Saugus

Passengers sailing from

. 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column is filled by Government officers only.</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.								
1		Andersen	Aksel, Erik	26	3	M	S Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian, Nor.	Fredrikstad.	Hermann Andersen, Fredrikstad.	N.Y.	New York	Norway.								

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † Entries in red will be typed on the back of this sheet.

19

City or town _____

New York

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the collector of the port.

Arriving at Port of **New York.**

November 14, 1927

19 27

235

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 (a) follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes reorganized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of race or the racial character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Is Tagus from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Wilson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

11 day of Nov, 1927

W. H. Denny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pitcher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely occupation, trade, or profession, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" as a country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" as a country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" as a country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 13 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 14 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 15 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 17 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 18 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 19 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 20 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 21 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 22 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 23 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 24 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 25 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 26 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 27 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 28 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 29 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 30 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 31 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 32 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 33 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 34 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 35 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 36 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 37 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 38 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 39 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 40 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 41 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 42 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 43 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 44 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

Column 45 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth in detail, including the name of the country, the name of the city or town, and the name of the street or place.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1915, to be filed with the United States immigration officer by the master of every vessel arriving at or departing from a port of the United States.

Vessel SAUCUS.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
NAME IN FULL	Given name	Position	When	Where	Whether engaged
Wilson	Elbert G.	Master.	Sept. 13.	N. Y.	
Blackley	Arthur T.	Mate.	do	do	
Blackledge	Sydney	2nd. Mate.	do	do	
Gorman	Francis de S.	3rd. "	do	do	
Peterson	Kenneth G.	Clerk	do	do	
Martins	Antonio	Radio.	Sept. 15.	do	
Anderson	Axel	Capenter.	Sept. 13.	do	
Erich	Kurb.	B'osn.	do	do	
Gundersen	Knut.	A. B.	do	do	
Albrecht	Harry	do	do	do	
Conley	Irwin	do	do	do	
Scott	Elmer	do	do	do	
Nehmzow	Carl	do	do	do	
Ingenlatt	Edward	O.S.	do	do	
Sample	William	Cadet App.	do	do	
Beck	Lewis A.	D.B.	do	do	
Brown	Andrew	Chief Eng.	do	do	
Ruppert	Charles H.	1st. Asst.	do	do	
Breneman	Chris.	2nd. "	do	do	
Btheredge	George O.	3rd. "	do	do	
Abrosimoff	Nik.	Oiler.	do	do	
Knejethe	Dimitri	do	do	do	
Premtche	Martin	do	do	do	
Mondragon	Miguel	V.T.	do	do	
Guzman	Ismael	do	do	do	
Lingren	Henning	do	do	do	
Ulysses	Corria	P. M.	do	do	
Penagos	Angelo	do	do	do	
Bitter	Alfred	do	do	do	
Davis	Percy	Steward.	do	do	
Jennings	Edward	Chief cook.	do	do	
Oozagre	Henry G.	2nd. "	do	do	

Line American Export Lines.
Owners Export S.S. Corp.
Local Agents American Export Lines.

Immigrant Inspector

(15)
ritical marks,
ularities, or
discrepancy

238

245

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
A. P. Blackley	23	do.	Sept. 14, 1927 New York	
P. de S. Gorman	23	do.	do.	
A. Peterson	23	do.	do.	
A. Martins	23	Irish	do.	
A. Anderson	23	Portuguese	do.	
E. Erich	23	do.	do.	
K. Gundersen	24	Portuguese	do.	
H. Albrecht	23	Lithuanian	do.	
I. Conley	23	American	do.	
E. Scott	19	Irish	do.	
C. Nehmzow	22	German	do.	
B. Ingenlatt	19	American	do.	
W. Sample	17	do.	do.	
L. A. Beck	21	do.	do.	
A. Brown	21	do.	do.	
S. H. Ruppert	23	do.	do.	
C. Breneman	23	do.	do.	
E. C. Btheredge	23	do.	do.	
N. Abrosimoff	27	Russian	do.	
D. Knejethe	27	do.	do.	
M. Premtche	31	do.	do.	
E. Mondragon	42	Spanish	do.	
I. Guzman	34	Mexican	do.	
H. Lindgren	25	Swedish	do.	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. Ulysses	24	Irish	Sept. 14, 1927 New York
A. Penagos	23	Spanish	do.
A. Bitter	27	German	do.
P. Davis	23	American	do.
E. Jennings	23	British	do.
H. G. Oozagre	23	do.	do.
C. Mononi	23	Italian	do.
C. Perleto	27	American	do.
L. B. Collingwood	21	do.	do.
V. Surro	24	do.	Oct. 13, 1927 Naples, Italy

14-1013

(1), (6),
ther side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, for the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel SAUGUS.

NEW YORK

Nov. 13th

, 1927, from the port of

GENOA.

237

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name			When	Where									
Olson	Elbert C.		Master.											
Hickey,	Arthur T.		Mate.	Sept. 13.	N. Y.	Yes.	Yes do	43 29	Male	American do	American do	5' 10"		
Blackledge.	Sydney.		2nd. Mate.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5' 9"		
Gorman.	Francis de S.		3rd. "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 6"		
Peterson.	Kenneth C.		Clerk Radio.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 7"		
Martins.	Antonio.		Capenter.	Sept. 15.	do	do	do	32	do	S. American	Brazilian	5' 4"		
Anderson.	Axel.		B'osn.	Sept. 13.	do	do	do	28	do	Scandinavian	Norwegi	5' 6"		
Erich.	Kurb.		A. B.	do	do	do	do	20	do	German.	German.	5' 11"		
Gundersen.	Knut.		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scandinavian	Norweg.	5' 7"		
Albrecht.	Harry.		do	do 15	do	do	do	30	do	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5' 6"		
Gonley.	Irwin.		do	do 15	do	do	do	28	do	American	American	5' 6"		
Scott.	Elmer.		do	do 15	do	do	do	19	do	West Indian	British	5' 5"		
Nehmzow.	Carl.		do	do 15	do	do	do	29	do	German	German.	5' 7"		
Ingenlatt.	Edward.		O.S.	do 13	do	do	do	19	do	American	American.	5' 6"		
Sample.	William.		Cadet App.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5' 9"		
Beck.	Lewis A.		D.B.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5' 7"		
Brown.	Andrew.		Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do	47	do	American	American	5' 5"		
Ruppert.	Charles H.		1st. Asst.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5' 9"		
Breneman.	Chris.		2nd. "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 9"		
Etheredge.	George O.		3rd. "	do 14	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5' 9"		
Abrosimoff.	Nik.		Oiler.	do 13	do	do	do	33	do	Russian.	Russian.	5' 6"		
Knejethe.	Dimitri.		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 8"		
Premtche.	Martin.		do	do 14	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5' 7"		
Mondragon.	Miguel.		W.T.	do 13	do	do	do	42	do	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5"		
Guzman.	Ismael.		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Mexican.	Mexican.	5' 6"		
Lingren.	Henning.		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scandinavian	Swed.	5' 6"		
Ulysses.	Corria.		P. M.	do	do	do	do	34	do	S. American	Brazilian	5' 9"		
Penagos.	Angelo.		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Spanish.	Spanish	5' 6"		
Bitter.	Alfred.		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	German	German.	5' 6"		
Davis .	Percy.		Steward.	do	do	do	do	33	do	American	American	5' 6"		
Jennings.	Edward.		Chief cook.	do	do	do	do	48	do	West Indian	British	5' 6"		
Oozagrees.	Henry G.		2nd. "	do	do	do	do	32	do	African.	do	5' 8"		

Line American Export Lines.

Owners Export S.S. Corp.

Local Agents American Export Lines.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban):

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAUGUS.**, arriving at, **NEW YORK,**, **Nov. 13th**, 19 **27**, from the port of **GENOA.**

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	Menoni. Guilio.			Messman.	Sept. 13, N. Y.	Yes.	Yes.	35	Male	Italian North.	Italian.	5'5"		
33	Perleto. Joseph.			M. B.	do do	do.	do	27	do	American	American	5'6"		
34	Marzano. Joseph.			do	do 14, do	do.	do	33	do	Italian South.	Italian.	5'7"		
35	Collingwood. Lewis G.			do	do 13, do	do.	do	31	do	American	American	5'5"		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa Italy
SPEN
new York
mts William, Shoulay
see Oct 21/27
no fee collected.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa Italy
SPEN
new York
mts William, Shoulay
see Oct 21/27
no fee collected.
Supplementary vice.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa Italy
SPEN
new York
mts William, Shoulay
see Oct 21/27
no fee collected.
Supplementary vice.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa Italy
SPEN
new York
mts William, Shoulay
see Oct 21/27
no fee collected.
Supplementary vice.

Sarge Lieutenant
American Consulate
Naples Italy 7847

years Messboy Oct 21/27 Naples yes yes 24 Male American American 5'10"

Line American Export Lines.
Owners Export S.S. Corp.
Local Agents American Export Lines.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

PAGE 002

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respective aliens held on board, the manner in which they were employed, respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been employed on such vessel, and in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving the date of apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel, and who have not been paid off and discharged; or, if the owner, agent, consignee, or master so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, he shall be entitled to a refund of the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or of those sums as above required; and no such refund shall be made unless the owner, agent, consignee, or master has furnished the lists or reports required by the Secretary of Labor, and the sum of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded in whole or in part, except by order of the Secretary of Labor. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1832

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Kyofuku Maru
from port of Kobe (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	Number of seamen deserted.....
Number of seamen discharged.....	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	Total crew this date.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 20, 1923, consigned to Shenandoah; is now lying at Pier 37, and is expected to sail Dec 27, 1923, for Coastal via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1011

from the port of

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

七

Amns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
on other side.

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line

Owners _____

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

al at a

marks,
ties, or
ase

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York,
November 19, 1927.
S. S. "RYUFUKU MARU"I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) Kobe, Japan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 36The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 14, 1927, consigned to United States Navigation Co.; is now lying at Ft. of 30th St. Sklyand is expected to sail November 12, 1927, for Boston via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New YorkFollowing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

210

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report pay to the collector or collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom no report is made, or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any
and upon arrival at a port of the United States.

from the port of

(6)

(7)

(10)

Sex

Race

Nationality

Penalizable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1907, and amended, for the United States Immigration Office upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

City, State, 1917

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	

1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Matsuo Sakamoto	25	Japanese	Japan December 28 1926

See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable.

Owner
Local Agent

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress

delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel

Chloride 11/14/27
5th Oct. 1927, from the port of Japan Oct 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1		Tanaka											
2		ji											
3													
4													
5	Iwada												
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

U. S. Mac

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

Japanese
25
Japanese
Japan December 26 1926

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

ships
ships
do
comes -
merica
lane
L. Ford

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

244

val at a

15)
al marks,
ities, or
sease

ship

"

"

ship

reship

"

reship

reship

eds

comes

Amuritz

lane

els Jork

as (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

242

Vessel Albatross, arriving at Albany, 5th Oct., 1927, from the port of Albany

15)
al marks,
titles, or
seals

10

8

ships

reship

10

rechijs

reships

Wade

comes -

Зачекава

State

Elu Ford

is (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master, First, or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from abroad, any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

• See list of cases at back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Certifico que la lista que se encuentra
propuesta de los hombres de la zona
pertenece a las personas verdaderas y
verdaderos hijos y capitales
de quienella son

Aduana de San Juan de los Rios
San Juan de los Rios

21	"	Swedish	5 6"	165	weak	
21	35	"	"	"	"	
"	47	"	Danish	5 5"	160	weak

"	27	"	Norman	5 6"	160
"	"	"	"	5 8"	160

"	27	"	"	5 82
"	21	"	"	164

"	36	"	"	Swedish	5 9" 180
"	"	"	"	Danish	5 6" 165

"	13	"	"	5' 4"	125	ready
"	17	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	28	"	"	"	140	

Normal 5' 8"

21	57" 148	2220
"	"	"
"	55" 125	"

"	23	"	"	5 7" 151
"	20	"	"	

[illegible]

17	"	"	5 6" 140	"
20	"	"	5 9 100	wrap

"	"	"	"	5	160
21	"	"	"	5	160

"	22	"	"	"	"	5 4"	132
"	25	"	"	"	"	6 1	235

"	23	"	"	5 6" 1x
"	24	"	"	

11	46	2	"	"	5 9"	215
"			"	"	5 10"	170

46	"	"	57 ⁿ	170
39	"	"		

Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	214
		"	"	"	5'8"	185

Age	Sex	Occupation	Education	Marital Status	Religion	Political Party	Income	Home Ownership	Auto Ownership	Health Insurance	Life Insurance	Disability Insurance	Retirement Savings	Charitable Contributions	Volunteer Work	Community Involvement	Neighborhood Satisfaction	Overall Life Satisfaction
25-34	Male	Engineer	College Graduate	Married	Protestant	Republican	\$75,000	Owns	Owns	Has	Has	Has	Has	\$1,000	Yes	Yes	4.5	5.0
35-44	Female	Teacher	College Graduate	Married	Catholic	Democrat	\$60,000	Owns	Owns	Has	Has	Has	Has	\$500	Yes	Yes	4.0	4.5
45-54	Male	Manager	College Graduate	Married	Jewish	Democrat	\$80,000	Owns	Owns	Has	Has	Has	Has	\$1,500	Yes	Yes	4.8	5.2
55-64	Female	Retired	High School Graduate	Widowed	Protestant	Republican	\$40,000	Rents	Does Not Own	Does Not Have	Does Not Have	Does Not Have	Does Not Have	\$0	No	No	3.5	3.8
65-74	Male	Retired	College Graduate	Married	Catholic	Democrat	\$50,000	Owns	Owns	Has	Has	Has	Has	\$1,200	Yes	Yes	4.2	4.7
75-84	Female	Retired	High School Graduate	Widowed	Protestant	Republican	\$30,000	Rents	Does Not Own	Does Not Have	Does Not Have	Does Not Have	Does Not Have	\$0	No	No	3.0	3.5
85+	Male	Retired	College Graduate	Married	Jewish	Democrat	\$65,000	Owns	Owns	Has	Has	Has	Has	\$1,800	Yes	Yes	4.6	5.1

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Whether							
Sex							
Race							
Nationality							
Height							
Weight							

from the port of Santa Lucia (Chil.).

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

GET AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1

Form 688

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF... New York.....
Nov. 18, 1927., 19

I, master of the Daniel S.S. "Nordamerika"
(Nationality.)
from port of St. Lucia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	25	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	25

243

The above-named vessel arrived at this port
U.S. Metal Refining Co. is now lying at Chrome, N. J., and is
expected to sail Nov. 19, 1927, for St. Lucia
via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States
this voyage was Chrome, N. J.,

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1927, from the port of

Paula Lucia (Cubel)

Sheet No.

214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Nordamerika, arriving at Boston N.Y., November 14th, 1927, from the port of Santa Lucia (Cuba).

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Linnemann	Herman S	✓		Master	9/15-24	Denmark	No	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	214	
2	Hansen	Hans K	✓		Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
3	Larsen	Karl	✓		2nd "	6/16-27	New York	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
4	Sorensen	Soren	✓		Chief Eng.	9/15-24	Denmark	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9"	215	
5	Ronak	Holger C	✓		2nd "	12/15-26	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
6	Larsen	Charles H	✓		3rd "	8/9-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
7	Hansen	Johannes	✓		Radio Op.	4/27-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	132	
8	Andersen	Emil	✓		Steward	5/5-27	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	6'	235	
9	Antonsen	Peter E	✓		Cook	9/11-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
10	Skov	Johannes	✓		Cabinboy	9/17-27	"	yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	160	reship
11	Larsen	Karl	✓	2 yr.	Messboy	8/9-27	"	yes	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
12	Johansen	Anders	✓	4 yr.	Carpenter	10/20-27	"	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
13	Pedersen	Gunnar	✓		Sailor	8/9-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
14	Christensen	Einer	✓		"	10/13-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	151	
15	Nielsen	Viggo	✓	5 yr.	"	10/18-27	"	yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	148	reship
16	Jensen	Alf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
17	Larsen	Arne Finn	✓	3 yr.	"	10/19-27	"	yes	"	17	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	140	reship
18	Meland	Leif	✓	12 yr.	"	"	"	yes	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	180	"
19	Soderholm	Oscar	✓		Donkeyman	5/5-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5'6"	165	
20	Olsen	Holger	✓		Fireman	9/17-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	164	
21	Svendsen	Harry	✓		"	9/10-27	"	"	"	27	M	"	Norwegian	5'6"	160	
22	Bjoberg	Johan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
23	Johnsen	Sverre	✓	14 yr.	"	10/13-27	"	yes	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	165	reship
24	Andersen	Gustav	✓	12 yr.	"	"	"	yes	"	47	"	"	Danish	5'5"	160	reship
25	Rasmussen	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Certifico que la lista que antecede
compuesta de 25 nombres es la correcta
por la tripulación Nordamerika
incluyendo Oficiales y Capitanes



Eugenio de la Jara

U.S. Consul

American Mails Co. 60 Broadway N.Y.
P. O. Box 10
Bosbury & Co. 17 Battery Place N.Y.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Nordmunka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. P. Linnemann
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1927

ow
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom current lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

245

BILLED NOV 21 1927

I, William Stibb Little, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Empire
in, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of NOVEMBER, 1927.

at St George's, Grenada, B.W.I.

John H. Schubert
 United States Consular Agent.

Service Number: 103

aw 11-14-27

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the number of aliens must be noted on this form before the vessel's departure.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a sub-agent authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED									
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MAIS	U.S. OF RETS.	U.S.A. SAT	Other GROUPS	NO.
1st CABIN	6					3				1	10
2nd CABIN	4					2				1	10
STEERAGE	1										1
	13	1				5				2	21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Head
1st Cabin	7	3
2nd Cabin	2	2
Steerage	1	1
Total	10	6

May 1928

STAT

States, or a port
FIRST-CABIN P

Arriving

S. S. _____, Passengers sailing from

Total passengers . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . .	1,000
Aliens . . .	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

246

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America,

NOVEMBER, 1927.

[illegible]

Note—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the day, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. S. Cochrane**, Master, of the **S.S. "MAYARO"**, from **St. George's, Grenada B. I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Cochrane

Master, ~~Captain~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column should be filled out in full, showing the country, "land what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the foreigner should state the place of birth, and the date of birth, if known. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Cuban" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Cuban" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who is not properly entered under the heading of Ireland, Saxonsland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be the United States.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Future destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each port of destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Clavier, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Great Britain to the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

247

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1927.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

Walter L. Jones

American Consul.

81 OCT 27

31/x/27

NOTE: -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the alien must be noted on the manifest of the vessel. If no immigration officer is present at the port of arrival, the affidavit may be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARQ"

Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA, B.G.

31ST. OCTOBER, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town	
1		SPENCE	Wallace Lancelot	20 3	M S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	British English	Christianburg	Demerara B.G.	5/10/1927.	B. Guiana Christianburg		
2		MARTINS	Cyril Frederick	29 3	M M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	British Portuguese	B. Guiana Georgetown	Quota Visa #137	6/10/1927.	B. Guiana Georgetown		
3		MARTINS	Clara	24 1	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	British Portuguese	B. Guiana Georgetown	Quota Visa #138	6/10/1927.	B. Guiana Georgetown		
4	UNDER 16	MARTINS	Percy Joseph	1 2	M S	-	-	-	British Portuguese	B. Guiana Georgetown	Quota Visa #140	6/10/1927.	B. Guiana Georgetown		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

.....
Master.

105

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ST...ED

State of New York
FIRST

Am. 17.

1.2.4.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by brother, sister, parent or other person; or by corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or as a visitor.</small>	Length of time alien expects to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, trade, or industry	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	1	(Mother) Mrs. E. Spence, Christianburg, Demerara River	New York	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	(Bro) W.P. Spence, Brooklyn YMCA, New York	(To finish engineering studies & reside) Unor Intf No No No No No No No Good	No	5	6	Bkn Bkn Bkn None									
2	2	(Father) Alfred Martins, 69 Croal Street, Georgetown	New York	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	(Aunt) Mrs L. Lombelino, 108E. 116th Street, Harlem, NY.	(To reside) No Perman- Yes No No No No No No Good	No	5	9	Lght Gry- Drk Gry None									
3	3	(Mother) Mrs C. Cabral, 253 Murray St. Georgetown	New York	Yes Husband	Yes No -	-	(Aunt) Mrs L. Lombelino, 108E. 116th Street, Harlem, NY.	(To reside) No Perman- Yes No No No No No No Good	No	5	3	Bkn Blk Bkn None									
4	4	(G/father) Alfred Martins, 69 Croal Street, Georgetown	New York	Yes Father	Yes No -	-	(Aunt) Mrs L. Lombelino, 108E. 116th Street, Harlem, NY.	(Accompanying parents) No Perman- Yes No No No No No No Good	No	0	-	Lt. Brn Blk Blk None									

5 DEFA
:M14:Gh

S. S.

Master ~~XXXXXXXX~~

Immigration Officer.

14-42

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are not so to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and Corsica, however, be the case.

Guided by the purpose of making the best use of the limited resources of the United States Government, the Commission has endeavored to make the following recommendations:

Column 19 of the *Form* is for the country of the decedent's permanent residence. If the decedent is a U.S. citizen, the country of permanent residence is the United States. If the decedent is a non-U.S. citizen, the country of permanent residence is the country of the decedent's principal residence. If the decedent is a U.S. citizen and is a resident of a foreign country, the country of permanent residence is the foreign country. If the decedent is a non-U.S. citizen and is a resident of the United States, the country of permanent residence is the United States. If the decedent is a non-U.S. citizen and is a resident of a foreign country, the country of permanent residence is the foreign country. If the decedent is a U.S. citizen and is a resident of a foreign country, the country of permanent residence is the foreign country. If the decedent is a non-U.S. citizen and is a resident of the United States, the country of permanent residence is the United States. If the decedent is a non-U.S. citizen and is a resident of a foreign country, the country of permanent residence is the foreign country.

Column 20. *Thymus praecox* L. The answer should be either *Thymus praecox* L. or *Thymus serpyllifolius* L. when passage was not made, but *Thymus praecox* L. when passage was made.

Column 21 (11) *How long have you been in the United States?* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the individual entered the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, in 1901-1907. Place of birth.

Answer should show what a noun is, *as in numbers, facts, and if an what relative or friend*. The first, with mine and complete and be.

Columns 24 to 36. — The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are ready to rely on by respect to others in the examination of others. However, in answering question 30, if John has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the word *and* is

authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
REASSEMBLED AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any one with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

249

251

S. S. **" MAYARO "** Sailing from **GEORGETOWN DEMERARA B.G.**, **31ST. OCTOBER, 1927**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK U.S.A.** **NOVEMBER, 1927.**

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Marital Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BUITENKANT	DAVID	39	M	M	Amsterdam, Holland- 11/8/1888.	Supreme Court of Brooklyn New York 4/2/1915. (No. 554354)	1833 - 61st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2						..... Master.		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

sailing from

192 , Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1921 **250**

251

No.	NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF NATURALIZATION	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

.....
Master

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stubb Mitchell, Surgeon of the Blair of Grenada 187, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of NOVEMBER, 1927

at St. George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John J. McElroy
United States Consular Agent



Service Number: 114

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" Passengers sailing from GRANADA, British West Indies on NOVEMBER, 1927, 19

S. S. H A T A R O Passengers sailing from																10-11-27		12-11-27		13-11-27		14-11-27		15-11-27		16-11-27	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List						
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town							
1		SHLEARS	Matthew	34	0	M	S	Shoe-maker	100	English	100	British	West Indian	Granada	St. John's	201.727	Washington, D.C.	17th August 1927	Granada, St. John's	1							
2		FRANCIS	Lennor D.	33	4	M	M	Operator	100	English	100	British	West Indian	Granada	St. John's	200.000	Washington, D.C.	10th August 1927	Granada, St. John's	2							
3		JOSAPH	Samuel	48	4	M	M	Shoe-maker	100	English	100	British	West Indian	Granada	St. Andrew's	33.6270	Trinidad, B.W.I.	23rd October 1927	Granada, St. Andrew's	3							
4		L. Stochraich																		4							
5		Master.																		5							
6																				6							
7																				7							
8																				8							
9																				9							
10																				10							
11																				11							
12																				12							
13																				13							
14																				14							
15																				15							
16																				16							
17																				17							
18																				18							
19																				19							
20																				20							
21																				21							
22																				22							
23																				23							
24																				24							
25																				25							
26																				26							
27																				27							
28																				28							
29																				29							
30																				30							

108

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TAKED

es, or United
OND ing of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

rriu

6

1

ist

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Oochrane Master, of the S.S. "MAYAR" (BRITISH), from St George's Grenada B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Oochrane

Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 19 27

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engineer, house painter, steel miller, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, peddler, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual, family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ORIGINAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

253

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1927,

at Trinidad, B. W. I.
Serial No 2088



Alfredo R. De la Cruz
OFFICIAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of appointing or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon fails to comply with the provisions of this act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100, and to imprisonment for not more than 6 months, or both, at the discretion of the court.
If no surgeon is available, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARC"

Passengers sailing from

PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD

5TH NOVEMBER

19 27.

STANDARD
States, or ...
SECOND- ...

Arriv

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to-- Read [Read what language, if exemption claimed, on what ground] Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at--	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		PATY AUGUSTA	52	M		MUSICIAN Y8 ENGLISH	Y8	GREAT BRITAIN	WEST INDIAN	TRINIDAD PORT OF SPAIN	NON IMM 1255	TRINIDAD BWI	16. 9. 27.	TRINIDAD PORT OF SPAIN.
2	UNDER 16	PATY NEVA	5	F		SCHOOL GIRL NO INFANT	NO	GREAT BRITAIN	WEST INDIAN	TRINIDAD PORT OF SPAIN	NON IMM 1255	TRINIDAD BWI	16. 9. 27	TRINIDAD PORT OF SPAIN.
3		HICKSON MATILEN	36	M		DOMESTIC SERVANT Y8 ENGLISH	Y8	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	ST. VINCENT	PERMIT 282387	WASHINGTON DC	9. 7. 27	NEW YORK BROOKLYN
4		GRIFFITH DEBBY	22	F		CLAM-TRESS Y8 ENGLISH	Y8	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	TRINIDAD PORT OF SPAIN	QUOTA 33609	TRINIDAD BWI	1. 9. 27	TRINIDAD PORT OF SPAIN.
5		..... Master.												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Few

* Permanent residence within 100 miles of the business establishment is a required condition of employment for one year or more. A list of those who do not live in the area will be found on the back of this list. 14-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1927

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York Nov 14

192

28
 Note - Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11-301

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. S. Cochran**, Master, of the **U.S. "M A Y A R O" (BRITISH)**, from **Port of Spain, Trinidad B.W.I.**, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Leskochrane
 Master of the Leskochrane
 do hereby certify that 14 day of June, 1927
 at St. Louis
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN,

"*Hispanic American*" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

JAPANESE NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the departments of Liguria, Florence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Mediterranean.

Column 15 (*last permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be entered. Residence regardless of length of actual residence. Therefore, the country listed in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence, therefore, "New York, New York". It is important for statistical purposes that citizenships companies accurately record country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence. Residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States. Country of last permanent residence should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien departed; should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give

(Column 18: *Final destination*) The answer to this question shall show the intended future residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if outside the United States.

Column 19. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. The answer should be either

Column 20: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as: brother, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21. *Whether, in previous year of \$50, and if less, how much.* The answer should give in each case, individually or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the hen

(Column 22) *Whether ever borne in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period, or periods, when and where, 1894-1897. Philadelphia.

Column 23 (W) *¿tehas qoo' pto join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

(Columns 24 to 36). These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has issued an order prohibiting the alien's reentry, the order for such prohibition should be given.

authorized him to reapply for admission, the admission officer may

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Claier, Surgeon of the Steamship of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Govt of Great Britain in the Steamship of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1927.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.

Walter L. Jones

American Consul



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. 261

255

RTED. MEALS.

OFFICER. BELAYAT. DRIVER. SUTTER.

1-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of arrivals.

S. S. "MAYARO" Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA, BRITISH GUIANA, 21ST. OCTOBER, 1927.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	✓	TALBOT	David Abner	28 1	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British Black (W)	B. Guiana Georgetown	(Father) J. W. Talbot, Burton Village, E. C. Demerara	Washington DC.	1
2													2	
3													3	
4													4	
5													5	
6													6	
7													7	
8													8	
9													9	
10													10	
11													11	
12													12	
13													13	
14													14	
15													15	
16													16	
17													17	
18													18	
19													19	
20													20	
21													21	
22													22	
23													23	
24													24	
25													25	
26													26	
27													27	
28													28	
29													29	
30													30	

42-99158-44

Master

No.

No. of Visa

Date issued

Place where issued

1.

Non Quota fls.

29/9/1927.

Georgetown, B.G.

110

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No.

261

256

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK USA. 14th NOVEMBER, 1927.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.									
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.							
1	NY	Self	Yes	No	-	(No)-Going to study at Howard Univ	About	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	73	D. Guiana	Duxton
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. S. Cochrane** Master, of the **S.S. "M A Y A R O" (BRITISH)**, from **Georgetown Demerara B O**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **June**, 19 **27**

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

NO.

261

257

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. "MAYARO"

sailing from GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA, B.G., 31st OCTOBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A.

NOVEMBER, 19 27.

W. & S. 144.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALLACE IRIS	29		F M B.Guiana- Novr. 7th 1898.	American citizen by marriage	266W., 115th Street, N.Y.
2				.....L. St. ochraue.....		
3				Master		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

RTED. MEALS.

OFFICE. BEAT. DET. SUT.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

258

No.

261

S. S.

"MAYARO"

sailing from TRINIDAD B.W.I.

5TH NOVEMBER, 1917

Arriving at Port of

1917

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

Delong

Leland O

22

M S

Bristol, Vermont. Oct: 19th 1905

Bristol, Vermont.

.....
Master.

112

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List . . . 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(To be filled out by the master or commanding officer of every ship arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of Alaska.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. Mayaro

Passengers sailing from

Trinidad

NOVEMBER 6th

19

STA

ED

United
sting

Amici

27

residence.)

town.

1



1

1

1

1

1

1

1

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19-7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Cardman 261

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

260

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

N.Y.

Nov 14

19

27

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

Place of birth.

Is he a native born?

By whom was passage paid?

Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Purpose of coming to United States.

Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to depart the United States.

Whether alien intends to return to the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

1

No Stowaway

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Wellborn

Howaway

Good

5 9 B B B

None

Trinidad Port of Spain

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting thereat, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for cases of circumstances affecting entry.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: (civil) engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (or both) is to be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded in column 11. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. B...
Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Not Erdman 261

14-377

S. S. MAYARO

TRINIDAD

arrived Nov. 15, 1927.

, 19

M.,

, from

INDEX NO.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. NO.

NO. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DATE.

RECORD NO.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

23m 1 JAMES Leslie

S 1 BR AT BL NO VISA STCW LPC 9:30 PLANE

11/15 77/11/15

15th St. America - 1-7

MAYARO

11/15/27

TOTALS.

U. W. Hodder	23	England
Geo Ligerwood	26	Scotland
M. J. Vanez	34	Spain
D. San Jose	32	Spain
D. R. Evans	23	England
Eyre Herbert	46	Barbados

Zeheochrane Master.

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ON SERVICE

Port of New York
Dec 6th, 1927

I, master of the British S.S. Mayaro
 from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 58 Number of seamen deserted 2
 Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 14th, 1927, consigned to McCauley & Turner, W. H. & Co. Ltd., is now lying at Pier #30, Bridge, and is expected to sail Dec. 17th, 1927, for Trinidad, B. W. I. via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

262

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lucilia Hamare		Venezuela	Oct 28 th 1927 Trinidad
Thomas Lyle		British	Oct 28 th 1927 Trinidad

1967, from the port of ~~Manila, Philippines~~

253

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at the port of the United States.

28
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the post of the United States.

Vessel "Taurus"

arriving at, **THE YORK I.S.A.**

(1)	No. of age	Name.	Family name	(2)	NAME IN FULL	(3)	Length of service	(4)	Rank	(5)	Position	(6)	When and where signed on	(7)	When and where discharged	(8)	Remarks
1	20	Cochrane	Lenson	✓	20 years	Master	10/8/27	40	10/8/27	40	New York						
2	24	Finlay	Karold	✓	24	Chief Officer	27/8/27	40		40							
3	18	Lodder	Arthur	✓	18	2nd	40	8/8/27	40								
4	18	Smith	Geoffrey	✓	18	2nd	40	40		40							
5	18	Gregg	Robert	✓	18	40	Wireless Oper	6/8/27	40								
6	10	Rowley	Gordon	✓	First	40	12/10/27	40									
7	9 years	Harwood	Alfred	✓	9 years	Carpenter	22/8/27	Trinidad									
8	16	Murrayshaw	Ruthaniel	✓	16	40	Porter	40		40							
9	16	Draneh	Pita	✓	16	40	Porter	40		40							
10	18	Wallace	Matthew	✓	18	40	40	27/10/27	40								
11	18	Depliste	Phillip	✓	18	40	40	22/8/27	40								
12	18	Quastel	Hilfred	✓	18	40	40	40		40							
13	18	Petty	Joseph	✓	18	40	A.L. Seaman	40		40							
14	16	Pecker	Darid	✓	16	40	40	40		40							
15	18	Latou	Keopola	✓	18	40	40	40		40							
16	18	Reichman	Charles	✓	18	40	40	40		40							
17	18	Goodings	William	✓	18	40	40	40		40							
18	18	Malabog	Cecilie	✓	18	40	40	40		40							
19	14	Clarke	Rudolph	✓	14	40	Se.L. Seaman	40		40							
20	18	Bill	Thomas	✓	18	40	40	40		40							
21	18	Marie	William	✓	18	40	Chief Engineer	27/8/27	40		New York						
22	18	Jack	James	✓	18	40	40	40		40							
23	18	Stewart	Charles	✓	18	40	40	9/8/27	40								
24	18	Bell	James	✓	18	40	40	12/8/27	40								
25	18	San Jose	Benigno	✓	18	40	Chief	27/8/27	40								
26	18	Redriguez	Benigno	✓	18	40	40	17/8/27	40								
27	18	James	Manuel	✓	18	40	40	27/8/27	40								
28	18	Claudio	Vivian	✓	18	40	Seaman	22/8/27	Trinidad								
29	18	Green	William	✓	18	40	Plumber	40		40							
30	18	Daniel	Clabert	✓	18	40	40	40		40							
31	18	Reyes	De Marley	✓	18	40	40	40		40							

NEW PATENT

James P. Lee & Co. Inc.

James P. Kelly & Co. Ltd. 14, MARK LANE, LONDON, E.C. 3.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Eyes Taylor	35	Grenada B.W.	Sept 25 th 1927 Trinidad
M. Payne ✓	32	Trinidad	Sept 25 th 1927 Trinidad
Wm Scott ✓	50	St Vincent	Sept 23 rd 1927 Trinidad
Henri Mahomed ✓	31	Trinidad	Sept 23 rd 1927 Trinidad
Leonel Best X	19	Panama	Sept 23 rd 1927 Trinidad
Wm Scott	33	Trinidad	Sept 23 rd 1927 Trinidad
W. Akers X	20	St Vincent	Sept 23 rd 1927 Trinidad
R. Scott	28	Trinidad	Sept 23 rd 1927 Trinidad
G. Diagras ✓	42	St Bartholomew	Sept 23 rd 1927 Trinidad
J. D. Mahomed ✓	47	Trinidad	Sept 23 rd 1927 Trinidad
Frank McLeod	22	Grenada	Sept 23 rd 1927 Trinidad
G. G. Smith	23	Australian	August 1 st 1927 New York
G. Stewart	22	Scotland	August 4 th 1927 New York
M. Yarns ✓	34	Spain	May 25 th 1927 New York
D. Saw Goss	32	Spain	May 25 th 1927 New York
E. R. Rodriguez ✓	34	Spain	Oct 17 th 1927 New York
James Bell X	26	Scotland	Sept 13 th 1927 New York
A. W. Hadder	23	England	Aug 8 th 1927 New York
Lester Mapp	30	Barbados	Nov 2 nd 1927 New York
Ray Herbert	46	Barbados	Oct 18 th 1927 New York
R. Grogg		British	Aug 6 th 1927 New York
G. B. P. Grogg ✓	21	England	Oct 17 th 1927 New York
G. Smith		Trinidad	Oct 15 th 1927 New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

263

Vessel "MAYARO", arriving at, NEW YORK U.S.A., NOVEMBER 14, 1927, from the port of SINGAPORE, TRINIDAD & GRENADA, B. W. I.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Cochrane	Lawson	20 years	Master	10/8/27	New York	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5,5 140	none
2	Findlay	Harold	24 do	Chief Officer	27/8/27	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5,8 154	do
3	Hodder	Arthur	12 do	2nd do	8/8/27	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5,11 157	do
4	Smith	Geoffrey	6 do	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5,4 145	do
5	Gregg	Robert	10 do	Wireless Oper	6/8/27	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,10 150	do
6	Rowley	Gordon	first	do	12/10/27	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5,10 160	do
7	Harewood	Alfred	9 years	Carpenter	22/9/27	Trinidad	no	yes	41	m	West Indian	do	5,6 150	do
8	Marryshaw	Nathaniel	16 do	Boatswain	do	do	no	yes	40	m	Afr Black	do	5,7 160	do
9	Branch	Fitz	16	Qtr Master	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5,9 145	do
10	Wallace	Matthew	12 do	do	27/10/27	do	no	yes	31	m	West Indian	do	5,4 150	tatoo right hand
11	Baptiste	Phillip	15 do	do	22/9/27	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	6,1 195	none
12	Quastel	Wilfred	3 do	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5,9 160	do
13	Petty	Joseph	10 do	A.B. Seaman	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5,11 150	scar left eye
14	Foster	David	5 do	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	Afr Black	do	5,6 160	" right cheek
15	Yates	Neopold	4 do	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	West Indian	do	5,5 155	none
16	Hackshaw	Charles	9 do	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5,8 160	do
17	Cummings	William	13 do	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5,5 145	scar right hand
18	Malabog	Cecilio	25 do	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	Spanish	Venezuela	5,9 180	tatoo left hand
19	Clarke	Randolph	14 do	O.R. Seaman	do	do	no	yes	29	m	West Indian	British	5,5 150	none
20	Gill	Thomas	3 do	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5,7 155	do
21	Davis	William	20 do	Chief Engineer	27/8/27	New York	no	yes	44	m	English	do	5,10 195	Mark on Neck
22	Jack	James	14 do	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5,6 142	none
23	Stewart	Charles	14 do	3rd do	9/8/27	do	no	yes	38	m	Scotch	do	5,8 165	do
24	Bell	James	6 do	4th do	12/9/27	do	no	yes	28	m	English	do	5,9 140	do
25	San Jose	Domingo	8 do	Oiler	27/8/27	do	no	yes	26	m	Spanish	Spain	5,9 160	tatoo right hand
26	Rodriguez	Eugenio	9 do	do	17/10/27	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5,8 155	none
27	Yanes	Mmanuel	13 do	do	27/8/27	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5,8 160	scar right hand
28	Alexis	Vivian	10 do	Donkeyman	22/9/27	Trinidad	no	yes	25	m	West Indian	British	5,11 160	none
29	Green	William	7 do	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,11 145	do
30	Daniel	Clebert	3 do	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	Afr Black	do	5,8 165	do
	Payne	Mc Kinley	8 do	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5,11 165	do

Trinidad Line
Owners: Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co Ltd 24 Whitehall St New York City

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Cochrane MASTER of the S.S. "MAYAR O" (BRITISH), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Leslie Cochrane

Master, ~~S.S. "MAYAR O"~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. MAYARD"

arriving at, NEW YORK U.S.A., NOVEMBER 1927, from the port of DEMERARA, TRINIDAD & GRENADA. S W I

Vessel "S.S. MAYARD" , arriving at, NEW YORK U.S.A.															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No on list	NAME IN FULL	No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
32	Waterman	Preston	9 years	fireman	22/9/27	Trinidad	no	yes	26	M	Afr Black	British	5,11	150	none
33	Harrison	Julien	2 do	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5,5	150	do
34	Mapp	Leslie	5 do	Trimmer	8/11/27	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5,6	160	do
34 (First)															
35	Robinson	Robert	1 do	Trimmer	22/9/27	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5,11	145	do
36	Carthy	Francis	3 do	do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	west indian	do	5,5	155	do
37	Sarjant	Robert	4 months	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5,8	140	do
38	Bewrie	William	1 Year	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	Afr Black	do	5,10	160	do
39	Adams	Francis	2 do	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5,5	155	right finger missing
40	Pilgrim	Thomas	2 do	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5,5	155	tattoo R hand
41	Smith	Sydney	16 do	Chief Steward	18/10/27	New York	no	yes	32	M	English	do	5,6	125	
42 (First)	Clarke	Randolph	12 do	2nd do	4/11/27	Trinidad	no	yes	40	M	Afr Black	do	5,7	170	None
43	MacLeod	Jean	5 do	Stewardess	22/9/27	do	no	yes	22	F	English	do	5,2	100	none
44	Herbert	Byre	19 do	2nd Chn Stwd	18/10/27	New York	no	yes	45	M	west indian	do	5,5	151	do
45	Taylor	George	2 do	Pantryman	22/9/27	Trinidad	no	yes	35	M	Afr Black	do	5,6	154	do
46	Scott	William	8 do	Walter	do	do	no	yes	35	M	west indian	do	5,8	140	scar left cheek
47	Payne	Mortimer	9 do	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5,6	150	none
48	Scott	Robert	2 do	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5,7	150	do
49 (First)	Nagras	Emile	25 do	do	27/10/27	do	no	yes	42	M	French	French	5,7	135	scar right cheek
50 (First)	Mahomed	Henri	2 do	do	30/10/27	do	no	yes	31	M	Br East Ind	British	5,2	115	none
51	Best	Lionel	1 do	do	22/9/27	do	no	yes	17	M	west indian	do	5,7	150	do
52															
53	Henry	Robert	25 do	Messman	22/9/27	do	no	yes	52	M	do	do	5,8	150	do
54	Mahomed	John	30 do	Asst Messman	do	do	no	yes	47	M	Br East Ind	do	5,5	127	do
55	Scott	William	12 do	Chief Cook	do	do	no	yes	47	M	Afr Black	do	5,3	234	do
56	Ford	Edward	11 do	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	45	M	west indian	do	5,5	150	do
57	Hope	Jonathan	1 do	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5,9	165	do
58	Akers	William	1 do	4th do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	Afr Black	do	6,3	154	do
59	"First" Conliff	Mark	2 do	Fireman's	5/11/27	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5,5	145	do

Line Trinidad Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd 54 Whitehall St New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 11 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. B. Cochrane Master of the S.S. "MAYAR" (BRITISH), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

ORIGINAL

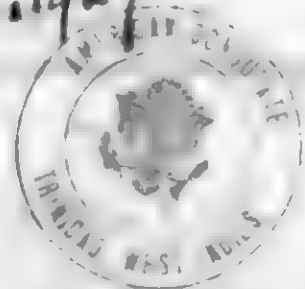
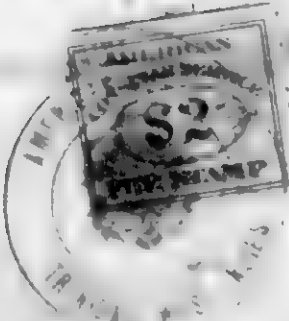
AMERICAN CONSUL
TRINIDAD
BRITISH

and crew list shall be prepared in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Refugio L. Demarest
American Vice Consul

Trinidad, B. W. I. 2088

Refugio L. Demarest
American Vice Consul
November 5, 1927



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

265

W/V.

S.S. Suwakla

sailing from New York

, July 30, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 14, 1927.

No. 1-30	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Minpis	Winfield	28	M	Single	April 2, 1899, Danville, Ky		Danville, Ky.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Wm. S. Gre.
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER, OF A VESSEL

NOV 21 1927

and 11-14-27

5/8 Laval km

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the SS. Laval (Steamship) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen discharged	Number of seamen deserted	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Total crew this date
11	2	2	36

Total crew at time of arrival 41
Number of seamen discharged 11
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Total crew this date 36

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section 1. The United States hereby declares that it is the policy of the Government to prevent the entry into the United States of any alien who is a member of the crew of a vessel, or who is a seaman, or who is a person who is engaged in the service of a vessel, and who is found to be in violation of the provisions of this act.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

July 27, 1937, Arriving

sailing from New York

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

AGE Sex Yes Mos.

GIVEN N.

VINFIELD

28 7 M Single April 2, 1899, Danville, Ky

11-11-11

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

VESSEL PAID OFF ENTIRE CREW AT EXPIRATION OF VOYAGE

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
W. L. Fossie	47	U.S.	L. Phinney	32	U.S.
J. B. Gonzalez	34	"	S. Good	45	"
K. J. Riess	46	"	L. Fowler	36	"
L. E. Greer	26	"	J. Gerber	30	"
N. Hintza	47	"	A. Adams	21	"
A. Moreno	30	"	J. Tarabochia	20	"
J. Fain	18	"	D. McWilliam	23	"
S. Labinsky	27	"	J. Steele	47	"
A. Lynn	25	"	W. Quinn	37	England
C. Gordon	22	"	L. Paine	37	U.S.
C. Skov	22	"	H. Johnston	33	"
C. Polaski	42	"	J. Siller	30	"
W. Cummins	27	"	C. Wilbur	30	"
C. Witczak	27	"	W. Alexander	24	"
N. Roseman	27	"	C. Marranca	24	"
L. Collins	27	"			
E. Reilly	41	"			
F. Smith	41	"			
F. Grace	41	"			
A. Gilliam	47	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John P. Quinn

Master.

[OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
December 1 19 27

I, master of the American SMS. SAWOKLA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged All Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 14, 19 27, consigned to Rocaevelt 9/3 Co; is now lying at Pier 4 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Dec. 1, 19 27 for FRANCE CANAL via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

[CONTINUED OVER]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien in violation of the law.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

29

30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agent _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

267

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W/S SAWCKLA, arriving at San Francisco, 19 27 from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Poole	Willard			1st Off.	7-27-27	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	47	Male	Eng.	U.S.	5-10		
2	Gonzalez	John			2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Rollinson	Ulysses			3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Greer	Leslie			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
5	D'Esque	Jeanne			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Williams	George			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10		
7	Regan	John			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10		
8	Clifford	Douglas			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-7		
9	Freitas	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	"	5-7		
10	Veeman	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11		
11	Hahn	Quentin			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		
12	Moreno	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	"	5-10		
13	Seencer	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	"	5-8		
14	Crawford	Richard			"	7-25-27	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7		
15	Tobin	John			O.S.	7-27-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
16	Nelson	Arthur			"	7-30-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
17	Carageorge	Christopher			Ch. Eng.	7-27-27	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	"	5-8		
18	Doyle	Thomas			1 Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng.	"	5-7		
19	Stevenson	Elias			2 Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	"	5-7		
20	Guttler	Max			3 Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5-10		
21	Sanders	Michael			4 Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	"	5-8		
22	Schwerdtferger	Alfred			Motor-man	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5-6		
23	Buelmann	Godfrey			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
24	Pooler	Link			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-7		
25	Baker	William			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
26	Iaquierdo	Jose			Wiper	"	"	"	"	36	"	Sp. Am	"	5-6		
27	Galiates	Dimitri			"	7-30-27	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5-8		
28	Wright	Efram			Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5-10		
29	Reynolds	John			Ch. Stew.	7-27-27	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5-9		
30	Wadas	Henry			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5-8		

Discharged at Port Said Egypt. Oct. 22, 1927. *[Signature]*

Line Roosevelt S/S Co.

Owner U.S.S.B.

Local Agents 14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 2

268

Vessel M/S SAWOKLA

arriving at

19 Aug 27, from the port of Calcutta

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nielsen	Hans			2nd Cook	7-28-27	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	52	Male	Danish	Dane	5-9		
2	Westerman	Glaud			2nd Stew.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	U. S.	5-10		
3	Wilbur	Charles			Utility man	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Gillen	Joseph			M.B.	7-27-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Hosey	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
6	Miller	George			"	7-28-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
7	Sundholm	Uno			Quar. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finnish	"	6-3		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Madras India No. 5
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
at Calcutta India
Date Sep 15 1927
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Miso.
Service
No. 273

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Rodriguez J.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at CALCUTTA, INDIA
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
at Calcutta India
Date 1 OCT 1927
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

No Fee Prescribed

42 male Portuguese Portugal Bishop Foreign
Spanish Spanish 5-7 American Vice Consul
CALCUTTA, INDIA
Sep 28/27

Workaway

Line Roosevelt S/S Co.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents 10-1240

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1917

Wm. J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.
(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.
(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9306
Nov. 14 - 1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV. 2 - 1943....., 194.....

Eric Sweeney

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 2 - 1943
Date

Anna Koman
Camera Operator

V L. 11 - 307

INFLA F PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

November -14-11-1967

Date	Ship	Port	No.
1884	Seville	Liverpool	42
	Talpa	Cuba	10
	Cornelia	San Juan	4
	Caracas	La Guayra	10
	American Farmer	London	6
	Camacho	Cuba	2
	San Fernando	San Juan	4
	San Antonio	Caracas	2
	San Juan	Bayre	2
	San Juan	San Juan	12
	San Juan	Cuba	12
	Tiradentes	Amsterdam	2
	San Juan	Cuba	2

9307

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9307
Nov 14 - 15 1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film, that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by _____ and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records, and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of Nov, 194

Robert B. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

Camera Operator

Nov 1 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the

... and truly

It is not possible to determine the exact date of the first publication of the book.

E

of the *Journal of Applied Probability* and the *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*.

© 1997 by the author. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system, without permission in writing from the author.

June 12

...and that I have never a person to whom I can refer.

of the \mathbb{R}^n -valued function u on the interval $(0, \infty)$. The integro-differential equation (1) for $M(t, t_0)$ is

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

and 11-14-29

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

۱۰۰۰

person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of the form of government which now exists; the dissemination of publications which advocate or incite the commission of acts of violence against the Government of the United States or the destruction of property or the forcible seizure of property; the organization of groups designed to organize government or civil disobedience or the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates the commission of such acts as an officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States.

All persons are hereby notified that the above information was obtained from confidential informants of the FBI who have provided reliable information in the past.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers of a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

14th. November

1917

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization
		State	City or town			Yes No	If yes Year or period of years Where?											Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Brother, M. I. Brown, Albert Hotel, Milwaukee, Wis.	I. R. S. Dublin																		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization undertaking and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. LIVING, Master of the Boytia, from Greenstown, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting forthwith on the surgeon's certificate to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing list of names, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I have concluded that none of said persons is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by law, and that each of them is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a person of good character and true intentions.

Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1917.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either Male, or Female.

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7 (Occupation or profession).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other undifferentiated terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Seasonal employment should make this distinction on the manifest, and entries should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.

Column 8 (Whether read and understood).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Based upon language or of exemption is claimed upon arrival? If so, under what exemption? If not, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of race or people on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

See list of race or people on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list. The entry should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew when by race or people, come under the heading of "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" when by country, in the connection the following instruction should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i.e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Active or intended residence of one year or longer constitutes permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is necessary for alien to state that he is a citizen or subject of the country of last permanent residence, or that he is a citizen or subject of the country of last permanent residence, or that he is a citizen or subject of the country of last permanent residence, or that he is a citizen or subject of the country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who was permanent resident of the United States and who is returning from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 18 (Whether alien is a permanent resident).—The question should be answered "Yes" or "No." If alien is a permanent resident, the entry should be "Yes." If alien is not a permanent resident, the entry should be "No."

Column 19 (Whether alien is a permanent resident).—The question should be answered "Yes" or "No." If alien is a permanent resident, the entry should be "Yes." If alien is not a permanent resident, the entry should be "No."

Column 20 (Whether alien is a permanent resident).—The question should be answered "Yes" or "No." If alien is a permanent resident, the entry should be "Yes." If alien is not a permanent resident, the entry should be "No."

Column 21 (Whether alien is a permanent resident).—The question should be answered "Yes" or "No." If alien is a permanent resident, the entry should be "Yes." If alien is not a permanent resident, the entry should be "No."

Column 22 (Whether alien is a permanent resident).—The question should be answered "Yes" or "No." If alien is a permanent resident, the entry should be "Yes." If alien is not a permanent resident, the entry should be "No."

Column 23 (Whether alien is a permanent resident).—The question should be answered "Yes" or "No." If alien is a permanent resident, the entry should be "Yes." If alien is not a permanent resident, the entry should be "No."

Column 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C.E.S. HARRIS**, Surgeon of the **SCYTHIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this **14TH** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **27**

at **NEW YORK.**

(Signatures and title of Immigration Officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German.	Portuguese	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S. EXTRA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read what he says or if he cannot, on what ground.	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town	
1		ROSENBERG	IRVING JOSEPH	36	M	S	Official	Yes	English	yes	African	England London	100	London	17/10/27	Port Elizabeth
2		HUMAR	RAMAPURAM S.O.	28	M	S	University	Yes	English	Yes	Indian	India Province	117	London	17/10/27	London
3		ROSS	JOHN	60	M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	101	London	17/10/27	Liverpool
4		ROSS	MARION B.	57	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	101	London	17/10/27	Liverpool
5		ROSS	WILLIAM	19	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	101	London	17/10/27	Liverpool
6	TRANSIT	STIVER	HAROLD	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	England Liverpool	10047	London	25 Oct. 1927.	London
7		WALKER	ALISON	45	F	W	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland Glasgow				
8		Line 7. Alien: Benton Walker - See sheet 4 line 1.														
9		Benton Walker, Purser.														
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of not less than one year. Last of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
ing of

New York

14th. November 1927

5
this sheet must
be printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

•

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching dis-belief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the date, invasion, or preparation of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual(s) or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. S. Harris, Surgeon of the SS. YLLIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1907

at New York.

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departure by one whom the vessel is authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black.	Greek	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian
Bahamian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Rusian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German.	Portuguese	

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S.S. SYTHIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>This column for use of Government officials only</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language, or what alphabet, and on what ground.	Write		Country	City or town						Country	City or town
1		WALKER	ALICE FORTON	6	2	F	W	live	Yes	English	Yes	Scotlan	Scotland	Dundee	23. 107	Washington	D.C. 1/1/27	U.S.A.	New York.
2		-----																	
3		LINES 2 TO 30 - BLANK.																	
4		Edward																	
5		PURSER.																	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet ~~must~~
be typewritten or printed.

6

Arriving at Port of New York

14th. 20 VENDOR

. 1027

Note - Full text of question 88 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of their beliefs assisting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R.B. IRWIN**, Master of the **RYLIA**, from **Liverpool** do
 solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon
 employed for the purpose thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 Manifest of the said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 examination, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section 1 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

Subscribing Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **November**, 19 **17**
 at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Officer's status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
 The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—If unknown in this column, should be entered in year or months
 the latter and the day for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entries should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Place of birth*).—The answer should be M (Central), S (South), W (Western), or D (Eastern).

Column 7 (*Calling occupation*).—The entry should be given as accurately as possible
 the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer,
 railway engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
 iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or
 other indefinite description.

A question should be made whether farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the
 amount of money earned, is follow.

Column 8 (*Whether a person who is a native of the country*).—This column should be filled in as follows:

A native of the country is one who was born in the country, or the child of a native of the country.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifest, and give the
 answer in the column, by a person, and "native" if during the period of
 the voyage, he arrived.

Column 9 (*Whether he can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the
 following questions: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, under what
 exemption? The answer to the question in language or dialect the alien is able to read
 and write, if any, is given in the column, and the exemption from the reading
 and writing test, if any, is given in the column.

Column 10 (*Whether he is a native of the country*).—This column should be filled in as follows:

A native of the country is one who was born in the country, or the child of a native of the country.

Column 11 (*Whether he is a native of the country*).—This column should be filled in as follows:
 A native of the country is one who was born in the country, or the child of a native of the country.
 Column 12 (*Whether he is a native of the country*).—This column should be filled in as follows:
 A native of the country is one who was born in the country, or the child of a native of the country.

EUROPE

1. *British (Irish)* refers to the British people of Northern Ireland.

WEST INDIES

West Indies refers to the people of the West Indies other than those of American
 Negro.

EAST AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
 descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

African (Negro) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
 a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e.,
 Lombardy, Piedmont, Veneto, and Friuli), and then descendants
 of immigrants from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country should be classed
 as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po
 (i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and
 Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants
 should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11 (*Whether he is a native of the country*).—This question is self-explanatory.

Column 12 (*Whether he is a native of the country*).—Actual or intended residence for one year
 will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
 intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless
 of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country
 of last permanent residence. It is understood that for statistical purposes that
 steamship companies, separately, how country of last permanent residence independent
 of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the
 United States and are returning from abroad, should be classed as "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such
 relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 14 (*Whether he is a native of the country*).—This question is self-explanatory. The intended
 name permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
 residence. The entries should show the place of birth or town of origin, and the
 permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether he is a native of the country*).—The answer should be
 either Yes (Native) or No (Alien).

Column 16 (*Whether he is a native of the country*).—The entry should show definitely by whom
 the money was paid, namely, by himself, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship
 company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether he is a native of the country*).—The answer should
 give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
 brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of
 the family.

Column 18 (*Whether he is a native of the country*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so,
 the year or years of residence and place, as 1890-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether he is a native of the country*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what
 relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all
 others on the form, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
 aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year
 and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
 for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. S. FARLEY, Surgeon of the CYPRUS, sailing there with do,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

C. S. Farley

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1917
 at New York.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by one of the officers authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russock)
Bohemian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

*Sup. H. A.
 De la...*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (pink) sheet in for the listing of their names.

NO. 1

Passengers arriving from

LIVERPOOL.

5TH NOVEMBER.

1927.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
No. on list		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married		Profession or occupation		Education		Religion		Nationality		Country of birth		Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number		Issued at		Date		Last permanent residence			
		Family name		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		Country		City or town								Country		City or town	
1		JOHN	JOHN	42	M	S	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DAMRUS															ENGLAND MANCHESTER		
2		WALTER	WALTER M.	54	M	M	WFR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	NEWPORT															MEXICO ORIZABA		
3		LAYTON	WALTER T.	43	M	M	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	22302														ENGLAND LONDON		
4		LAYTON	ELANOR D.	40	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	22304														ENGLAND LONDON		
5		JOHN P.	JOHN P.	41	M	S	BANK AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	LIMAVADY															MEXICO MERIDA		
6		WILLIE	WILLIE	29	F	S	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	GOULBURN	224034														AUSTRALIA SYDNEY		
7		BETTY	BETTY	39	F	S	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	224034														AUSTRALIA SYDNEY		
8		HELEN M.	HELEN M.	50	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	DUNOLLY															AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE		
9		WILLIE	WILLIE	43	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MOORAT															AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE		
10		WILLIE	WILLIE	60	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CORNWALL	20														ENGLAND HORNSEA		
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Persons from a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

14th, November

1927.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a sports organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	
State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to land and destination	Whether the person is a member of a subversive organization	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a sports organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	
1	A.S. RACY LTD, 80, PRINCESS ST, MANCHESTER.	ENG. MANCHESTER	no	SEE 17	YES YES	N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. FR.	BLUE	NONE.
2	MRS. C.M. HUNTER, OLIVEMONT, EAST NEWPORT ON TAY.	VERA CRUZ CRIZABA	NO	SANTA YESTANDIS	YES YES	JAY N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FSH GRY	BLUE	NONE.
3	FATHER ALFRED J. LAYTON, EAS-DALE, YORK RD, WOKING, SURREY	ENG. LONDON	YES	SELF	YES YES	17	INGTON.	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR. BRN	BLUE	NONE.
4	FATHER-IN-LAW -DO-	ENG. LONDON	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. BRN	BLUE	NONE.
5	FATHER DANIEL McELWEE, C/O DONNELLY & SONS, WESTMORE- LAND ST. DUBLIN.	YUC- ATAN MERIDA	YES	SELF	YES YES	21	YUCATAN, MEXICO	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FSH FR.	BLUE	NONE.
6	MRS. E.W. CRODSON, SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.	AUS. SYDNEY	YES	SYDNEY	YES YES	20	ETC.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR. BRN	HZL	NONE.
7	MRS. A. METCALF, KUORINDA AVE, KENSINGTON, SYDNEY.	AUS. SYDNEY	YES	-DO-	YES YES	20	ETC.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. BRN	HZL	NONE.
8	MOTHER MRS. C. SUTHERLAND, "REMYERA", LESLIE RD, ESSENDON, VICTORIA.	AUS. MELBOURNE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	BRN BRN	GRY	NONE.
9	MOTHER KENNETH MACDONALD, NOORAT, VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA.	AUS. MELBOURNE	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	BRN BRN	BLUE	NONE.
10	WIFE MRS. TYACKE, 3, LESPLANADE, HORNSEA.	ENG. HORNSEA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FSH GRY	BLUE	NONE.
11	H. BRUCKEN	ENG. HORNSEA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FSH BRN	BLUE	NONE.
12	WIFE MRS. TYACKE, 3, LESPLANADE, HORNSEA.	ENG. HORNSEA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FSH BRN	BLUE	NONE.
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lactuca

2/18/1919

2000-2001

4111000

Seating charts should be prepared for each tour as minor passengers embark

1985-1986 20011114

12. The names of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., *Po*) and *Pad* (Germany and Flanders) and their descendants in other countries, should be changed to *Pad* to preserve the Gallic descent of the Italian language.

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

The *Journal of the American Medical Association*, published weekly, is the largest and most influential of the medical journals in the United States. It is published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610. The journal is published in English and is available in microfilm and microfiche editions. The journal is published in 12 issues per year. The journal is published in 12 issues per year. The journal is published in 12 issues per year.

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

the country in which they are located. The country in which they are located is the country in which they are located.

the χ^2 test. The test is not appropriate for statistical purposes, the χ^2 test is computed but permanent random independent components of error reduction have not been

[illegible]

the β phase is not a simple function of the α phase, and the β phase is not a simple function of the α phase. The β phase is not a simple function of the α phase, and the β phase is not a simple function of the α phase.

the United States. The answer should be

Example 6. The sentence "The cat doesn't bark definitely by who" is ambiguous because it can mean either:

- (a) The cat doesn't bark definitely by whom?
- (b) The cat doesn't bark definitely by what?

The answer shown above is the difference between the amount of money shown above and the amount of money shown below.

T = time in weeks since we started the first trial; and if *m*, when and where? The

1. *What is the difference between the English and the Chinese names of the relative particle 誰 (who) in the Chinese sentence below, and of the relative particle 何 (what) in the Chinese sentence below?*

Questions 24 to 36. The 6 questions are self-explanatory and the answers like Questions 14 to 36. The 6 questions are self-explanatory and the answers like Questions 14 to 36. The 6 questions are self-explanatory and the answers like Questions 14 to 36.

However, in answering question 30, it was also stated that, if a person has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the author of the report should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England) 14-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"SCYTHIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

5TH NOV.

19 27 Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

14th November, 1927.

9

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX
MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

1 ARMSTRONG

GLENNA P.

30

F M

CINCINNATI, OHIO. JAN. 26TH. 1894.

5120, SECOND BLVD,
DETROIT, MICH.

2 ARMSTRONG

CATHERINE P.

22

F S

DETROIT, MICH. JAN. 12TH. 1900.

-DO-

3 CURTIS

SIDNEY B.

41

M S

BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY 7TH, 1886.

112, HICKS ST,
BROOKLYN, N.Y.

4 ERICSON

WERNER A.

40

M M

P.P. 1890
NEW YORK CO. COURT. SEPT. 12TH, 1917.

160, BROADWAY. New York City, N.Y.

5 ERICSON

BERTHA C.

43

F M

-DO-
COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK CITY,
OCTOBER. 1893.

-DO-
714, WEST 181 ST,
NEW YORK CITY.

6 HOLDING

HENRY

60

M W

EAST ORANGE, N.J. MARCH 24TH, 1864.

366, MONTROSE AVE,
SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.

7 MILLER

JENNIE A.

63

F W

EAST ORANGE, N.J. MARCH 24TH, 1864.

BREVOORT HOTEL, 5TH AVE &
8TH ST, NEW YORK CITY.

8 RYAN

MARION

49

F W

NEW YORK CITY. DEC. 20TH, 1878.

247 High St. Macon. Ga.

9 HOWARD

ISABEL J.

29

F S

BROOKLYN.
NEW YORK. 8TH. OCTOBER 1897.

By Father's citizenship. P.P. 1898

88 DECATUR ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.

11 Lines 11 to 40 - blank.

12

Edward J. Ryan, BUREAU.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2
19 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"SOUTHERN"

sailing from

South (Atlantic)

Oct. November, 19 17

Arriving at Port of

New York

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rever	David	19	M		New York, New York		
2	Rever	David	17	M		New York, New York		
3	Lines 1 & 2. David & Emma's Rever - See sheet 3 lines 1 & 2.							
4	Lines 3 to 30 - blank.							
5	Edward's Rever.							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. E. S. Harris**, Surgeon of the **Ytulia** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **November**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

Signature and title of immigration officer, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rus-niak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"S. S. T. M. I. A."

Passengers sailing from

CORR (MUNICH)

City, NOV 27 1927

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language or languages (or what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1		Flanagan Patrick	20	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kilmaboy	4549	Cobh	Nov. 3/27	Ireland	Kilmaboy
2		Hartnett Daniel	29	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kilmaree	4518	Cobh	Nov 1/27	Ireland	Kilmaree
3		Carroll Mary	17	F	Student	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Anneton	4555	Cobh	Nov 4/27	Ireland	Anneton
4		Carroll Catherine	14	F	School teacher	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Anneton	4556	Cobh	Nov 4/27	Ireland	Anneton
5		Ritzgerald Elizabeth	54	F	Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Limerick	3838	Cobh	Oct 10/27	Ireland	Limerick
6		Kilgannon James	25	M	Motor mechanic	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Templeboy	10192	Dublin	Jul. 13/27	Ireland	Glisco.
7		Cashmore Sarah	34	F	Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Knockbrack	4570	Cobh	Nov 4/27	Ireland	Knockbrack
8		Murphy Mary	21	F	Student	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Clonsilla	4574	Cobh	Oct 8/27	Ireland	Clonsilla
9		Murphy Annie	19	F	Student	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Clonsilla	4575	Cobh	Oct 8/27	Ireland	Clonsilla
10		Pera Teresa	21	F	Student	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Stockstown	16734	Dublin	Nov 1/27	Ireland	Stockstown
11	VI-280-365	Coen Michael	31	M	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Anneton	16110	Dublin	Oct 18/27	Ireland	Anneton
12		Courtney Annie	20	F	Student	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Sall Green	4585	Cobh	Oct 22/27	Ireland	Sall Green
13		Pied Mary	56	F	Wife	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kells	16614	Dublin	Nov 1/27	Ireland	Kells
14		Moran Catherine	34	F	Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Carriganagh	16664	Glasgow	Sept. 20/27	Scotland	Carriganagh
15		Prizzell Mleen	24	F	Wife	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kinsale	16602	Dublin	Nov 20/27	Ireland	Kinsale
16		Hackey Johanna	19	F	Student	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kinsale	16609	Dublin	Oct 7/27	Ireland	Kinsale
17		Wiley Ellen	34	F	Student	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballylongford	4401	Cobh	Nov 1/27	Ireland	Ballylongford
18		Wiley Elizabeth	28	F	Student	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballylongford	4402	Cobh	Nov 1/27	Ireland	Ballylongford
19		Murphy Michael	20	M	Student	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kinsale	4570	Cobh	Oct 14/27	Ireland	Kinsale
20		Milner Mary	23	F	Wife	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kinsale	4599	Cobh	Nov 31/27	Ireland	Kinsale
21		Connerville Andrew	30	M	Student	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Dublin	16484	Dublin	Oct 21/27	Ireland	Dublin
22		Connerville Sarah	26	F	Student	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Dublin	16489	Dublin	Oct 21/27	Ireland	Dublin
23		Wright Isabella	23	F	Student	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Dublin	16490	Dublin	Oct 21/27	Ireland	Dublin
24		McCarthy Catherine	62	F	Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kilmarnock	9276	Cobh	Nov 1/27	Ireland	Kilmarnock

sheet 9 lines 25 to 30 are blank.

Edw. J. Conner

PURSER.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th November

1917

List

9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, James William, 312 1/2 Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Michael Flanagan, 604 1/2 Ave. New York.	No. Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fair fairblue.	N11
2	Father, Jerry Hartnett, 124 1/2 Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes (age 17)	Yes No	Sister, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 8	Fresh brown brown.	N11
3	Father, M. Carroll, 111 1/2 Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes (age 17)	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark blackblue.	N11
4	Father, M. Carroll, 111 1/2 Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes (age 17)	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair fairblue.	N11
5	Daughter, Mrs. S. J. Connelly, 2 Sarsfield Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1	Dark brown grey.	N11
6	Father, M. Carroll, 111 1/2 Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 10	Fresh grey hazel.	N11
7	Knockbrook, Bodyke, Clare. Iowa	Iowa	Self	Yes No	Cousin, John J. Connors, 111 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Fair brown grey.	N11
8	Father, Edward Murphy, 111 1/2 Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fresh brown blue.	N11
9	Father, Edward Murphy, 111 1/2 Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Fair brown blue.	N11
10	Father, Michael Flanagan, 604 1/2 Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Fair black blue.	N11
11	Father, Michael Flanagan, 604 1/2 Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 11	Fair brown blue.	N11
12	Father, John Connelly, 2 Sarsfield Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Fresh brown grey.	N11
13	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fresh brown grey.	N11
14	Mother, Bridget Connelly, 2 Sarsfield Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Fair brown blue.	N11
15	Father, Robert Flanagan, 604 1/2 Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Fresh brown blue.	N11
16	Father, John Connelly, 2 Sarsfield Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fresh brown blue.	N11
17	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Dark black brown.	N11
18	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Dark black brown.	N11
19	Mother, Mrs. Annie Murphy, 111 1/2 Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 11	Fair brown blue.	N11
20	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fair brown blue.	N11
21	Mother, Mrs. Annie Murphy, 111 1/2 Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 7	Fresh brown blue.	N11
22	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fresh brown blue.	N11
23	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fresh brown blue.	N11
24	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mrs. Flanagan, 244 1/2 Ave. New York.	Permit Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Fresh brown blue.	N11

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. B. Irving**, Master of the **Scythia**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **November**, 19 **27** at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. E. J. Harris**, Surgeon of the **Scythia** sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

13

C. E. J. Harris

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **November**, 19**27**
 at **New York**

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(4-43)

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"SCOTIA"

Passengers sailing from

COB (LONDON)

1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language, or, if an applicant, on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
2		Lockhart Charles	25	-	Male	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Cobh	52	Cobh	1/11/17	Ireland Cobh
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

sheet 8 lines 2 to 30 are blank.

Edw. J. ...
PUBLISHER

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th. November

1927

14

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mother, Mrs. Helena Lobbert 37 Amsterdam St., Cohn.	I.R.S. Cohn	Yes	Yes	15 Broadway, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Fairblue. Nil
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. B. Irving** Master, of the **Seydlitz**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **November**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. E. S. Harris**, Surgeon of the **Scythia** sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

C. E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **November**, 19**27**
 at **New York**

Signature and title of Immigration or Customs officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bornian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

STANDARD
State
SECO

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

Passengers sailing from 701.7 (3,123,000)

, 1937.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th November

1917

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Pat. John. 3000, 1st St. New York, N.Y.	CHICAGO.	SELF	YES 1913	c/o Brother. Patrick O'Shea.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fresh dark grey.	NIL
2	Pat. John. 3000, 1st St. New York, N.Y.	CHICAGO.	SELF	YES 1913	c/o Brother. Patrick O'Shea.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fresh dark grey.	NIL
3	Pat. John. 3000, 1st St. New York, N.Y.	CHICAGO.	SELF	YES 1913	c/o Brother. Patrick O'Shea.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fresh dark grey.	NIL
4	FATHER: JAMES CONWAY. KENDERN. NAAS. CO. KIDDARE CALIF MODESTO MOTHER: MRS SARAH SCOTT. 3 EGLANTINE PLACE. BELFAST.	MICH DETROIT	YES SELF	\$50 YES 27 MOBILE 1922	DETROIT.	NO PERM	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DRK BLK HAZEL. NIL.
5	FATHER: JAMES CONWAY. KENDERN. NAAS. CO. KIDDARE CALIF MODESTO MOTHER: MRS SARAH SCOTT. 3 EGLANTINE PLACE. BELFAST.	MICH DETROIT	YES SELF	\$50 YES 27 MOBILE 1922	DETROIT.	NO PERM	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK BRN BRN NIL.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. B. Irving**, Master
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
of the **Scythia**, from **Liverpool**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **November**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraguna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Harris, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1927
at New York

J. J. Harris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported before the affidavit is presented.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST

States,
SECON

Ar

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5TH NOVEMBER , 1927

S.S. SCYTHIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL.

sheet 4 lines 2 to 50 are blank.

Blue cells only.

10

Total Passengers	...	..
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

tries on this sheet must
written or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11th. NOVEMBER, 1927.

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. B. Irving**, Master of the **Scythia**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1927 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. E. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

19

G. E. Harris

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of November, 1927
at New York

(Signature and rank of immigrant or alien, or authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is resubmitted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be examined at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Romanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L. J. J. J.

STA

States, or
SECOND-

Arrr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

27 NOVEMBER 1927

S.S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from L I V E R P O O L .

5TH NOVEMBER, 1927.

[illegible]

sheet 3 lines 2 to 30 are blank.

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

14th,

NOVEMBER,

1927.

20

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	WIFE, AGNES HORSEFIELD, 119, KINGSWAY, BURNAGE, MANCHES ER, ENG., MANCHESTER	EMP. BARBER & COLEMAN, BROOKLANDS, MANCHESTER	YES	MANCHESTER, ENGLAND	BARBER COLEMAN & CO., ROCKFORD, ILL.	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. S. Irving** Master, of the **Scythia**, from **New York**, do
(Name, whether Master, First or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Irving
 Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **November**, 19 **27**
 at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
 The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months.
 the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. E. S. Harris**, **Scythia** sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **25**
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

21

C. E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **November**, **1927**
 at **New York**

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens named hereon, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-151

Scythia
1115

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5TH NOVEMBER, 1927.

S.S.

SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

14th.

NOVEMBER

1927.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passport paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MRS. BRISCOE, Wm. W. 9. ALDERSON RD. LIVERPOOL, ILL. CHICAGO	ILL. CHICAGO	YES AS BELN	YES 1925 CHICAGO	MRS. DAVE PORT, 1003 WEST- MOOR RD. WINNEBAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
2	MRS. E. PATRICKSON, 814 67. SHIEL RD. LIVERPOOL, ILL. CHICAGO	ILL. CHICAGO	YES SELF	YES NO	friend -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5	3 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
3	MRS. ANNIE M.C. COLL, TEAC- BAG. WARRENPOINT, CO. DONT. NY. BELLAIRE	NY. BELLAIRE	NO SELF	NO	A. J. PRINGLE, 9803- 218TH ST. BELLAIRE, L.I. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5	1 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
4	HUSBAND, S. GEORGE CHITTE- 4. PROCTOR ST. WEST DERBY RD. LIVERPOOL, ILL. LOS ANGELES	CAL. LOS ANGELES	SEE 23	YES NO	FATHER, MR. A. GOLDWATER, 1006. OLIVE ST. GARDENA, LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5	4 DRK BLK BRN	NONE
5	FATHER, -DO- JOHN CUMISKEY, KILLE. CAL. LOS ANGELES	CAL. LOS ANGELES	SEE 23	NO	G/FATHER, -DO- PATRICK CUMISKEY, 282 E. 65TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5	6 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
6	JENKINSTOWN, CO. LOUTH. NY. NEW YORK	NY. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES NO	BROTHER, STEPHEN DAVIES, 1108 WEST PARK AVENUE, WHITING LAKE CO. IND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5	8 FR. D.B. BRN	SCAR UPPER LIP.
7	TERRACE, ABERSYCH, WHITING BROTHER, SOMERVILLE GOODALL. PA. PHILADELPHIA	PA. PHILADELPHIA	SELF	YES NO	WHITING LAKE CO. IND. GLENN, DOWNTOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5	9 DRK D.B. BRN	NONE
8	THURSTONE, WEST END LANE. PINNER, MIDDLESEX. BROTHER, GEO. H. FANTHROP, 4. ASHFIELD PLACE, MOORSIDE RD. FAGLEY, ECCLESHILL, BRADFORD. PA. PHILADELPHIA	PA. PHILADELPHIA	AS ABOVE	YES NO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5	3 MED BRN HZL.	NONE
9	UNCLE, -DO- PARENTS, MR/MRS. J. JONES, 51. IONERTH ST. MANSETTON, SWANSEA. W. VA. FOLLANSBEE	W. VA. FOLLANSBEE	SELF	YES NO	UNCLE, MR. E. WATKINS, 518. BANFIELD AVE, FOLLANSBEE, W. VA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5	9 FR. BRN GREY	SLIGHT SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
10	PARENTS, MR/MRS. LLOYD DAVIES. MASONS ARMS, GLAIS, SWANSEA. W. VA. FOLLANSBEE	W. VA. FOLLANSBEE	AS ABOVE	YES NO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5	6 DRK BLK BRN	NONE
11	FATHER, MR. LLOYD, 54. WARREN ROAD, MORRISTON, SWANSEA. MICH DETROIT	MICH DETROIT	SELF	YES NO	UNCLE, S. LLOYD, 375. PURITAN AVE, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5	4 DRK D.B. BRN	NONE
12	SISTER, MRS. CHAS ROSE, 62. PATRICK RD. BOUNDARY ROAD. PLAISTOW, LONDON, E. 13. FATHER, PHILIP MURPHY. CLOUGHJORDAN, CO. TIPPERARY. NY. NEW YORK	FLA. TAMPA	SEE 23	YES YES	SON/LAW, MR. J. A. HOSEGOOD, 502. BROAD ST. TAMPA, FLA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5	FR. GREY BRN	NONE
13	MOTHER, MRS. SARAH BURKE, 99. MOREHAMPTON RD. DONNYBROOK, NY. NEW YORK	NY. NEW YORK	YES AS ABOVE	YES NO	NEW YORK CITY, friend	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5	2 FR. DRK BLUE	NONE
14	MOTHER, MRS. R. STEWART. TORQUAY HOUSE, GUERNSEY, C. Y. NY. HEMPSTEAD	NY. HEMPSTEAD	YES SELF	YES YES	FRIENDS, MR/MRS. C. MC. LAUGHLIN, 58. CATHEDRAL AVE, HEMPSTEAD, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5	4 FR. D.B. BLUE	NONE
15	MOTHER, MRS. H. WHITE, SANDHOLME. ELLOUGHTON RD. BROUGH. IND. INDIANAPOLIS	IND. INDIANAPOLIS	SEE 23	YES NO	MR. F. BENTLEY, 4321 E. MICH- IGAN ST. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5	2 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
16	MOTHER, MRS. EMILIE LARSEN. JORPELAND, PR. STAVANGER. NY. NEW YORK	NY. NEW YORK	YES SEE 23	YES NO	HUSBAND, MR. AKSEL ALSTAD, 1693-3RD AVE, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5	2 FR. DRK BLUE	NONE
17	G/MOTHER, -DO- NY. NEW YORK	NY. NEW YORK	SEE 23	NO	FATHER, -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR. BLD BLUE	NONE
18	DO, -DO- NY. NEW YORK	NY. NEW YORK	SEE 23	NO	DO, -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
19	FATHER, MR. ANDERS EGEBAKKEN. EIGERSUND HERRED, NORWAY. N. DAK. EDMORE	N. DAK. EDMORE	YES SELF	YES NO	BROTHER, MR. LARS HAARK, ROUTE 1, EDMORE, N. DAKOTA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5	7 FR. DRK BRN	NONE
20	FATHER, MR. TOBIAS MOLAUG. MALDE PR. STAVANGER. N. DAK. TUTTLE	N. DAK. TUTTLE	YES SELF	YES NO	UNCLE, MR. OLE I. OFTEDAHL, TUTTLE, N. DAKOTA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5	6 FR. BLD BLUE	NONE
21	F/LAW, -DO- N. DAK. TUTTLE	N. DAK. TUTTLE	YES AS ABOVE	YES NO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO 5	5 FR. BLD BLUE	NONE

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. B. Irving** Master, of the **Seythia**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **November**, 19 **27** **Commanding** Officer.
at **New York**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaille dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. E. Harris**, **Surgeon of the** **Scythia** **sailing therewith**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** *that I have had* **25** *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council. *and that I have made a personal examination of*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** *in number according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

C. E. Harris

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **November**, 19 **27**
 at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the alienage must be noted on the certificate before the affidavit is accepted.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

14-537

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

5th NOVEMBER 1927

S.S. "SCYTHIA".

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		BURLEY	52	F	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England Huddersfield			10.10.27	U.S.A. New York.
2		COCKSON	62	F	M H'Wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England Edmonds.	310524	Washington	10.10.27	U.S.A. Brooklyn.
3		DUNLOP	31	F	S Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	IRELAND Ballymoney			10.10.27	U.S.A. New York.
4		SWINBURNE	19	F	S Student	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England Keswick	260482	Washington	5.5.27	U.S.A. East Orange.
5		SWINBURNE	55	F	M H'Wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England Ennerdale	260877	-DO-	5.5.27	U.S.A. East Orange.
6		TURNBULL	35	F	S Actress	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England Westhampton	225306	-DO-	10.10.27	U.S.A. Boston.

sheet 1 lines 7 to 30 are blank.

PURMER

13

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Li8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14th November

19 27

24

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. Irving**, Master, of the **Keythia**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to my respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1927 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Aemelia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in duplicate)

S. S.

"SCYTHIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Nov. 5th

, 1927, Arriving at Port of

New York 14th. November

, 1927

25

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRANHAM	HENRY	63	M	M	May 14th 1904 Providence R.I. County Court. p.p. 589.	Home, 503 West Avenue, Providence, R.I.
2	DAVIES	ELIZABETH	52	M	S	Birth Oct. 1905 Jefferson Co., Ohio. County Crt p.p. 446364.	Home, 614 Fairfield Avenue, Pellissippi, W. Va.
3	HANKINS	JEROME	31	F	M	By marriage. 1919 p.p. 257926.	Husband, Mrs. Albert Hankins, McAllen, Texas.
4	HANKINS	IVIE	21	F	S	Wichita, Kansas. 21st June 1921.	Father -do-
5	HANKINS	IVIE	21	M	S	Wichita, Kansas. 5th October 1925.	Father -do-
6	HYDE	MARGARET	61	F	M	Husbands naturalisation. 1902 Roumkepsie, Dutchess Co. N.J. p.p. 441363.	Camelot, N.Y. 409 West Main St. east. Waupun, Wis.
7	KREBS	GEORGE	37	M	M	Dep. 23rd 1890. Mayville, Wis.	-do-
8	KREBS	MARY	29	F	M	Fathers papers. on husbands p.p. 16913.	10 Fenwick St., Winchester Mass.
9	McHUGH	MARY MARY	62	F	M	By marriage. p.p. 1702 Sept. 29th 1917, Boston.	-do-
10	McHUGH	PATRICK	35	M	S	By marriage. p.p. 1701 Sept. 29th 1917, Boston.	-do-
11	PETERS	HENRY R.	55	F	M	Husbands papers p.p. 336374.	119 North Filmore Ave. Scranton, Penn.
12	TUCHINS	ALICE	48	F	S	Fathers papers p.p. 429978. Jan. 1906 Boston	1111 Boylston St. Boston Mass.
13	WHALEN	MARY J.	57	F	W	by marriage 1904. p.p. 251347. 119 North Filmore Ave. Scranton, Penn. 1890.	431, E. Depot St, Latrobe, Pa.

Complete T 30 100 R. D. 1000 11/14/27

sheet 5 lines 14 to 30 are blank.

Edw. Curran, Jr.
BURGER.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S.S. "SCYTHIA"

sailing from

COGN (RUSSIA)

6th. NOVEMBER, 1937

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th. November, 1937.

No. or LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McKEON	45	✓ M		Supreme Ct. New York 1924.	
2	McKEON	40	✓ F		Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 1922.	305-E-40th. St. New York.
3	McKEON	35	✓ M		Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 1922.	504-E-47th. St. New York.
4	McKEON	30	✓ F		Supreme Court, New York, 11/1/1924.	100-E-40th. St. New York.
5	McKEON	25	✓ M			355 Riverside Drive, New York.
6	McKEON	20	✓ F			
7	McKEON	15	✓ M			
8	McKEON	10	✓ F			
9	McKEON	5	✓ M			
10	McKEON	4	✓ F			
11	McKEON	3	✓ M			
12	McKEON	2	✓ F			
13	McKEON	1	✓ M			
14	McKEON	0	✓ F			
15	McKEON	0	✓ M			
16	McKEON	0	✓ F			
17	McKEON	0	✓ M			
18	McKEON	0	✓ F			
19	McKEON	0	✓ M			
20	McKEON	0	✓ F			
21	McKEON	0	✓ M			
22	McKEON	0	✓ F			
23	McKEON	0	✓ M			
24	McKEON	0	✓ F			
25	McKEON	0	✓ M			
26	McKEON	0	✓ F			
27	McKEON	0	✓ M			
28	McKEON	0	✓ F			
29	McKEON	0	✓ M			
30	McKEON	0	✓ F			

sheet 7 line 4 Daniel Reeves did not embark.
5 Margaret Reeves do.
lines 12 to 30 are blank.

Edwards
PAGER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. S. Harris, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. *Passengers sailing from*

S. S.		Passengers sailing from																																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20	
Date of birth		Sex		Name in full		Age		Married or single		Calling or occupation		Date of last temporary or permanent residence in this country		Nationality (country of birth or subject)		Race or people		Place of birth		Date of arrival		Date of departure		Date of entry		Date of exit		Date of re-entry		Date of re-exit		Date of re-entry		Date of re-exit		Date of re-entry		Date of re-exit	
Family name		Given name		Initials		Country		Time of arrival		Time of departure		Time of entry		Time of exit		Time of re-entry		Time of re-exit		Time of re-entry		Time of re-exit		Time of re-entry		Time of re-exit		Time of re-entry		Time of re-exit		Time of re-entry		Time of re-exit		Time of re-entry		Time of re-exit	
JAN 29 18																																							

United
isting of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

14 NOV. 1927, 1927.

28

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving Master of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV. 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or to be).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CEC Harris, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

CEC Harris

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV. 1927 day of 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from COB (CUMMERTOWN)

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'Neill	Patrick	23	M	S	Harness Maker	Yes	English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newport	4884	Cobh	Nov 2/27	Ireland	Newport
2		O'Brien	Michael	27	M	S	Porter	Yes	English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Buttevant	4810	Cobh	Nov 1/27	Ireland	Buttevant
3		Looney	Mary	22	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan	4811	Cobh	Nov 1/27	Ireland	Kilgarvan
4		Hughes	John	24	M	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	10840	Dublin	Nov 4/27	Ireland	Dublin
5		Marvin	Thomas	49	M	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney	17802	Dublin	Nov 5th 27	Ireland	Ballinacorney
6		Lines 6 to 30 blank.																
7		Purser																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-500

ED

al United
listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 NOV. 1927

, 19 27.

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

30

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, political party, or government)	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or to remain temporarily, or to return to the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or to remain temporarily, or to return to the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or to remain temporarily, or to return to the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or to remain temporarily, or to return to the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or to remain temporarily, or to return to the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or to remain temporarily, or to return to the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or to remain temporarily, or to return to the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or to remain temporarily, or to return to the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States to remain permanently, or to remain temporarily, or to return to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mother, Bridget O'Neill, Newport, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self	No	-	Mother, Mrs. J. Hastings, 101 W. 90th St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh black grey.	Nil
2	Father, Patk. O'Brien, Convent View, Buttavant, Co. N.Y.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Oct. 1927	Mrs. Kate O'Brien, 201-2-84th St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fresh brown blue.	Nil
3	Father, Denis Lucey, Clontarf, Kilgarran, Kerry.	Mich. Detroit.	No	Self	Yes	Nov. 1927	Brother, Michael Lucey, 14002 Mack Ave. Detroit.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh fair blue.	"11
4	Father, Lawrence Hughes, Baulish, Co. Londonderry.	N.Y. Chester	Yes	Father (see 17)	No	Nov. 1927	Brother, Ellen O'Leary, St. Joseph's Institute, N. Chester.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh brown blue	Nil
5	Joseph Lavin, Milwaukee Co. Ireland.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov. 1927	Brother, Mrs. Lavin, 14002 Mack Ave. Detroit.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark grey blue	nil
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....
at .. NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN - BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardia, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., *compartimento di lingua*, *linguaggio*, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as *Italici*, so called.

Column 11 is *last permanent residence*. Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his or her year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. That is, the entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not to be filled out for transient purposes that steamship companies accept as a place of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 - Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give

Question 14 (Fixed destination).-- The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 24 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.—The answer should give in each case an individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should be limited to the several members of the family.

Column 23. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1844, 1807, Philadelphia.

Column 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all other answers, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has been notified, the authority for such readmission should be given.

authorizing him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9307
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 2 - 1943

Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 2 - 1943

Date

Robert E. Facer Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9307
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 2 - 1943
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 2 - 1943
Date

Robert S. Sasser Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. S. Harris, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THERE WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV. 1927 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

14 NOV. 1927

1927

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Extended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by alien, or by parent, or by other person, or by government)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more when arriving?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister, Nora Connolly, Barrack St. Kilsale, Cork.	Ills. Chicago.	By whom was passage paid? (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Husband, Thos. Davis, 1833, Ogden Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh brown blue	N11
2	Aunt, -do-	Ills. Chicago.	Father (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Father, -do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fresh brown brown	N11
3	-do-	Ills. Chicago.	-do-	Yes	No	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	fresh brown brown	N11
4	-do-	Ills. Chicago.	-do-	Yes	No	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	fresh brown blue	N11
5	-do-	Ills. Chicago.	-do-	Yes	No	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	fresh fair blue	N11
6	Sister, Mrs. Miller, 1234 10th St. New York.	N.Y. Brooklyn	By whom was passage paid? (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Son, Christopher J. Miller, 1501-2-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	sh fair blue	N11
7	-do-	N.Y. Brooklyn	-do-	Yes	No	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh fair grey	N11
8	-do-	N.Y. Brooklyn	Brother (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Brother, -do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh fair blue	N11
9	Father, Philip Quinn, Killascully, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y. Troy	Aunt (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Cath. O'Brien, Hudson Ave. Green L. Troy, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh black grey	N11
10	Father, Cornelius Murphy, New St. Macroom, Co. Cork.	Del. Wilmington	Self (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Uncle, Mrs. J. Murphy, 1520, Van Buren St. Wilmington.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh fair blue	N11
11	Father, Mr. Phillips, Carronagh, Salford, Mayo.	Ills. Chicago.	Self (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Kelly, 7180 University Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair dark brown	N11
12	Brother, Francis Mullane, Globe St. Ballinrobe, Mayo.	N.Y. Astoria	Self (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	C.A. Walsh, friend, 88 George St. Astoria, L.I.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown grey	N11
13	Father, John Hayes, 27 Park St. Glenkilty, Cork.	Pa. Philadelphia	Aunt (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Aunt, Mary Hayes, 707-N 10th St. Philadelphia.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	fresh fair blue	N11
14	Father, Stephen O'Sullivan, 17 Stephen St. Cork.	N.J. N. Bergen	Sister (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. Anna Hagen, 921, Trapham St. N. Bergen, N.J.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown blue	N11
15	Mother, Mrs. B. McDonagh, Inishkeen, Roundstone, Galway.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Brother, P. McDonagh, 189-10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown blue	N11
16	Father, John Fallon, Bellinella, Co. Mayo.	Ohio Cleveland	Self (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Patton, 9380, 11th Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh fair blue	N11
17	Father, James Fallon, Charles, Ballinrobe, Mayo.	Ills. Cook Co.	Self (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Brother, Michael Fallon, 1111-12th St. Cook Co. Ills.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh black brown	N11
18	Michael O'Donnell, Corbould, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Uncle, John O'Donnell, 74-10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fresh fair blue	N11
19	Brother, Thos. McCarthy, Derrilough, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. Manhattan	Self (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Brother, Thos. McCarthy, 1234 Broadway Ave. Manhattan, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh brown blue	N11
20	Father, John Doyle, Lough, Co. Leitrim.	N.J. White Plains	Sister (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Sister, Mary Doyle, 1234 Valstead Ave. White Pls.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh brown blue	N11
21	Father, Pat Lavel, Cappanaduff, Co. Mayo.	Mass. Somerville	Cousin (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Cousin, James Lavel, 1234 Broadway Ave. Somerville, Mass.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh dark dark	N11
22	Father, John Ruddy, Balmullin, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York	Self (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Cousin, James Ruddy, 1234 Broadway Ave. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown blue	N11
23	Father, John McKee, Glenkilty, Salford, Mayo.	Ills. Chicago.	Self (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Brother, Brian McKee, 1234 Broadway Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy fair grey	N11
24	Father, Peter Gillan, Carragee, Co. Galway.	Ills. Chicago.	Self (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Aunt, Mary Sheridan, 424, N. 10th Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown blue	N11
25	Father, Thos. Fleming, Braconagh, Charles, Mayo.	Pa. Philadelphia	Self (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Thos. Kelly, 1234 Cedar St. Philadelphia.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair brown brown	N11
26	Father, Edward Hickey, O'Connell, Salford, Mayo.	Ills. Chicago.	Self (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Uncle, Louis Higgins, 3907, N. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh brown brown	N11
27	Father, John Carey, Drum, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York	Self (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Sister, Della Carey, 153, W. 97th St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark dark blue	N11
28	Mother, Mrs. Durkan, Craffy, Kilsasser, Salford.	Pa. Scranton	Cousin (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Cousin, Mrs. M. Durkan, 427 Profect Ave. Scranton, Pa.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair black grey	N11
29	Father, Thos. King, Shanaghbeg, Co. Galway.	N.Y. Long Island	Sister (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Nellie King, 1234 Beach 134th St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh brown blue	N11
30	Aunt, Mrs. Gorman, Dontragh, Carragee, New York.	Pa. Scranton	Self (see 23) \$50.00	Yes	No	Uncle, P. Gorman, 1234 Broadway Ave. Scranton, Pa.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh brown blue	N11

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV. 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "rail-engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, porter, janitor, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations."
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, C. S. Harris, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV. 1927 day of NOV, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 NOV. 1927

19 27

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV. 1927 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. S. Harris, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV. 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lis Q 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from

COOK (L. O. 2210700)

Nov 22 1917

ST

States, of
STEER

Arri

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mst.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)				Write	Country		City or town
1		Gullina	Bridget	19	✓	F S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Irish town	10055	Dublin	Nov 1/27	Ireland	Irish town	1
2		McLennan	John	19	✓	M S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	10056	Cobh	Nov 1/27	Ireland	Kilrush	2
3		Connors	Patrick	18	✓	M S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	10057	Cobh	Nov 2/27	Ireland	Kilrush	3
4		Lorigan	James	28	✓	M S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killiney	10058	Cobh	Nov 2/27	Ireland	Killiney	4
5		Farrell	Michael	21	✓	M S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	10059	Cobh	Nov 4/27	Ireland	Doonbeg	5
6		Lower	Johanna	24	✓	F S Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeney	10060	Dublin	Oct 5/27	Ireland	Kilkeney	6
7		Costello	Michael	18	✓	M S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Feshagh	10061	Dublin	Oct 21/27	Ireland	Feshagh	7
8		Gilman	Mary	28	✓	F S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	10062	Dublin	Nov 2/27	Ireland	Doonbeg	8
9		Kelly	Annie	18	✓	F S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	10063	Dublin	Nov 1/27	Ireland	Ballina	9
10		McPhail	Patrick	35	✓	Ships Rivetter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunisk	10064	Dublin	Oct 20/27	Ireland	Dunisk	10
11		McLennan	Michael	28	✓	M S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	10065	Cobh	Nov 1/27	Ireland	Macroom	11
12		McLennan	Michael	28	✓	M S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	10066	Cobh	Nov 1/27	Ireland	Macroom	12
13		Donerty	Richard	20	✓	M S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bluebell	10067	Dublin	Aug 15/27	Ireland	Bluebell	13
14		Kelly	Ellen	32	✓	F S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bluebell	10068	Dublin	Oct 21/27	Ireland	Bluebell	14
15		Walsh	Thaddeus	21	✓	M S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	10069	Dublin	Oct 5/27	Ireland	Westport	15
16		Mulroy	Peter	19	✓	M S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	10070	Dublin	Oct 6/27	Ireland	Westport	16
17		Glattey	Patrick	16	✓	M S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	10071	Dublin	Nov 1/27	Ireland	Dunmore	17
18		Cunningham	Margaret	31	✓	F S Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard	10072	Dublin	Oct 1/27	Ireland	Castlepollard	18
19		Fitzpatrick	Susan	30	✓	F S Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swan	10073	Dublin	Oct 17/27	Ireland	Dublin	19
20		Moriarty	Bridget	33	✓	F S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cahir-civeen	10074	Cobh	Nov 2/27	Ireland	Cahir-civeen	20
21		Drury	Michael	19	✓	M S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue	10075	Cobh	Oct 21/27	Ireland	Ballyheigue	21
22		O'Connor	Marion	31	✓	M S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue	10076	Cobh	Nov 2/27	Ireland	Ballyheigue	22
23		Donovan	Patrick	21	✓	M S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	10077	Cobh	Oct 24/27	Ireland	Youghal	23
24		McCarthy	Norah	21	✓	F S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kermare	10078	Cobh	Oct 11/27	Ireland	Kermare	24
25		Shane	Debbie	16	✓	F S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Balliniskelliga	10079	Cobh	Oct 25/27	Ireland	Balliniskelliga	25
26		Connolly	William	25	✓	M S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeale	10080	Cobh	Nov 2/27	Ireland	Rathkeale	26
27		Burke	Catherine	18	✓	F S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	10081	Dublin	Nov 1/27	Ireland	Louisburgh	27
28		Faul	Mary	27	✓	F S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	10082	Cobh	Nov 1/27	Ireland	Ennis	28
29		Sullivan	Patrick	26	✓	M S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castle-island	10083	Cobh	Nov 4/27	Ireland	Castle-island	29
30		Sullivan	Henrietta	17	✓	F S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castle-island	10084	Cobh	Nov 4/27	Ireland	Castle-island	30

No 4 James Lorigan and No.12 Michael Ahern. NOT EMBARKED.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 NOV. 1927

19 37.

36

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV. 1927 day of NOV, 1927
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Harris, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV. 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Q2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from

COB H. (QUEENSTOWN)

NOVEMBER 6th.

19

27

ST

States, or
STEERAGE

Arrive

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
						Read what language (or, if incapable, state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Lyden Mary	25	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	15224	Dublin	Oct 3/27	Ireland	Clifden.	1
2		Neulen Joseph	20	M	S Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dromore West	16796	Dublin	Nov 2/27	Ireland.	Dromore West.	2
3		Francis Mary	21	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvaughan.	1459	Cobh	Nov 2/27	Ireland.	Ballyvaughan.	3
4		Francis Elsie	19	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvaughan	4458	Cobh	Nov 2/27	Ireland.	Ballyvaughan.	4
5		Lanigan James	24	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyne	1423	Cobh	Nov 1/27	Ireland	Moyne.	5
6		Lanigan Johnnah	23	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyne	4417	Cobh	Nov 1/27	Ireland	Moyne.	6
7		Lanigan Mary	19	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyne	4619	Cobh	Nov 1/27	Ireland	Moyne.	7
8		Stack Patrick	21	M	S Labor.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen				Ireland	Cahirciveen.	8
9		O'Connor Bridget	22	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy	4480	Cobh	Nov 2/27	Ireland	Fermoy.	9
10		Fogarty Bridget	31	F	S Shop Asst	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinvara	10005	Dublin	Jul. 21/27	Ireland	Kinvara.	10
11		Crehan Michael	21	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Barthall				Ireland	Barthall.	11
12		Fox Michael	27	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	16303	Dublin	Oct 16/27	Ireland	Mullingar	12
13		Manning Eliza	27	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	4506	Cobh	Nov. 3/27	Ireland	Dingle.	13
14		Farrell John	26	M	S Labor.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	4293	Cobh	Oct 25/27	Ireland	Dingle.	14
15		Currane Ellen	20	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterville	4545	Cobh	Nov 3/27	Ireland.	Waterville	15
16		Currane Margaret	21	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterville	4546	Cobh	Nov 3/27	Ireland.	Waterville.	16
17		Fahey James	23	M	S Labor.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	10001	Dublin	Oct 16/27	Ireland.	Ballinlough	17
18		Gaughan Bessie	24	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	10008	Dublin	Oct 11/27	Ireland	Foxford.	18
19		Keane Mary	17	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knock	4500	Dublin	Oct 21/27	Ireland	Knock.	19
20		Halligan Margaret	17	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	15000	Dublin	Oct 18/27	Ireland	Kiltimagh.	20
21		Darkane Martin	20	M	S Labor.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Salford	14003	Dublin	Oct 3/27	Ireland	Swinford	21
22		Shea Marie	21	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	4500	Cobh	Nov 3/27	Ireland	Kenmare	22
23		Cronin Bridget	22	F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	4010	Cobh	Oct 14/27	Ireland	Kenmare	23
24		Nolan William	27	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	4421	Cobh	Nov 1/27	Ireland	Pethard	24
25		Verdon Patrick	21	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock	14223	Dublin	Oct 19/27	Ireland.	Kilmallock	25
26		Lyons Richard	44	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Banteer	2098	Cobh	Aug 21/27	Ireland	Banteer	26
27		Allen Ellen	39	F	S Wife	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale	3054	Cobh	Oct 10/27	Ireland	Kinsale	27
28		Smith Michael	38	M	S Labor.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle	15486	Dublin	Oct 5/27	Ireland	Oldcastle	28
29		Tully George	25	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gorey	16272	Dublin	Oct 16/27	Ireland	Gorey	29
30		Tuohy Lawrence	21	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tonah				Ireland	Tonah	30

No. 8 Patrick Stack. No. 11 Michael Crehan and No. 30 Lawrence Tuohy NOT EMBALED.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-508

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 NOV. 1927

List 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, or government?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Date of arrival in United States Date of departure from United States Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town															Hair	Eyes			
1	Father, Patrick Lyden, Derry, Co. Liffey, Galway, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Brother, John Lyden, 12 Bayard St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	dark	Nil
2	Father, Daniel Lyden, Derry, Co. Liffey, Galway, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister (see 1)	\$50.00	-	-	Sister, Mary J. Lyden, 65-4 88th St., New York	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark brown	Nil
3	Father, John Francis, Ballyvaughan, Co. Clare, Mass.	Dorchester	No	Self	\$25.00	-	-	Brother, M. J. Francis, 1 Richfield St., Dorchester, (Mass.)	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair blue	Nil
4	-do-	Mass. Dorchester	No	Self	\$25.00	-	-	-do-	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair blue	Nil
5	Cousin, William McConnell, Killarney, Templemore St., (Tisserary), N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Aunt, Miss Mary Lyden, 11 Parot St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark blue	Nil
6	-do-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-do-	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair blue	Nil
7	-do-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-do-	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark blue	Nil
8	Father, Michael Lyden, Glenties, Co. Donegal, (Kerry), N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Sister, Mary Lyden, 12 Bayard St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair blue	Nil
9	Father, John O'Connell, Fermoy, Co. Cork, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Cousin, Miss Mary Lyden, 12 Bayard St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark brown	Nil
10	Father, T. P. Barry, Killybegs, Co. Donegal, N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Lyden, 12 Bayard St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair blue	Nil
11	Father, Thomas O'Connell, Killybegs, Co. Donegal, N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Sister (see 1)	\$50.00	-	-	Sister, Mary Lyden, 12 Bayard St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair blue	Nil
12	Mother, Mrs. Margt. Rx, Rathcoole, Mullingar, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self (see 17)	\$50.00	-	-	Cousin, Owen Fox, 375 Dudley Street, Roxbury, (Mass.)	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown blue	Nil
13	Father, John Manning, Ballyferret, Dingle, Kerry, Mass.	Springfield	No	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Julia Martin, 24 John St., Springfield, Mass.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	light blue	Nil
14	Mother, Johanna Farrell, Doonshean, Dingle, Kerry, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Brother, Patrick Farrell, 123 7th Ave., New York	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	fresh	dark brown	Nil
15	Father, John Curran, Murrigh, Waterville, Kerry, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	\$50.00	-	-	Cousin, John Curran, 542 E. 136th St., Bronx, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark brown	Nil
16	-do-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	-do-	\$50.00	-	-do-	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	Nil
17	Brother, Denis Pakey, Clougher, Ballinacorney, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Brother, Michael Pakey, 636 W. 37th St., New York, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair blue	Nil
18	Cousin, M. Staunton, Rentrack, Galway, Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Mother, Mrs. A. Lyden, 12 Bayard St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark brown	Nil
19	Father, Michael Keane, Ballyhowden, Knock, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Cousin, Miss Delia Cox, 8 W. 37th St., New York	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	Nil
20	Mother, Mrs. Halligan, Glenelagh, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Sister, Mary Lyden, 12 Bayard St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair brown	Nil
21	Mother, Mrs. Curran, Rahilly, Killybegs, Co. Donegal, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Lyden, 12 Bayard St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair blue	Nil
22	Father, Matt Lyden, Doonshean, Dingle, Kerry, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Sister, Mary Lyden, 12 Bayard St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	black blue	Nil
23	Father, Michael O'Connell, Doonshean, Dingle, Kerry, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Brother, John O'Connell, 12 Bayard St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark brown	Nil
24	Father, Michael Lyden, Rathcoole, Mullingar, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Brother, James Lyden, 12 Bayard St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark blue	Nil
25	Mother, Bridget Lyden, Rathcoole, Mullingar, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Sister, Mary Lyden, 12 Bayard St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark blue	Nil
26	Mother, Mrs. Lyden, Rathcoole, Mullingar, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Sister, Mary Lyden, 12 Bayard St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark blue	Nil
27	Brother, John Lyden, Rathcoole, Mullingar, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Sister, Mary Lyden, 12 Bayard St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark blue	Nil
28	Father, John Lyden, Rathcoole, Mullingar, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Sister, Mary Lyden, 12 Bayard St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark blue	Nil
29	Father, John Lyden, Rathcoole, Mullingar, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Sister, Mary Lyden, 12 Bayard St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark blue	Nil
30	Father, John Lyden, Rathcoole, Mullingar, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	-	Sister, Mary Lyden, 12 Bayard St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark blue	Nil

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV. 1927,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Harris, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV. 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **Q2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from **COVINGTON, LOUISIANA**, **APR. 15/27**, 19**27**.

ST

States, or
STEERAGE

Arri

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List
1		Jesse Mary	29	F	Wife	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Fourmaddy	247142	Washington	Apr. 15/27	U.S.A. Cleveland	1
2		Morrin James		M	Single										2
3		Morrin John		M	Single										3
4		Brady William	26	M	Single	Student	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Carrigrohilly	217007	Washington	Nov. 10/26	U.S.A. Philadelphia	4
5		Boylan Mary	26	F	Wife	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Carrigrohilly				U.S.A. New York	5
6		Boylan Michael	26	M	Single					Ireland, Carrigrohilly				U.S.A. New York	6
7		Boylan Edward	30	M	Wife	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Carrigrohilly		Washington	Apr. 15/27	U.S.A. New York	7
8		Boylan Mary	29	F	Wife	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Carrigrohilly	247142	Washington	Apr. 15/27	U.S.A. New York	8
9		Boylan Esther	25	F	Wife	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Carrigrohilly	247142	Washington	Mar. 30/27	U.S.A. New York	9
10		Lines 10 to 20 blank.													
11		Nos 2 James Morrin, No 3 John Morrin, No 5 Mary Boylan No. 6 Michael Boylan. NOT embarked.													
12		No. 9 transferred Esther, from sheet 5 line 27.													
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 NOV 1927, 1927.

40

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or trade	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													
1	Brother, Wm. J. O'Connell, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1910-1927	Resident returning.	1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	fresh dark blue	Nil
2																					
3																					
4	Mother, Mrs. Michael Brady, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1910-1927	Resident returning.	1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	fresh brown blue	Nil
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	Father, Jas. L. Langan, 1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1910-1927	Resident returning.	1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	fresh brown blue	Nil
9	2 Henry Street, Limerick	N.Y.	London Island	Yes	Self	1910-1927	Resident returning.	1111 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	fresh brown blue	Nil
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Maske, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Young
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1927,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headmaster's name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An alien, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom exp. passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. S. Harris, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

C. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Berrian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Scythia
6005
no. 910
6.

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

5TH NOVEMBER

19 27.

ST

States,
STEER

Arr

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
X		DASCAL	ESTERA	42		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	SUGHET	00180	BUCHAREST	4.10.27.	ROUMANIA	SUGHET	1
X		DASCAL	SARA	15		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	SUGHET	00181	BUCHAREST	4.10.27.	ROUMANIA	SUGHET	2
23		QUHEN	GERTRUDE	49		F	M	HWIFE.	Yes English	Yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KUCZBORKI	420.12	LEEDS.	14.7.27.	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	3	
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Lines 4 to 30 blank.

Gertrude Quhen
Passenger

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 NOV. 1927, 19

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by corporation, society, or by any other person, or by any other means)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to enter to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	
		State City or town			Yes or No	Yes or No	Year or period of years Where?														
1	BROTHER. MR. CHAS. K. FRUCHTER CORU BORSA. SUGHET.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	25	NO	-	HUSBAND. MR. ELIAS DASCAL. 144 MANHATAN AVE. BROOKLIN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 MED. BRN BRN	NONE.
2	UNCLE. -DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES	FATHER. SEE 23.	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE.
3	FRIEND. MR. S. GLASS. SPENCER PLACE. LEEDS.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND. MR. A. COHEN. 382 MARCY AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9 FRH GREY HZL	NONE.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1917,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, teamster, painter, steel erector, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general, indefinite, or vague description.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as income.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Businesses, occupations, and professions should be stated in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigration officer after the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*While abroad, last year*).—This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "How much income (i.e., if it is income) is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question (and answer to question 9) the alien is to be treated as if he were a resident of the United States.
Column 9 (*Income*).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which he is a resident alien.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—A list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien, as, for example, Italian (north), Italian (south), etc.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a resident alien, and country of birth, and nationality should be correctly stated by the immigration officer after the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 11 (*Country of birth*).—This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "How much income (i.e., if it is income) is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question (and answer to question 9) the alien is to be treated as if he were a resident of the United States.
Column 12 (*Country of birth*).—This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "How much income (i.e., if it is income) is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question (and answer to question 9) the alien is to be treated as if he were a resident of the United States.

This term "Italian" refers to the people of the West Indies and the West Indies.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and the West Indies.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, or from Africa, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admittance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Intended destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the name (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Answer to question 18*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" or "Never" or "Not known."

Column 20 (*City or town of passage point*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as from 1891 to 1917 (inclusive).

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not issued him a permit to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. S. Harris, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

C. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Copy this
to the
Board*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **5**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 NOV. 1927, 19

44

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Does alien possess or claim citizenship of any other country? If so, of which? Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity? Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity? Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity? Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity? Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity? Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity? Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity? Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity? Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity? Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity? Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity? Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity? Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity? Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity? Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity? Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?		
1	PARENTS. FEODOR KLYM. KALNACA. BROTHER. MR. A. TOLUB. OSTROWSKE 7 WARSAW.	MO. HANNIBAL.	UNCLE. SEE 23	NO	UNCLE. MR. M. KITSOCK HANNIBAL MO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BLD.	BRN	NONE.
2	AUNT. I. WAYTBROT KRUBIEZSON FATHER. DR. JULIUS JOEL KONIG ST. 10. LUBECH	N.Y. NEW YORK.	FATHER SEE 23.	NO	FATHER. MR. I. TOLUB. 230 RIVINGTON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
3		N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF.	NO	COUSIN LEMI BEKER. 94 ELSON STREET, Hannibal NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
4		CAL. DAVIS	SELF.	YES	FRIEND. R. LAMISCH. UNIVERSITY FARM DAVIS. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRH	FR	BRN	NONE.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.B. Irving Master, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Harris, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1927 day of 1927,
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-428

Scythia
Danish

ST

States, ●
STEERA

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**

5TH NOVEMBER

19 27.

Arru

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 NOV. 1927, 19

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States		
		State City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	AUNT. MRS. E. LEE, 35 USHERS QUAY, DUBLIN.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	MOTHER SEE 23.	2.	YES 27. LYN.	MOTHER. MRS. T. LEE. 2102 CONV. ISLAND. AVE. KINGS HIGH. BROOKLYN. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV. 1927 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel fabricator, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, peeper, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they pay, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Passenger companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the port and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempt, in what language]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Persons appearing should be placed in the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of "people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "country" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not "French" by race, but "French" by country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

UBIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. S. Harris, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV. 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Scythia
Nov Dec 16

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

5TH NOVEMBER

1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		TURPIN	WILLIAM M.	17		M	S	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HORDEN	268	LIVERPOOL	4.10.1927	ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS.	1
2		MITCHELL	ANNIE.	31		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	321	LIVERPOOL.	31.10.27.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Lines 3 to 30 blank

Blues...
Parser

26

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-500

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14 NOV. 1927, 19

48

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 191927
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass-finisher, steel finisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, finisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Harris, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV. 1927 day of NOVEMBER, 19
at NEW YORK

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Scythia
Twelve*

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of land border possessions from a foreign port, or a port of continental United States (except those for the firing of

S. S.

"MYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1927

ST

State
STEEL

Arr

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column to be filled by collector of customs)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth	Immigration No. & Date	Formal #	Notes	Country	City or town	No. on List			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town							
1		COLLINS	JOHN	43	M	F	M	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	1816	1-10-27	ENGLAND	1			
2		HART	FRED	27	M	M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHEATLEY	21153	1-10-27	ENGLAND	2			
3		HEALY	JULIA	33	F	F	B	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	IRELAND	LIVERPOOL	20207	1-10-27	ENGLAND	3			
4		HENLEY	HUGH	27	M	M	B	FARMING	YES	ENGLISH	IRELAND	BALLYMENA	3457	1-10-27	ENGLAND	4			
5		COLL	WILFRED	21	M	M	B	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	5034	1-10-27	ENGLAND	5			
6		HURTON	GLADYS V.	26	F	F	M	WHITE	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	18936	1-10-27	ENGLAND	6			
7		HURTON	NELBA V.	3	F	F	B	CHILD	NO	CHILD	ENGLAND	EAST HALLTON	18936	1-10-27	ENGLAND	7			
8		VILL	FLORENCE	12	F	F	R	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLEBRO	21067	1-10-27	ENGLAND	8			
9		BRADY	ELLEN M.	19	F	F	R	ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	5325	1-10-27	ENGLAND	9			
10		LARK	PETER	27	M	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOUGHTON	21149	1-11-27	ENGLAND	10			
11		BRIDGES	ANNIST	31	M	M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LE SPRING STATION TOWN	21156	1-11-27	ENGLAND	11			
12		CONLEY	GERTRUDE	40	F	F	M	HOUSE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KUCZBORSKI	420	1-11-27	ENGLAND	12
13		SMITH	MARY	21	F	F	S	H'ALD.	YES	ENGLISH	IRELAND	COOTENHILL	2278	4-10-27	IRELAND	13			
14		GRADY	ANNE	20	F	F	M	WHITE	YES	ENGLISH	IRELAND	WESTPORT	262	2-9-27	ENGLAND	14			
15		GRADY	MARGARET T.	1	F	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	IRELAND	IRISH	ENGLAND	BURTON WOOD	263	2-9-27	ENGLAND	15
16		GRADY	ROSE	4	F	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	IRELAND	IRISH	ENGLAND	BURTON WOOD	264	2-9-27	ENGLAND	16
17		FITZPATRICK	JOHN	35	M	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	19592	21-10-27	ENGLAND	17			
18		FITZPATRICK	MARGARET	24	F	F	M	WHITE	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	19593	21-10-27	ENGLAND	18			
19		FITZPATRICK	JOHN A.	1	M	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	19594	21-10-27	ENGLAND	19
20		WALKER	ALEXANDER	35	M	M	B	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	IRELAND	LE WEAIR	21137	15-8-27	IRELAND	20			
21		HOLMES	REGINALD D.	37	M	M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEW SHILDON	21136	15-9-27	ENGLAND	21			
22		BURNSIDE	JOHN G.	46	M	M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	AYCLIFFE	21157	1-11-27	ENGLAND	22			
23		BURNSIDE	JOHN	17	M	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ELDON LANE	21158	1-11-27	ENGLAND	23			
24		FITZPATRICK	WILLIAM F.	15	M	M	S	LANDER	YES	ENGLISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	16571	1-11-27	IRELAND	24			
25																25			
26																26			
27																27			
28																28			
29																29			
30																30			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Date of becoming a person on the case of this alien.

STEEL
States
STEEL
of
Arm

Ar

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

No.
on
List

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Irving Master, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV. 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tier status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Research companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad).—This question should be recorded in United States.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

51

S. S.

"SCYTHIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

5TH NOVEMBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 NOV. 1927

19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EVANS	THOMAS E.	36	M	M		MAUCH CHUNK. CARBON CO. PA. SEPTEMBER 1925.	229 E. ABBOTT ST. LANSFORD. PA.
2	MILLS	JOHN	60	M	S		PASSPORT. No. 454492. 30.8.27.	HOME. 32 MAIN STREET, YONKERS. N.Y.
3	PAORY	WEN H.	54	M	S			376 MAINE ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
4	GREGORY	WILLIAM	62	M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS LUTERNE COUNTY. PA. 31.5.1904.	HOME. F. ROGERS. 221 SCHUYLER AVE. KINGSTON PA.
5	GREGORY	ELIZABETH	52	F	M			
6	ROBERTS	PETER E.	32	M	S		CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO. COOK COUNTY. 7.4.27.	-DO- BROTHER. MR. R.W. ROBERTS 1623 N. LOTUS AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
7	BLAKELEY	SAMUEL.	66	M	W		PHILADELPHIA PA. 25.9.1888	DAUGHTER MRS. S.A. OTTY 6853 RIDGE AVENUE.
8	GOSLIN	GEORGE J.	68	M	W		PASSPORT 462333 30.9.27.	PA. 223 CLARENDON STREET, AUBURN. R.I.
9	Nos 9 to 30 blank.							
10	No 3 Owen Perry. Not recorded.							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 1927)

S. S.

"SCYTHIA"

sailing from

COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

0th. November

, 19²⁷

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 NOV. 1927

19²⁷

W. & S. Ltd.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	McLain	James	27	M				
2	Quinlan	Sarah		M				5740 Aberdeen St, Chicago, Ills
3	Mulleney	Margaret		S				3481, Lyons Ave, Detroit, Mich.
4	Dooley	Patricia		M				1446 Madison St, St. Louis, Mo.
5	Dooley	Thomas		M		St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 20/22.		-30-
6	Dooley	Edward	3	M		St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 19th. 1922.		-10-
7	Dooley	Joseph	40	M				1700-2nd. Ave, New York.
8	Dooley	Margaret	30	M				-10-
9	Lail	Anna	38	M				1114 Grand Ave, New York.
10	Lail	Leo	11	M		S. Cleveland, Ohio. Feb. 1910.		-10-
11	Lott	Arlene	13	M	S	Crystal Springs, Mo. 1/21, 1921.		Bay, St. Louis, Mo.
12	Nos 12 to 13 blank.							
13	No. 1 James McLain not embarked.							
14	Blank							
15	Blank							
16	Blank							
17	Blank							
18	Blank							
19	Blank							
20	Blank							
21	Blank							
22	Blank							
23	Blank							
24	Blank							
25	Blank							
26	Blank							
27	Blank							
28	Blank							
29	Blank							
30	Blank							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS HEL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SCYTHIA

CUNARD

arrived NOV. 14, 1927,

192

M.

from

Nov Erdman 53

No	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
18f	1	ICKOWICZ Chawa	5	3	1		TO CALL	Clint Mollie Cooper, 74 Tenth St, Bklyn, N.Y.		11/15	10 ³⁰	1		1
26f	2	THORNTON Gladys V.	1	6/4	2		TO CALL	Husb Harold, Greenwood Cemetery, S. 4th St, John		11/14	4 ⁰⁰			
3f		Melva V.						do						
17m	3	MATTHEWS William TURPIN	2	1	1		TEL \$	1103 W 54th St, Bklyn, N.Y.		11/15	7 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
27m	4	NOLAN William	Q3	24	1		MED HOLD	Not in New York, Susan Nolan, Long Island City, N.Y.		11/14	3 ⁴⁵			
60f	5	HOWLEY Mary			1		MED HOLD	San. Ex. Italy, 364 W 55th St, NYC		11/15	7 ⁰⁰	1		1
42f	6	MASCAL Estera	6	1/2	2		TO CALL	East. Ex. Italy, 144 Manhattan Ave, NYC		11/15	9 ⁰⁰	2		2
16f		Sara						Bklyn, N.Y.						
62m	7	GOODALL Wigglesworth 2cab	2	8/10	3		TO HOSP ON ARR	Ret. 11/16 9 ⁴⁵		11/16	10 ⁰⁰			
57f		Florence						do				4	2	4
20m		Edward						do						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. SCYTHIA

CUNARD

arrived NOV. 14, 1927.

, 19

M.

from *Not Erdman* 54

R	INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
			GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BRKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.					
	35f 1	CHITTENDEN Lily 2 cab	2	4/5	BR	LPC	3:00	DRAKE															
	12m	<i>George</i>																					
	8f 2	DAY Patricia	Q5	28	IRE	LPC	3:00	DEALIN															
	25f 3	DAY Esther J.W.	2	9	IRE	LPC	3:00	MONTGO															
	31f 4	O'FARRELL Sarah	1	20	IRE	LPC PH D	3:00	MONTG															
	21m 5	COLE Wilfred	1	5	GR BR	LPC	3:00	MONTG															
	9f 6	COHEN Gertrude	6	3	POL HEB	LPC PH D	3:30	RYAN															
	6m 7	<i>Loiselle Wagonwall</i>	2	4/10	<i>Wagonwall</i>																		
	31f	<i>Thence</i>																					
	21m	<i>Edward</i>																					

SCYTHIA

11/14/27

TOTALS

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BUCHIA", arriving at New York, 1917, 19, from t

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Given name	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Where	Age
1	Irving	Robert	Master	do.	Bull. 27. Liverpool	50 male
2	Stanley	Samuel	Chief Officer	do	do	43 do
3	Ormsby	Nolan	Sen. 1st do	do	do	39 do
4	McGullock	Norrie	Jun. 1st do	do	do	63 do
5	Overton	Wm	2nd do	do	do	35 do
6	Morris	George	Sen. 3rd do	do	do	30 do
7	Witten	Peroy	Jun. 3rd do	do	do	26 do
8	Harvey	John	1st Wireless Oper.	do	do	30 do
9	Filkington	Albert	2nd do	do	do	27 do
10	Alegan	William	3rd do	do	do	23 do
11	Hough	Red	Carpenter	do	do	35 do
12	Bell	Thomas	Varpenters Mate	do	do	37 do
13	Currie	Malcolm	Boatman	do	do	60 do
14	Gillett	Samuel	Boatman	do	do	39 do
15	Wren	Robert	M.A.A.	do	do	58 do
16	McNale	Robert	M.A.A.	do	do	35 do
17	Woon	William	Stores & A.B.	do	do	41 do
18	Agan	William	Stores & A.B.	do	do	52 do
19	Wright	Frank	QM and A.B.	do	do	42 do
20	Card	Wm	do	do	do	23 do
21	Wice	John	do	do	do	40 do
22	Wesall	Daniel	do	do	do	43 do
23	Thompson	Leonard	do	do	do	37 do
24	Wesall	Charles	A.B.	do	do	42 do
25	Calman	John	do	do	do	27 do
26	Burton	Michael	do	do	do	25 do
27	Wesall	Alfred	do	do	do	29 do
28	Owen	Stanley	do	do	do	21 do
29	Leamon	John	do	do	do	47 do
30	Wesall	John	do	do	do	47 do

* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NIL			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NIL				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W.D. Young
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DATE

BILL

Form 620.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.														56
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Irving	Robert	Master	5.11.27.	Liverpool	no.	50	MALE	English	British	5.11.	165	None	
2	Fansley	Samuel	Chief Officer	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9.	160	do	
3	Ormsby	Noland	Sen. 1st do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9.	163	do	
4	McCulloch	Noratio	Jun. 1st do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6.	152	do	
5	Overton	Guy	2nd do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do	
6	Morris	George	Sen. 3rd do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	168	do	
7	Witten	Peroy	Jun. 3rd do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6.	144	do	
8	Harvey	John	1st Wireless Oper.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	180	do	
9	Pilkingten	Albert	2nd do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7.	152	do	
10	Neegan	William	3rd do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9.	145	do	
11	Hough	Red	Carpenter	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do	
12	Bell	Thomas	Carpenters Mate	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9.	170	do	
13	Currie	Malcolm	Mosun	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4.	152	do	
14	Gillett	Samuel	Mosun Mate	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7.	177	do	
15	Brew	Robert	M.A.A.	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do	
16	McNale	Robert	M.A.A.	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6.	145	do	
17	Moore	William	Stores & A.S.	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4.	135	do	
18	Agan	William	Stores & A.S.	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do	
19	Wright	Frank	QM and A.S.	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6.	155	do	
20	Ward	Jack	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7.	144	do	
21	Nice	John	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	180	do	
22	Ansall	Daniel	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9.	175	do	
23	Thompson	Leonard	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do	
24	George	Thomas	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do	
25	Calnan	Charles	A.B.	5.11.27.	LIVERPOOL	No	42	MALE	English	British	5.8.	158	do	
26	Burton	Jenn	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	145	do	
27	McDonagh	Michael	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5.	148	do	
28	Owen	Alfred	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do	
29	Lennan	Stanley	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do	
30	Edge	John	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-27 19 9280



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, K. B. IRVING MASTER of the SCYTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

K. B. Irving
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"SCYTHIA"**, arriving at **LIVERPOOL**, 19 **27**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

57

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST P.E.	1	Crain	William	A.B.	5-11-27	Liverpool	No.	57	male	english	british	5.5.	154	None
	2	Callaghan	Henry	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6.	156	do
	3	Williams	Robert	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
FIRST	4	Green	Daniel	A.B.	5-11-27	LIVERPOOL	No	60	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	168	NONE
	5	Steward	Alex	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do
	6	Leon	Michael	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	158	do
FIRST P.E.	7	Pate	Harold	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8.	144	do
	8	Brewster	William	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.2.	140	do
	9	Sandon	Robert	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4.	120	do
FIRST	10	Wedgwood	Joseph	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8.	175	do
	11	Whiting	Frank	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
	12	Dible	John	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8.	145	do
FIRST P.E.	13	Lee	Percy	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.0.	130	do
	14	Stanley	James	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10.	155	do
	15	Ross	William	A.B.	5-11-27	LIVERPOOL	No	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	170	NONE
FIRST	16	Flynn	Terence	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10.	140	do
	17	Clare	John	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
	18	Harrison	Lancelot	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10.	176	do
	19	Reed	George	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7.	168	do
	20	Cawley	Pat.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7.	144	do
	21	Murray	William	U.S.	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
	22	Chandler	Thomas	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
	23	Cunningham	Frances	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8.	126	do
	24	Taylor	Stanley	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.4.	135	do
	25	Jarvis	George	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
	26	Moore	Edward	Purser	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7.	154	do
	27	Jordan	William	Asst. Senr. Purser	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6.	154	do
	28	Hight	Edward	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10.	167	do
	29	MacDermott	James	Asst. Purser	5-11-27	LIVERPOOL	No	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	NONE
FIRST	30	Smith - Lee	Charles	Jnr. Asst. Purser	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7.	148	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel		"SCYTHIA"		, arriving at		, 19		, from the port of		LIVERPOOL.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Harris	Charles	Surgeon	5.11.27.	Liverpool	do	50	Male	English	British	5.9.	154	NONE.
2	Barber	Fredk.	Dispenser	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10.	150	do
3	Girling	George	Hospital Attend.	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11.	187	do
4	Davies	Ethel	Nurse	do	do	do	27	female	do	do	5.6.	130	do
5	Mapler	Samuel	Baggage Master	do	do	do	35	Male	do	do	5.11.	158	do
6	Kirkbride	Ephraim	Inspector	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11.	210	do
7	Heeley	Charles	Asst. do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.0.	210	do
8	Wilson	Robert	do do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.11.	230	do
9	Williams	Robert	do do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11.	140	do
10	Munkert	Henry	Interpreter	do	do	do	60	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.6.	160	do
11	Mitchell	George	Senr. Printer	do	do	do	44	do	English	British	5.10.	160	do
12	Mitchison	George	Printer	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4.	128	do
13	Cumiffe	Clif	Printer	5.11.27	LIVERPOOL	do	25	Male	English	British	5.6.	142	NONE
14	Jewett	Harry	Handmaster	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
15	Netterill	Charles	Musician	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
16	Threlfall	William	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10.	186	do
17	Dodd	George	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8.	167	do
18	Lev	Joseph	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7.	170	do
19	Campbell	Robert	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
20	Broadbent	Robert	Senr 2nd do.	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	162	do
21	Bell	Robert	Int. 2nd do.	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7.	154	do
22	Pattison	George	Junr 2nd do.	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do
23	Duncan	Robert	Senr 3rd do.	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
24	Murray	John	Int. 3rd do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7.	144	do
25	Pearson	Cecil	Junr. 3rd do.	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
26	Wittsimons	John	Senr. 4th do.	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do.
27	Atkinson	John	Int. 4th do.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	147	do
28	Brown	James	Junr 4th do.	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9.	160	do
29	Stewart	Francis	Senr. 5th do.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	147	do
30	Gething	William	Junr. 5th do.	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6.	158	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **Liverpool**, 19 **11**, from the port of **Liverpool** 59

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Swainson	Harold	1st electr.	5.11.27	Liverpool	NO	41	Male	English	British	5.7	150	NONE
2	McTaggart	John	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do	5.7.	160	do
3	Mann	Basil	3rd do.	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
4	Jones	Robert	Plumber	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
5	Drew	Joseph	Donkeyman	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
6	McClelland	John	Engine Stores	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
7	Young	James	Big Greaser	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.6	170	do
8	Cross	William	do.	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5.	170	do
9	Hanley	Edward	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7.	145	do
10	Marsden	Henry	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
11	Currie	William	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	142	do
12	Hanley	William	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5.	154	do
13	Lyons	George	Greaser	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	171	do
14	Pennington	Frank	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	155	do
15	Boylan	Thomas	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	130	do
16	Johnson	Andrew	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do
17	Whelan	James	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	152	do
18	Walsh	Robert	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4	160	do
19	Jones	Robert	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
20	McCullum	Alex	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6.	155	do
21	Sims	Charles	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7.	160	do
22	Lancaster	William	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	155	do
23	Grimes	Mathew	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
24	McDonall	Ballard	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
25	Currie	Anthony	Fireman	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
26	Wedge	Joseph	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.6	135	do
27	Johnson	Richard	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
28	Macklin	John	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do
29	Walsh	Michael	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
30	Doyle	Joseph	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.3	140	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at , 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL. 60

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Kegan	John	Fireman	Sept. 27.	Liverpool	do	26	Male	Anglian	British	5.7.	150	None.
2	Wood	Herbert	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
3	Scott	Bernard	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
4	Williams	Alfred	Trimmer	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
5	Campion	John	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10.	148	do
6	Higgins	William	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do
7	Casey	Richard	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
8	Henley	Stephen	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8.	168	do
9	Vance	Frederick	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4.	128	do
10	Hocford	James	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7.	165	do
11	Ritzpatrick	John	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
12	Allison	James	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
13	Middlemore	Phil.	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8.	152	do
14	Beattie	Fred.	2nd do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
15	Rogers	Fred	Writer	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5.	158	do
16	Shaw	Frank	Asst. do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
17	Jones	Theo.	Barkeeper	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
18	Kent	Gilbert	Asst. do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6.	158	do
19	Gule	Thomas	Asst. do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5.	148	do
20	Teasdale	James	Storekeeper	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6.	120	do
21	Dawson	Chas.	Asst. do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.02	112	do
22	Wilder	Mos.	Head waiter	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	154	do
23	Ritzgerald	Samuel	Saloon Steward	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	154	do
24	Woods	John	2nd do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	162	do
25	Reeson	Gerald	Linankeeper	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9.	180	do
26	Bennett	John	Asst. do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.92	142	do
27	Ham	Frank	Barber	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7.	170	do
28	Axten	Sydney	Gal. Pantry Stwd.	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7.	180	do
29	Smith	Sydney	Asst. Pantry Stwd.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9.	160	do
30	Cave	Walter	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 12/7/27 10 9290



DATE OF AS

BILL NO

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		"SCYTHIA"		, arriving at		, 19		, from the port of		LIVERPOOL.				61
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Candlin	Harry	Asst. Pantry Stwd.	✓	Bell, 27. Liverpool	no	42	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	120	None	
2	Watson	George	Asst. Pantry do	✓	do do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7.	126	do	
3	Baker	John	Pantry Steward	✓	do do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4.	125	do	
4	Jolly	Robert	Deck Steward	✓	do do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	160	do	
5	Barter	William	Lift Attend.	✓	do do	do	44	do	do	do	5.2.	111	do	
6	Robin	Chas.	Smokeroom Stwd.	✓	do do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6.	12.8.	do	
7	Edwards	Hugh	Lounge Stwd.	✓	do do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7.	139	do	
8	Marland	Wm.	Garden Lounge do	✓	do do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4.	142	do	
9	Mandaley	Sydney	Public Room Steward	✓	do do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4.	121	do	
10	Jepson	George	Library Stwd.	✓	do do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	156	do	
	Jones	Charles.												
11	Adams	John	Officers do	✓	do do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do	
12	Dryer	George	Asst. do	✓	do do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4.	126	do	
13	Davies	Arnest	Engineers do	✓	do do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7.	136	do	
14	Mc Kinley	Wm.	Asst. Engrs. do	✓	do do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10.	130	do	
15	Miles	Albert	do do	✓	do do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5.	131	do	
16	Lobley	Wm.	Cabin Bedroom Stwd.	✓	do do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5.	131	do	
17	Moss	Joe	1st Cabin Bedroom Stwd.	✓	do do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do	
18	Edwards	Joe.	do	✓	do do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11.	150	do	
19	Maxwell	Fred	do	✓	do do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7.	130	do	
20	Ward	Wm.	do	✓	do do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do	
21	Lynch	John	2nd Class do	✓	do do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do	
22	Tierney	Patrick	do	✓	do do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5.	126	do	
23	Murray	Patrick	do	✓	do do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10.	158	do	
24	Wesley	George	do	✓	do do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do	
25	Williamson	Fred	do	✓	do do	do	36	do	do	do	5.3.	140	do	
26	Murphy	Mathew	Bell boy	✓	do do	do	15	do	do	do	4.6.	98	do	
27	Watford	John	do	✓	do do	do	17	do	do	do	5.10.	132	do	
28	Clarke	Thomas	BELL BOY	✓	11.27 LIVERPOOL	no	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	134	do	
29	Soper	Wm.	Boots	✓	do do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7.	141	do	
30	Sorman	Ed. Moss.	Sigler	✓	do do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		, arriving at		, 19		, from the port of		LIVERPOOL.							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Bridges	Aired	Captain's Stwd.	5.11.27.	Liverpool.	do	27	male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	none		
2	dekinsopp	Andrew	Sh. Stwd.	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7.	130	do		
3	Retallick	inos.	Purser's do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8.	130	do		
4	Cain	Alfred	Doctor's do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4.	130	do		
5	McGurnaghan	Robert	Un. Stwd. do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5.	120	do		
6	Reek	Wm.	Cockeryman	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5.	141	do		
7	Watson	Henry	Silverman	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do		
8	Proffitt	Frank	Airt Attendant.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.0	150	do		
9	Mandaley	Albert	Fruit Man	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7.	148	do		
10	Crane	Allen	Cyrm. Attendant	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7.	142	do		
11	Bentley	Wm	Cell boy	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.2.	118	do		
12	Moslier	Jenn	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.10	142	do		
13	Wade	Chas.	Sight Steward	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	190	do		
14	Felley	Patrick	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7.	168	do		
15	Smith	George	Commis. waiter	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.0.	130	do		
16	Charlton	Arnest	Un. 2nd. Cl. Stwd.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	167	do		
17	Spicer	Jee.	Ast. Steward	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9.	168	do		
18	Parkins	Arred.	Saloon Stwd.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do		
19	Whithead	Herbert	Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5.	120	do		
20	Osborne	Walter	Smokeroom Stwd.	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6.	132	do		
21	Thompson	Wm.	Lounge Stwd.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5.	160	do		
22	Kerr	Leonard	Ast. Purser's do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	140	do		
23	McCall	Theo.	Inspector & Band do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do		
24	Jones	Cyril	Marconi do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do		
25	Emery	Charles	Ast. Barber	5.11.27	LIVERPOOL	do	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	145	NONE		
26	Handall	Jenn	Pantry Stwd.	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do		
27	Borris	Regd.	Ast. Pantry Stwd.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.2	128	do		
28	Roberts	Leonard	do do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7.	138	do		
29	McCallan	John	Plate Pantry Stwd.	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do		
30	Cattell	Jas.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4.	142	do		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

Form 682.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

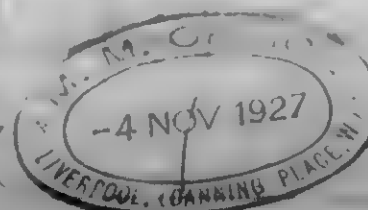
Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at , 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Taylor	Richard	2nd Glass Waiter	5.11.27	Liverpool	no.	37	Male	English	British	5.7.	189	None	
2	Bingham	Percy	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5.	135	do	
3	Gabbett	Sydney	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10.	160	do	
4	Parkinson	Charles	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8.	148	do	
5	Wilcoxon	Herbert	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8.	159	do	
6	Fowler	Alfred	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.2.	126	do	
7	Tomlinson	Harold	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.1.	170	do	
8	Ellis	John	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6.	128	do	
9	O'Mahoney	Charles	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.0.	160	do	
10	Hose	John	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	148	do	
11	KENDALL	John	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10.	173	do	
12	Mayo	Charles	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10.	154	do	
13	Foster	George	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10.	150	do	
14	Potter	Edward	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.0.	120	do	
15	Robinson	James	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.0.	150	do	
16	Richardson	Harold	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.0.	120	do	
17	Mills	Harry	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.11.	145	do	
18	Wynne	David	Night Steward	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.4.	154	do	
19	Roberts	Percy	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5.	145	do	
20	Blackman	John	Comm. waiter	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9.	125	do	
21	Serrell	Arthur	Comm. Waiter	5.11.27	LIVERPOOL	No	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	do	5.4.	121	None
22	Thom	Joseph	Ch. 3rd Class Stwd	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7.	160	do	
23	Brown	Albert	Asst. do. do.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11.	150	do	
24	Reyle	George	Saloon do.	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9.	186	do	
25	Amey	William	Glory Hole	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do	
26	Brown	William	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8.	158	do	
27	Gaffney	James John	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5.	131	do	
28	Formby	Edmund	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do	
29	Teasdale	Alfred	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5.0.	144	do	
30	Acott	Ernest	3rd Class waiter	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4.	120	do	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 10/7/27 19-0280



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 147

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at , 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Veale	Thomas	3rd Class waiter	5.11.27.	Liverpool	no.	29	Male	English	British	5.8.	155	none
2	Roberts	David	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6.	136	do
3	Watterson	Edward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4.	112	do
4	Dunmore	Herbert	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.3.	126	do
5	Griffiths	Arthur	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11.	160	do
6	Brown	John	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9.	154	do
7	Lang	Frank	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7.	134	do
8	Scott	Alfred	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
9	Rex	Vincent	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6.	154	do
10	Silcock	William	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7.	126	do
11	Stevens	Robert	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4.	125	do
12	Wattie	John	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.1.	160	do
13	Barnes	George	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5.	145	do
14	Davies	Charles	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
15	Clarke	Thomas	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4.	149	do
16	Shakeshaft	Alfred	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4.	123	do
17	Weston	George	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10.	146	do
18	Heatley	Norman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8.	138	do
19	Conroy	James	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5.	135	do
20	Brown	Arthur	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
21	Alcroft	Alfred	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.3.	120	do
22	Mimmer	Cyril	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8.	135	do
23	Davies	David	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4.	141	do
24	Hess	Alex	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7.	128	do
25	Griffiths	Edward Thomas	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11.	140	do
26	Farr	William	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9.	138	do
27	Shepherd	Charles	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11.	192	do
28	Harkey	James	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9.	138	do
29	Crosby	Basil	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9.	141	do
30	Durham	Harold	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 12/7/27 19-9290

-4 NOV 1927
LIVERPOOL COAST GUARD PLATE NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S CITRUS", arriving at Liverpool, 1917, from the port of Liverpool.

65

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	King	Edwend	3rd class waiter	5.11.27.	Liverpool	no.	25	male	Anglian	British	5.6.	140.	none
2	Morrison	Malcolm	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11.	210	do
3	Cunehire	John	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8.	141	do
4	Roberts	Sydney	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
5	Heden	Charles	Chef.	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	168	do
6	Morgan	Thomas	Scullery Cook	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9.	130	do
7	Francis	James	Barber Cook	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4.	150	do
8	Richardson	Thomas	Soup do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.1.	130	do
9	Petart	Ernest	Meat do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7.	134	do
10	Williams	Robert	2nd Cook	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9.	160	do
11	Lewis	Thomas	X 2nd Cook	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4.	122	do
12	Thomas	George	veg Cook	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10.	130	do
13	Wilson	Frederick	3rd Cook	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	139	do
14	Whitley	Henry	X Ships & Pass. Cook	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.3.	120	do
15	Lunt	James	X Ships Cook	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3.	148	do
16	Hughes	Walter	X X do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5.	156	do
17	Heller	Lewis	Kitchen Cook	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
18	Darley	William	Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
19	Daley	John	1st Asst. cook	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.0	155	do
20	Kennard	Alfred	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	143	do
21	Smith	Albert	Asst. cook	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.3	145	do
22	Threlfall	Thos.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	148	do
23	Davies	Richard	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
24	Fate	William	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
25	Mason	Thomas	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.3	112	do
26	Jones	Robert	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
27	Heaton	James	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	120	do
28	Hughes	George	Oil Range Attend.	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
29	Hughes	Peter	Chief Baker	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	168	do
30	Legan	James	2nd do.	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	140	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

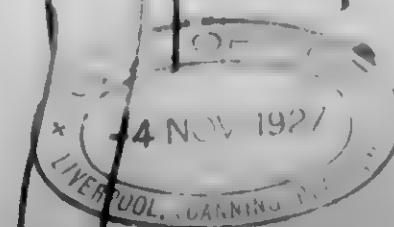
66

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at 14 NOV 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bird	Joseph	2nd Baker.	5.11.27.	Liverpool	Me	27	Male	English	British	5.8	145	None
2	Dunne	George	3rd do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	140	do.
3	McCain	Richard	Asst. do.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	140	do.
4	Turner	Ernest	Confectioner	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	160	do.
5	Cubben	Harold	Asst. do.	do.	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	140	do.
6	Read	Thomas	Ch. Butcher	do	do	do	40	do		do	5.6	160	do.
7	Wilson	Thos. W.	2nd do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	132	do.
8	Arnould	Thomas	3rd do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	148	do.
9	Wilston	James	Asst. do.	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	140	do.
10	McKinnney	Patricia	Stewardess	do	do	do	40	Female	do	do	5.7	140	do.
11	Bell	Florence	do.	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	110	do.
12	Drummond	Sara.	do.	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	142	do.
13	Silk	Edith	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.2	120	do.
14	Whalen	Francis	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.2	125	do.
15	Sorenson	James	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.2	110	do.
16	Dickinson	Anna	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	135	do.
17	Martin	Joyce	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.3	120	do
18	Hughes	Esther	do	do	do	do	37	do	English American	American	5.6	132	do
19	Clifford	Helene	Lady hairdresser	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.8	136	do
20	Hinds	Walter	2nd Class Pantry Stewd.	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
21	Magneson	George	A. Chef.	do	do	do	30	do	French	French	5.6	140	do
22	Sim	William	Ships & Pass. Cook	do	do	do	44	do	English	British	6.0	150	do
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel	"SCYTHIA"		, arriving at		, 19		, from the port of		LIVERPOOL.				67
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Garvey	Blorance	Stewardess	5.11.27.	Liverpool	20	34	Female	English	British	5.2.	110	NONE.
2	Hickey	Rebecca	Bath Attendant	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6.	121	do
3	Hunt	Alice	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5.	120	do
4	Hartley	Muby	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	136	do
5	Belton	Alora	Alack Attendant	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do

Arrived at

SHIP

For the purpose of the United States

via Queenstown

AMERICAN

Date

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

1927

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 10-7-27 10-9590

I hereby certify that the persons named herein are the members of the crew of the vessel named above, and that they are under an agreement to be employed in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

MASTER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. B. Irving
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

SCYTHIA

SCYTHIA

SCYTHIA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

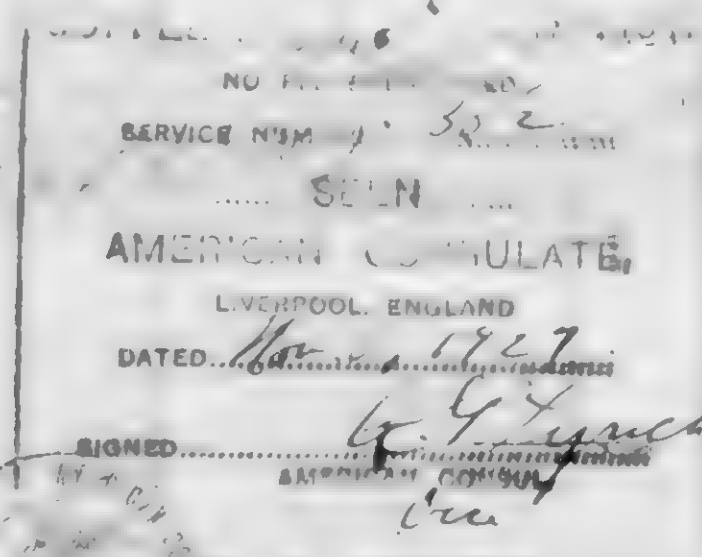
Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL 68

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST PE 1	EDELSTEN	JACK	ASST. PURSER	5.11.27	L'POOL	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	180	NONE
2	McNAGHTON	EDWARD	BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.7	122	NONE
FIRST PE 3	REID	WILLIAM	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE
FIRST PE 4	O'HARE	PATRICK	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	NONE
FIRST 5	HUGHES	ALBERT	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	NONE
6	COX	WILLIAM	3RD CLASS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.8	147	NONE
FIRST 7	GRADY	PATRICK	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.7	153	NONE
8	BROWN	JOHN	COMMIS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	4.9	130	NONE



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 12-7-27 19 2590

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 14747

11-14-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. IRVING MASTER of the SCYTHIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL

FILED NOV 01 1927

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

, Surgeon of the

that I have had

do
years' experience as a Physician

69

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John A. Coffey

Sworn to before me this 31 day of November, 1927

at

and 11-14-27

Note: If a vessel with the vessel, the affidavit of the surgeon shall be filed at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the vessel, the surgeon shall file a separate affidavit at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the vessel, the surgeon shall file a separate affidavit at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED							U.S. CITY	P.O.	TAX S.V.	U.S. CITY	P.O.
		S. L.	U. S.	Temp.	In	Transit	CITY	U.S.					
1st CABIN	5			1	5	1							
2nd CABIN													
3rd CABIN													
4th CABIN													
5th CABIN													
6th CABIN													
7th CABIN													
8th CABIN													
9th CABIN													
10th CABIN													

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-Black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian-Rusyn
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Aliens	U. S.	100
1st Cabin	12	12
2nd Cabin		
Steering		
Total	12	12

NOT RECORDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

STA

States, or a
FIRST-CLASS

Arrival

16

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

States, a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Nov 14 1927

, 19 .

70

[illegible]

U. S. DEPT.
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

S.

1954.

1

2

8

4

5
8

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

28

27

IM

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S.

Sailing from

, 1927, Arriving at Port of

Nov 11 1927

, 1927

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S.

Sailing from

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

NOV 14 1927

1927

No. List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN-CLAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOT PRINTED

NOT PRINTED

32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DISARMED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Teamen si

Continued.

14-1613

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1. Charles Whidden	350.00	Master	44	U.S.A.
2. Davis Kerr	170.	Ch. Officer	31	British
3. John Bonner	155.	2nd. "	29	"
4. John Smith	140.	2nd. "	28	"
5. Ole Lauristen	70.	Carpenter	55	Norwegian
6. William Carpentier	55.	" Mate	30	Dutch
7. Herbert Cowles	60.	" Master	30	U.S.A.
8. Thomas O'Neill	60.	"	30	British
9. George Doty	50.	"	30	"
10. John Andrew	60.	"	21	"
11. Ernest America	65.	Boatswain	27	D.W.I.
12. Louis Martin	55.	A.B. Seaman	33	"
13. Fritz Coffil	55.	"	27	"
14. Faustino Reyes	55.	"	33	Venezuelan
15. Ismael Martyn	55.	"	32	D.W.I.
16. Germino Bernabella	55.	"	31	"
17. Jose Tilaman	55.	"	28	"
18. Incarna. Maria	55.	"	27	"
19. Martin Koch	55.	"	27	"
20. Nautilio Castillo	55.	"	20	Costa Rican
21. Luis Santiago	40.	Ord. Seaman	23	D.W.I.
22. Ambrose Molina	40.	"	27	"
23. Carlito Jamaica	40.	"	20	"
24. John Gullion	175.	Purser	27	U.S.A.
25. William Millar	125.	Asst. Purser	28	British
26. Carlos Chamberlin	150.	Doctor	31	U.S.A.
27. Charles Reason	135.	Ch. W.T.O.	32	British
28. Francis Christie	100.	2nd. "	27	"
29. William Whitehead	90.	3rd. "	26	"
ENGINE DEPARTMENT.				
1. Albert Patterson	295.	Ch. Engineer	39	British
2. Arthur Wilson	170.	2nd. "	33	"
3. Charles Jones	155.	3rd. "	40	"
4. John Abbey	130.	4th "	24	"
5. Edward Green	90.	Jr. "	24	"
6. Hugh Night	90.	Jr. "	26	"
7. Stanley Yarnold	90.	Jr. "	26	"
8. Luis Ungar	90.	Jr. "	24	U. S. A.
9. Manuel Rodriguez	65.	Donkeyman	33	Spanish
10. Francisco Rios	65.	Storekeeper	46	"
11. Melcher Laguera	65.	Oiler	47	U.S.A.
12. Justo Gruiero	65.	"	24	Spanish
13. Jose Coteira	65.	"	27	"
14. Jose Ray	65.	"	26	"
15. Imacio Rodriguez	65.	"	30	"
16. Celestine Ysusi	65.	"	24	"
17. Manuel Fernandez	27.	Fireman	33	"
18. Marceline Diaz	60.	"	26	"
19. Juan Sete	60.	"	34	"
20. Antonio Ray	60.	"	25	"
21. Antonio Pabal	60.	"	27	"
22. Abraham Batson	60.	"	31	Panamanian
23. Jose Salazar	60.	Wiper	38	U.S.A.
24. Manuel Mate	60.	"	27	Spanish
25. Jose Lorenzo	60.	"	38	"
26. Horace Barratt	157.50	Ch. Ref. Engr.	29	British
27. Herbert Lowry	130.00	2nd. "	27	"
28. Samuel Craig	90.	Jr. Engineer	33	"
29. Alex Carlstrom	65.	Oiler	29	U.S.A.
30. Julie Lopez	65.	"	22	Cuban
31. Marceline Camano	65.	"	25	Spanish

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1. Charles Whidden	350.00	Master	44	U.S.A.
2. Davis Kerr	170.	Ch. Officer	31	British
3. John Bonner	155.	2nd. "	29	"
4. John Smith	140.	2nd. "	28	"
5. Ole Lauristen	70.	Carpenter	55	Norwegian
6. William Carpentier	55.	" Mate	30	Dutch
7. Herbert Cowles	60.	" Master	30	U.S.A.
8. Thomas O'Neill	60.	"	30	British
9. George Doty	50.	"	30	"
10. John Andrew	60.	"	21	"
11. Ernest America	65.	Boatswain	27	D.W.I.
12. Louis Martin	55.	A.B. Seaman	33	"
13. Fritz Coffil	55.	"	27	"
14. Faustino Reyes	55.	"	33	Venezuelan
15. Ismael Martyn	55.	"	32	D.W.I.
16. Germino Bernabella	55.	"	31	"
17. Jose Tilaman	55.	"	28	"
18. Incarna. Maria	55.	"	27	"
19. Martin Koch	55.	"	27	"
20. Nautilio Castillo	55.	"	20	Costa Rican
21. Luis Santiago	40.	Ord. Seaman	23	D.W.I.
22. Ambrose Molina	40.	"	27	"
23. Carlito Jamaica	40.	"	20	"
24. John Gullion	175.	Purser	27	U.S.A.
25. William Millar	125.	Asst. Purser	28	British
26. Carlos Chamberlin	150.	Doctor	31	U.S.A.
27. Charles Reason	135.	Ch. W.T.O.	32	British
28. Francis Christie	100.	2nd. "	27	"
29. William Whitehead	90.	3rd. "	26	"
ENGINE DEPARTMENT.				
1. Albert Patterson	295.	Ch. Engineer	39	British
2. Arthur Wilson	170.	2nd. "	33	"
3. Charles Jones	155.	3rd. "	40	"
4. John Abbey	130.	4th "	24	"
5. Edward Green	90.	Jr. "	24	"
6. Hugh Night	90.	Jr. "	26	"
7. Stanley Yarnold	90.	Jr. "	26	"
8. Luis Ungar	90.	Jr. "	24	U. S. A.
9. Manuel Rodriguez	65.	Donkeyman	33	Spanish
10. Francisco Rios	65.	Storekeeper	46	"
11. Melcher Laguera	65.	Oiler	47	U.S.A.
12. Justo Gruiero	65.	"	24	Spanish
13. Jose Coteira	65.	"	27	"
14. Jose Ray	65.	"	26	"
15. Imacio Rodriguez	65.	"	30	"
16. Celestine Ysusi	65.	"	24	"
17. Manuel Fernandez	27.	Fireman	33	"
18. Marceline Diaz	60.	"	26	"
19. Juan Sete	60.	"	34	"
20. Antonio Ray	60.	"	25	"
21. Antonio Pabal	60.	"	27	"
22. Abraham Batson	60.	"	31	Panamanian
23. Jose Salazar	60.	Wiper	38	U.S.A.
24. Manuel Mate	60.	"	27	Spanish
25. Jose Lorenzo	60.	"	38	"
26. Horace Barratt	157.50	Ch. Ref. Engr.	29	British
27. Herbert Lowry	130.00	2nd. "	27	"
28. Samuel Craig	90.	Jr. Engineer	33	"
29. Alex Carlstrom	65.	Oiler	29	U.S.A.
30. Julie Lopez	65.	"	22	Cuban
31. Marceline Camano	65.	"	25	Spanish

NO.	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
2	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
3	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
4	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
5	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
6	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
7	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
8	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
9	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
10	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
11	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
12	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
13	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
14	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
15	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
16	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
17	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
18	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
19	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
20	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
21	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
22	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
23	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
24	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
25	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
26	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
27	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
28	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
29	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
30	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
31	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
32	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
33	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
34	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
35	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
36	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
37	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
38	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
39	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
40	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
41	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
42	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
43	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
44	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
45	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
46	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
47	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
48	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
49	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
50	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
51	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
52	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
53	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
54	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
55	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
56	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
57	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
58	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
59	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
60	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
61	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
62	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
63	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
64	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
65	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
66	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
67	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
68	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
69	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
70	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
71	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
72	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
73	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
74	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
75	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
76	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
77	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
78	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
79	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
80	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
81	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
82	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
83	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
84	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
85	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
86	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
87	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
88	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
89	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
90	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
91	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
92	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
93	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
94	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
95	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
96	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
97	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
98	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
99	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.
100	Steward	Steward	37	U.S.A.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Michael	155.	Steward	37	U.S.A.
2.	Jesse	115.	Steward	37	U.S.A.
3.	Margaret	45.	Steward	45	British
4.	Grace	45.	Steward	41	U.S.A.
5.	Barry	75.	Steward	35	"
6.	William	115.	Steward	46	"
7.	Seoundo	105.	Steward	43	"
8.	Jose	90.	Steward	37	Spanish
9.	Antonio	80.	Steward	26	"
10.	Sam	85.	Steward	31	Greek
11.	Alex.	55.	Steward	54	British
12.	Jose	75.	Steward	37	Spanish
13.	Charles	40.	Steward	43	U.S.A.
14.	William	40.	Steward	25	"
15.	Jose	40.	Steward	44.	Spanish
16.	Alonso	40.	Steward	32	Costa Rican
17.	William	40.	Steward	27	"
18.	Henry	40.	Steward	27	Chilean
19.	Jose	45.	Steward	44	Spanish
20.	Sam	125.	Steward	21	Dane
21.	Charles	65.	Steward	36	German
22.	William	65.	Steward	25	Dane
23.	Kenneth	50.	Steward	42	B.W.I.
24.	Edward	65.	Steward	41	British
25.	Saverino	60.	Steward	37	Spanish
26.	Manuel	70.	Steward	23	U.S.A.
27.	Sidney	100.	Steward	35	"
28.	Sidney	50.	Steward	21	"
29.	Manuel	45.	Steward	37	Spanish
30.	Fred	75.	Steward	49	U.S.A.
31.	Henry	45.	Steward	23	"
32.	Patrick	45.	Steward	29	British
33.	John	45.	Steward	26	U.S.A.
34.	Constance	145.	Steward	27	"
35.	Matthew	45.	Steward	24	Dutch
36.	Henry	45.	Steward	27	British
37.	Jack	45.	Steward	23	U.S.A.
38.	Harry	45.	Steward	24	"
39.	William	45.	Steward	31	Dane
40.	Harry	45.	Steward	50	British
41.	Meri	45.	Steward	22	Cuban
42.	Ernest	45.	Steward	30	British
43.	John	45.	Steward	39	U.S.A.
44.	Herbert	45.	Steward	41	"
45.	Jose	45.	Steward	33	"
46.	Paul	45.	Steward	45	British
47.	James	45.	Steward	44	"
48.	Guthbert	45.	Steward	38	"
49.	John	45.	Steward	31	"
50.	German	45.	Steward	32	U.S.A.
51.	John	45.	Steward	23	"
52.	Sidney	45.	Steward	30	British
53.	Joseph	45.	Steward	35	U.S.A.
54.	Joseph	45.	Steward	22	Cuban
55.	Thomas	45.	Steward	22	U.S.A.
56.	Peter	45.	Steward	28	"
57.	William	35.	Steward	27	Dane
58.	Paul	40.	Steward	24	U.S.A.
59.	Henrique	40.	Steward	23	Cuban
60.	David	40.	Steward	27	British
61.	Leon	40.	Steward	36	D.V.I.
62.	Daniel	40.	Steward	33	Spanish
63.	Charles	40.	Steward	21	U.S.A.
64.	Walter	45.	Steward	46	"
65.	Henry	45.	Steward	40	"
66.	James	45.	Steward	40	British
67.	Sidney	45.	Steward	42	"

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MASTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *AS* MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February

Name

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

NOV 14 1927

Vessel "T O L O A"

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOV. 14th., 1927

from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

78

T O L O A
Nov 14 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Whidden	Charles			Master	10/17/27	New York N.Y.	Both	Yes	42	M	U. S. Citizen				
2	Kerr	Davis			Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	British	5-6	167	None
3	Bonner	John			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Canadian- Scotch	"	5-7	140	"
4	Smith	John			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5-6	141	"
5	Lauristen	Alexander	"First"		Carpenter	10/20/27	"	"	"	55	M	Scand'vn	Norwegian	5-5	150	"
6	De Carpentier	William			Carpnts. Mate	10/17/27	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	149	"
7	Agnew	Thomas			Q'Master	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	British	5-7	159	"
8	Doty	George			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Canadian	"	5-9	156	"
9	O'Neill	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	Irish	5-6	146	"
10	Cowles	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen				
11	America	Ernest			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-7	139	None
12	Babista	Herberto			A. B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Dominican	5-6	134	"
13	Coffil	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Dutch	5-6	134	"
14	Tilman	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	143	"
15	Martyn	Ishmael			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	156	"
16	Reyes	Faustino			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Sp. Amer.	Venezulan	5-7	176	"
17	Inias	Genario			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-6	145	"
18	Coffil	Angel			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	133	"
19	Bernabella	Germino	"First"		"	10/20/27	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	129	"
20	Faucho	Bernardo	Left behind at Havana Nov. 10, 1927		Ord. Seaman	10/17/27	"	"	"	23	M	Sp. Amer.	Cuban	5-6	130	"
21	Castillo	Nautilio	"First"		"	10/19/27	"	"	"	20	M	"	Costa Rican	5-7	132	"
22	Koch	Martin	"First"		"	10/18/27	"	"	"	27	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-8	154	"
23	Gallion	John			Purser	10/17/27	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. Citizen				
24	Millar	William			Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	British	5-6	129	None
25	McCafferty	John			Doctor	"	"	"	"	53	M	U. S. Citizen				
26	Reason	Charles			Ch. W. T. O.	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-6	134	None
27	Poole	Andrew	"First"		2nd. "	10/20/27	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. Citizen				
28	Whitehead	William			3rd. "	10/17/27	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-6	132	None
29	Kofoed	Peter	"First"		Q'Master	10/22/27	"	"	"	40	M	Scand'vn	Dane	5-8	140	"
30	Paterson	Albert			Ch. Engineer	10/17/27	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5-6	148	"

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., Nov. 13, 1927, 1927, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA *Oct 27 1927*

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wilson	Arthur			2nd. Engineer	10/20/27	New York	Both	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-6	134	None
2	Jones	John			3rd. "	10/17/27	"	"	"	32	M	Welsh	"	5-7	176	"
3	Jones	Charles	"First"		4th "	10/20/27	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-6	145	"
4	Wight	Hugh			Jr. "	10/17/27	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5-6	130	"
5	Green	Edward			" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	134	"
6	Hunter	James			" "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	133	"
7	Templeton	William	"First"		" "	10/21/27	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	139	"
8	Rodriguez	Manuel			Donkeyman	10/17/27	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	154	"
9	Rios	Francisco	"First"		Storekeeper	10/18/27	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-8	178	"
10	Inguera	Melchor			Oiler	10/17/27	"	"	"	47	M	U. S. Citizen				
11	Gruiere	Justo			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	138	None
12	Cotoira	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	138	"
13	Rey	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	148	"
14	Rodriguez	Ignacio			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
15	Ysasi	Celestino			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	133	"
16	Batson	Abraham			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	W. Indian	Panamanian	5-6	130	"
17	Diaz	Marcelino			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	132	"
18	Fernandez	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	144	"
19	Rey	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	146	"
20	Soto	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	149	"
21	Fabal	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	139	"
22	Salazar	Jose			Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	M	U. S. Citizen				
23	Mate	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	132	None
24	Lorenzo	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	149	"
25	Barratt	Norace			Ch. Hel. Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-7	130	"
26	Lowry	Herbert			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-8	145	"
27	Abbey	John			Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-7	139	"
28	Carlstrom	Alexander			Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen				
29	Lopez	Julio			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp. Amer.	Cuban	5-6	133	None
30	Camana	Marcelino			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	130	"

Line United Fruit Co.
 Owners United Fruit Co.
 Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing. Such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 14 1927, Nov. 14, 1927, 19, from the port of Havana, Cuba

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Egland	Michael			Ch. Steward	10/17/27	New York	Both	Yes	37	M	U. S. Citizen				
2	Scheek	Jesse			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"				
3	Dunn	Margaret			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	English	British	5-5	123	None
4	Hatch	Grace			"	"	"	"	"	41	F	U. S. Citizen				
5	Welbourne	Bercy			Barman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"				
6	Vercelli	William			Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"				
7	Venesio	Secundo			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"				
8	Fernandez	Rose			Roast "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	139	None
9	Munoz	Gresencio			Larder "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	156	"
10	Papoushado	Sam			Fry "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	149	"
11	Hunter	Alexander			Vegt. "	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	British	5-5	132	"
12	Fernandez	Jose M			Crew "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	165	"
13	Campos	Alonso			Cooks Mate	10/21/27	"	"	"	31	M	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rican	5-6	138	"
14	Lanfer	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U. S. Citizen				
15	Figueroa	Frank	"First"		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"				
16	Rodriguez	Julio			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	165	None
17	Chavez	William			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rican	5-7	148	"
18	Burns	Harry	"First"		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. Citizen				
19	Caraballos	Jose			Butcher	10/17/27	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	148	None
20	Harris	James			Baker	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	British	5-4	145	"
21	Jacobsen	Swen	"First"		2nd. "	10/21/27	"	"	"	21	M	Scand'vn.	Dane	5-7	146	"
22	Michelsen	Hilmer			Pantryman	10/17/27	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	149	"
23	Reese	Kenneth			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	W. Indian	British	5-8	187	"
24	Gibson	Edward			Checker	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5-8	156	"
25	Fernandez	Severino			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	143	"
26	Alvarez	Manuel			Printer	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen				
27	Kelly	Sidney	"First"		Linemaker	10/19/27	"	"	"	35	M	"				
28	Ryan	Sidney	"First"		Messman	10/21/27	"	"	"	21	M	"				
29	Fernandez	Manuel			2d. Steward	10/17/27	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	137	None
30	Willoughby	Fred	"First"		Hd. Waiter	10/22/27	"	"	"	49	M	U. S. Citizen				

Line United Fruit Co.
 Owners United Fruit Co.
 Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and, not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1242

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 14 1927, from the port of Havana, Cuba

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wellenreuther	Henry			Asst. Steward	10/21/27	New York	Both	Yes	23	M	U.S. Citizen				
2	Boone	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"				
3	Bevets	Matthew			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	156	None
4	Raniszewski	Constant			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S. Citizen				
5	Dearing	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5-9	148	None
6	Gomez	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp. Amer.	Venezuelan	5-4	138	"
7	Lacaze	Frank	"First"		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Argentine	5-6	132	"
8	Jones	James	"First"		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5-6	145	"
9	Dunwoodie	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5-5	144	"
10	Escudin	Edmund	"First"		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	U. S. Citizen				
11	O'Brien	John	"First"		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"				
12	Corbin	Guthbert	"First"		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	W. Indian	British	5-6	138	None
13	Cruz	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. Citizen				
14	Giordamini	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Maltese	British	5-6	144	None
15	Goodman	James			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	Irish	5-9	149	"
16	Hanrahan	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5-10	144	"
17	Samuels	John			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-4	149	"
18	Foden	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen				
19	Clayton	Sidney			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-8	198	None
20	Eagle	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. Citizen				
21	Angel	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"				
22	Bradley	Patriak			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	Irish	5-7	138	None
23	Giffin	James	"First"		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5-6	143	"
24	McLean	Thomas	"First"		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5-6	134	"
25	Seery	William	"First"		2nd. Messenger	10/21/27	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. Citizen				
26	Wightman	Thomas			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"				
27	Pereira	John	"First"		Off. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp. Amer.	Cuban	5-9	146	None
28	Trigo	Edward	"First"		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	130	"
29	Smith	Louis			Endman	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. Citizen				
30	McQueen	Fred	"First"		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"				

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 640) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection, in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FIVE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, Nov., 18th., 1927, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lloyd	Sidney	"First"		Endman	10/21/27	New York	Both	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5-7	145	None
2	Perez	Pedro			Seamans M.B.	10/17/27	"	"	"	25	M	W. Indian	U. S. Citizen			
3	Diaz	Daniel			Firemans "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	136	None
4	Zirpolo	Americo	"First"		Barber	10/22/27	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. Citizen				
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE OCT 28 1927

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

C. A. Rents

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH SERVICE NO. 5722



Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 1859) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"Toloa"**, arriving at **New York**, **NOV 14 1927**, **Nov. 13th**, 19**27**, from the port of **Havana, Cuba** **83**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
--------------------	---	--	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------	------------	-------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

1	Maria Incarnacion	"First"		A.M. Seaman	10/27/27 Havana	Both	Yes	26	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-9	145	None
---	-------------------	---------	--	-------------	-----------------	------	-----	----	---	-----------	-------	-----	-----	------

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE **OCT 28 1927**
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Supp. Visa
SEEN
Journey to the
United States via
C.A. Ports
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH **one hundred and twenty-five (125)**

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or are departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman, on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

84

Vessel "TOLOA" arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 14 1927, November 13th, 1927, from the port of Havana, Cristobal & Limon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When When		(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RAMOS	LUCIEN			ASST. STEWARD	1927 Nov. 10th	Havana	Both	yes	28	M	U. S. C.		5-10		None
2	ALBINO	HENRY			"	"	"	"	yes	49	M	U. S. C.		5-7		"
3	MORK	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	yes	31	M	SCAND.	DENMARK	5-11		"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL

HABANA, CUBA

NOV 14 1927

I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
the regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

Direct

Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

Line Unifruiteo S.S.Co.Ltd.
Owners United Fruit
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles W. Whidden, Master, of the S.S. "Tolon", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain on board after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

85

U. S. Corbett

Sailing from San Juan P.R. , Nov. 9th , 1927 , Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 14th, 1927 , 192

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME OF COURT AND DATE OF
COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION
PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

Address

Passport # 407348

2 Fulton St, New York

*Y M / Aug
marks*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Name:

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Cornelia* Sailing from *San Juan, P.R.*, Nov. 9th, 1927, Arriving at Port of *New York* Nov. 14th, 1927, 1927 86

No.	Name	Sex	Age	M	S	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Date of Naturalization	Court	Remarks
1	Pagan	Male	20	10	M	Jan. 29th, 1907	Caguas, P.R.			(Stowaway)
2	Fernandez	Male	20	2	M	Oct. 6th, 1907	Guerra de Tierra, P.R.			do
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Sister: Ambarro

124 Board St.,oklyn.

Mother: Juana

96 Warren St.,oklyn.

E. H. Carey
Master

31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ans 1-14-27

Conte

~~45~~

	EXEMPT	NON	NON
1			
2			
3			
Total			

2. Life Insurance

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NONE

14-1613

1927, from the port of San Juan P.R. Nov. 9th, 1927

88

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the

Sheet No

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vessel **Cornelia**, arriving at, **New York**, November 14th, 1927, from

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Carey	John W			Master	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Huntley	Harry			1st Mate	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Mikkelsen	Jens			2nd "	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Wilson	William B			3rd "	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Ferrer	Julio			Carpenter	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Nieves	Juan			Carp's mate	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Cruz	Luis			Bos'n	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Reye	Santana			Bos'n Mate	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Lopez	Patricia			A.B.	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Padilla	Isidro			A.B.	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Blas	Arthur			A.B.	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Rodriguez	Victor			A.B.	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Rodriguez	Rafael			A.B.	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Ruiz	Mamuel			A.B.	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Mitchell	Samuel L			Chief Eng.	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
West	Henry A			1st Asst.	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Garrett	James E			2nd "	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Kelly	Patrick J			3rd "	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Reyes	Mario			Oiler	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Malavet	Attilano			Oiler	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Reyes	Elanterior			Oiler	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Rivera	Edward			Fireman	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Castro	Eugene			Fireman	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Matta	Rafael			Fireman	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Vargas	Alfonso			Wiper	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Maldonado	Phillip			Wiper	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Waterman	George			Steward	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Thomas	Isaac			Cook	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Waters	Horatio			Messman	9/11/27	P.R.	YES
Hogan	Harold			Messman	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES
Dixon	Theodore			Messman	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES

Bull Insular Line Inc.

A.H. Bull & Co.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL IN NEW YORK.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

NONE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel *Cornelia*, arriving at, *New York*, *November 14th*, 1927, from the port of *San Juan P.R. Nov. 9th, 1927*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Carey	John W			Master	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	59	M	English	U.S.A.	6/0	185	None
Huntley	Harry			1st Mate	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	43	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10	180	None
Mikkelsen	Jens			2nd "	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	29	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5/7	135	None
Wilson	William B			3rd "	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/11	155	None
Ferrer	Julio			Carpenter	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	35	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/3	125	None
Nieves	Juan			Carp's mate	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	20	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/5	130	None
Crus	Luis			Bos'n	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	28	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/8	155	None
Reye	Santana			Bos'n Mate	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	45	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/5	125	None
Lopez	Patricia			A.B.	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	30	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5/6	135	None
Padilla	Isidro			A.B.	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	23	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/5	135	None
Blau	Arturo			A.B.	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	44	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5/6	135	None
Rodriguez	Victor			A.B.	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	52	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/7	150	None
Rodriguez	Rafael			A.B.	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	23	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	135	None
Ruiz	Mamuel			A.B.	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	34	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/5	130	None
Mitchell	Samuel L			Chief Eng.	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	43	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5	145	None
West	Henry A			1st Asst.	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	41	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
Garrett	James E			2nd "	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	43	M	English	U.S.A.	5/5	165	None
Kelly	Patrick J			3rd "	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	39	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5/10	178	None
Reyes	Mario			Oiler	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	29	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	155	None
Malavet	Atilano			Oiler	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	24	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/7	145	None
Reyes	Elaoterio			Oiler	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	27	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/7	130	None
Rivers	Edward			Fireman	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/7	155	None
Castro	Eugene			Fireman	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
Matta	Rafael			Fireman	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	20	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	140	None
Vargas	Alfonso			Wiper	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	20	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	125	None
Maldonado	Phillip			Wiper	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	Chile	Chile	5/7	145	None
Waterman	George			Steward	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	36	M	Br.W.Ind.	U.S.A.	6/0	155	None
Thomas	Isaac			Cook	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	23	M	Vir. Isl.	U.S.A.	5/7	145	None
Waters	Horatio			Messman	9/11/27	P.R.	YES	YES	33	M	Vir. Isl.	U.S.A.	5/6	160	None
Hogan	Harold			Messman	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	145	None
Dixon	Theodore			Messman	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	23	M	Br.W.Ind.	British	5/7	155	None

Bull Insular Line Inc.
A.H. Bull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W Carey--- - Master, of the S/S Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to desert or landed; and in case of the failure of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving, agent, consignee, or master shall report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, <i>Russnalk</i>
Finnish.	<i>Sandinavian</i> , <i>Norwegians</i> , <i>Danes</i> and <i>Swedes</i>
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	<i>Wex</i> ; <i>Irish</i> (except <i>Ulster</i>)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel **Cornelia**, arriving at, **New York**, **November 14th**, 19**27**, from the port of **San Juan P.R. Nov. 9th, 1927**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ekberg	Edward			Radio Op	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6/0	165	None
2	Beckett	Hubert			Purser	19/10/27	N.Y.	YES	YES	46	M	English	U.S.A.	5/5	125	None
3	Lambert	James			Workaway	9/11/ 7	P.R.	YES	YES	41	M	Canada	British	5/7	145	None
4	Aliceo	Juan A			Workaway	9/11/27	P.R.	YES	YES	31	M	Pt. Rico	U.S.A.	5/7	140	None
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line **Bull Insular Line Inc.**
Owners **A.H. Bull & Co.**
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Carey ----- Master, of the S/S Cornelia -----, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO.

BILLED

NO. 1 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARACAS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-five (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,

90

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1927

at

Note: If a person sails with a vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the number of persons on board shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer at the first port of call after arrival.

Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Stature	Other
1			5 10	130	1		26	
5			1		1		8	
12			5 11	130	2		34	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien	U.S.	Imm.
1st Cabin 16	10	26
2nd Cabin 7	1	8
Steerage 93	11	34

3 3
11 11

14 12

Caracas
2/5

aw 11-14-27

STAINED

States, or [redacted] United
FIRST-C [redacted] of

Passengers sailing from

as noted below.

, 19

Arriu

16

28

29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manual shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1448

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Harry F. Hickborn, Master**, of the **Am. S/S "CARACAS"**, from as noted on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 3, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Handwritten signature: H. F. Hickborn

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **Dec**, 19**17**

at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Home State*.—Shipments should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 3, *Home State*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 4, *Marital Status*.—The answer should be "M. married," "S. single," "W. widowed," or "D. divorced."
Column 5, *Country of Birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 6, *Place of Birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the place of birth of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 7, *Age*.—This column should be filled with the age of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 8, *Sex*.—This column should be filled with the sex of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 9, *Color*.—This column should be filled with the color of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 10, *Religion*.—This column should be filled with the religion of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 11, *Education*.—This column should be filled with the education of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 12, *Occupation*.—This column should be filled with the occupation of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 13, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 14, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 15, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 16, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 17, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 18, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 19, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 20, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 21, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 22, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 23, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 24, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 25, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 26, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 27, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 28, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 29, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 30, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cuban or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African" refers to the people of Africa, whether of the Negro or other race.
Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 11, *Country of Birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 12, *Place of Birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the place of birth of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 13, *Age*.—This column should be filled with the age of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 14, *Sex*.—This column should be filled with the sex of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 15, *Color*.—This column should be filled with the color of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 16, *Religion*.—This column should be filled with the religion of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 17, *Education*.—This column should be filled with the education of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 18, *Occupation*.—This column should be filled with the occupation of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 19, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 20, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 21, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 22, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 23, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 24, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 25, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 26, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 27, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 28, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 29, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.
Column 30, *Previous Residence*.—This column should be filled with the previous residence of each alien, and should be filled in the case of all aliens, whether male or female.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

S. S.

No. on List.	
1	
2	Benz
3	Garn
4	Kenn
5	Plan
6	Rouw
7	Wash
8	Rape
9	Orsb
10	Glun
11	Glun
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPO

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARACAS"

Sailing from

as noted below.

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 14th., 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1						FROM MARACAIBO--VENEZ--NOVEMBER 5th. 1927.		
2	Bengtson.	Nels	48	M	M	Stane, Sweden, May 22nd. 1878. Naturalized Filmore, District Court, Neb.	Suite, 2219, 120 Broadway, New York. 666 Irving Avenue, Astoria, Oregon.	
3	Garner.	John W.	25	M	S	Ironwood, Mich. January 12th. 1902.	32 Lake Whatcom Boulevard, Bellingham, State of Washington	
4	Konney.	Bornard	28	M	S	Topoka, Kansas, November 28th. 1899.		
5	Plank.	Froderick W.	48	M	M	Oswego, New York, March 6th. 1878.	165 E. 2nd. St. Oswego, N.Y.	
6	Reuwer.	Dewey F.	27	M	S	St. Louis, Mo. April 1st. 1909.	3202 North 27th. St. Waco, Texas. 2720 Minnesota Ave., Chickasha, Okla.	
7	Washburn.	Marvin	26	M	S	Gainesville, Texas, April 25th. 1901.		
8	Rape.	Andrew.	50	M	M	Petersville, Pa. September 6th. 1877.	96 Granville St. Newark, Ohio C/o Standard Oil Co. of Cal. San Francisco, California.	
9	Orsburn.	Oscar.	28	M	S	Arkadelphia, Ark. April 2nd. 1899.	1111 Oak Street, Beloit, Wis.	
10	Glum.	Anna.	47	F	M	Rockford, Ill. January 5th. 1878.		
11	Glum.	Elaine.	21	F	S	Salina Cruz, Mexico, January 8th. 1906. Claims American Citizenship thru Nation- ality of parents, Native born Americans		
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. "RAMA CAS" Sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., MAY 9TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 14TH, 1927.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RAMA CAS	JOSE	43		M		APR. 5TH, 1884 SAN JUAN, P. R.		HOTEL INTERNATIONAL, N. Y.
2	RAMA CAS	JOSE A.	44		M		APR. 25TH, 1883 SAN JUAN, P. R.		HOTEL INTERNATIONAL, N. Y.
3	RAMA CAS	JOSE	23		M		JULY 11TH, 1904 SAN JUAN, P. R.		HOTEL INTERNATIONAL, N. Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson, Surgeon of the Am. S.S. "CARACAS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-five (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1927

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russini).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOVEMBER 14th.

1927.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother-in-law, Leon de										
2	Abdon, Calle Industrial	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self	50 Yes 1917 York 49th. St. New York	Going to home of father, John de Freitas, 52-4.	Reside Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 1/2 Lgt Hazel Blue					
3											
4	American Consul at										
5	Curacao, D.W.I.	N.Y. New York.	Yes U.S. Govt.	1918 New York. 1926 York.	Distressed Seaman Consular Passenger, to go to Marine Hospital, 155 South St. New York.	Reside Yes No No No No No No No Arthritis No 5 10 Lgt Br Blue					
6											
7											
8	Son, Mr. Arturo Arias, Calle de Los Lecheros, 116, Caracas, Ven.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self. 100	No	Going to home of daughter Mrs. Asuncion Martinett, 157 W. 138th. St. N.Y.	Reside No No No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Dk Br Br Scar & Mole on right cheek					
9	Uncle, Arturo Arias, as above.	N.Y. New York.	No Mother	No	Going to home of mother, Mrs. Asuncion Martinett, 157 W. 138th. St. N.Y.	Reside Yes No No No No No No No Good No 4 0 Dk Br Br					
10	Mother, Mrs. Luisa Zanetto, Palmita to Monzon, 14, Caracas, Ven.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self. 50	Yes 1926 New York	Going to her residence, 157 W. 138th. St. New York.	Reside No No No No No No No No Good No 5 2 Fair Br Br					
11	Born, Saturnino Leon, La Guayra, Ven.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Daughter	50	Going to home of daughter, 138th. St. New York.	Reside No No No No No No No No Good No 5 3 Dk Br Br					
12	Uncle, as above.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Sister	-- No	Going to home of daughter, 138th. St. N.Y.	Reside No No No No No No No No Good No 3 6 Dk Br Br.					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. "CARACAS" sailing from as noted below. , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. November 14th, 1927.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1						
2	Ferrand Martinez.	Octavio.	34	M M San Juan, P.R. November 18th. 1893.		416 W. 53rd. St. New York.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. "C. A. R. A. C. A. S" sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., NOV. 9TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOV. 14TH, 1927. 97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARROYO PIERO	21	M	S	MAY 13TH, 1906	SAN JUAN, P. R.	10-12 EMMETT ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	VARONER JOSE	31	M	M	MAY. 19TH, 1897	SAN JUAN, P. R.	337 WEST 28TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	RODRIGUEZ FRANCISCO	20	M	S	SEPT. 15TH, 1907	ISABELLA, P. R.	36 WEST 116TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	RODRIGUEZ FLORA	25	F	S	JUNE 25TH, 1902	CAJUPES, P. R.	139 WEST 112TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	RODRIGUEZ PILAR	40	F	S	OCT. 12TH, 1887	SAN JUAN, P. R.	10-12 EMMETT ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	RODRIGUEZ MICHELLE	22	F	M	APRIL 13TH, 1905	MAZAMUN, P. R.	36 WEST 116TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	RODRIGUEZ FRANCISCO	20	M	S	MAY 13TH, 1925	ISABELLA, P. R.	Traveling with mother Line #6
8	CRUZ FRANCISCO	23	M	S	JUNE 4TH, 1904	CAJUPES, P. R.	23 WEST 113TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	RODRIGUEZ JESUS M.	19	M	S	MAY 12TH, 1908	TOA ALTA, P. R.	363 WEST 58TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	GONZALEZ FRANCISCO	32	M	M	MAY. 14TH, 1895	QUEBEC, P. R.	106 EAST 97TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	ALVAREZ ALBERTO	17	M	S	NOV. 15TH, 1910	GUAYAMA, P. R.	617 BROAD ST., RIDGEFIELD, N.J.
12	DAVILA FRANCISCA	31	F	M	AUG. 24TH, 1896	MIAMI, P. R.	175 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	DAVILA FELIX	11	M	S	NOV. 3TH, 1926	SAN JUAN, P. R.	Traveling with mother Line #12
14	RODRIGUEZ MARIA J.	19	F	S	NOV. 18TH, 1908	SAN SEBASTIAN, P. R.	2001 - 3RD AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	TOBIAS PEDRO R.	23	M	S	JAN. 20TH, 1904	SAN JUAN, P. R.	140 FRANKLYN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	SEPULVEDA INEIONE	25	M	S	JAN. 5TH, 1905	SAN JUAN, P. R.	506 EAST 79TH ST. NEW YORK.

Shoelberg

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARACAS

RED D.

arrived NOV. 14, 1927.

, 192

M.,

, from

98

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
57f	1 ARIAS Eaelmira	2 ca.	12:30	4	8/9	2 TO CALL	157 W 111 St. NYC Johanna, Mrs. + Mrs. Robert Martinec, do	Johanna	11/14	1927			
9m	Raul												

CARACAS

11/14/27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF NEW YORK.

Total crew at time of arrival.....	81	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	10	Total crew this date.....	82

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

Master.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ~~EMPLOYED~~ ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

1927, from the port of LA GUAYRA.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether registered at or arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
10	Yes	54	M	American	U.S.A.	6/3	210	
105		28	M	"	"	5/8	170	
106	1	27	M	"	"	5/4	136	
107		38	M	"	"	6/10	160	
108		49	M	"	"	5/8	148	
109		59	M	"	"	5/9	175	
110		27	M	Ar/Black	England	5/8	129	
111		40	M	"	"	5/11	160	
112		28	M	"	"	5/7	150	
113		30	M	"	"	5/8	149	
114		34	M	"	"	5/7	165	
115		28	M	"	"	5/8	150	
116		35	M	"	"	5/6	148	
117		48	M	"	"	5/6	150	
118		39	M	"	"	5/1	154	
119		24	M	"	"	5/4	138	
120		28	M	"	"	5/9	148	
121		31	M	"	"	5/5	142	
122		45	M	"	"	6/0	152	
123		42	M	"	"	6/0	154	
124		35	M	"	U.S.A. & 5/7	150		
125		17	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	125	
126		18	M	"	"	5/7	135	
127		40	M	English- Canadian.	"	5/8	148	
128		32	M	American	"	5/9	149	
129		34	M	"	"	5/10	220	
130		37	M	"	"	5/11	165	
131		43	M	"	"	5/11	162	
132		28	M	"	"	5/11	156	
133		29	M	"	"	5/10	150	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
 _____ port of the United States.
 _____ VINDEX

"CARACAS"

Vessel	"CARACAS"	, arriving at,

SAN JUAN. P.R. NOVEMBER 9th.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
William Schoning.	38	U.S.A.	New York, Oct. 12th. 1927.	
Patrick Kane.	26	"	" " "	
Andrew Snyder.	20	"	" " "	
Herman Raven.	43	No. " nd	" " "	
James Morris.	35	"	" " "	
Carmelo Jansen.	23	Holland	" " "	
Simon Pinedo.	33	"	" " "	
Serapio Michel.	29	"	" Oct. 17th.	
Prospero Cardoze.	29	"	" " 12th.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No of seaman's identification card	Length of service sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where or for
	Family name	Given name			When
1	Hohborn.	Harry F.	Certificate	Master	Sept. 1927. New York
2	Hutton.	Clarence B.	Certificate	1st. Officer	Oct. 12th 1927
3	Carley.	Thomas	Certificate	2nd.	Oct. 12th 1927.
4	Shoning.	William	Certificate	3rd.	" " " "
5	Wilson.	James G.	None	Purser	" " " "
6	Ferguson.	Arthur G.	"	Surgeon.	" " " "
7	Laurence.	Jorge	"	Carpenter	" " " "
8	Leito.	Luis	23	Boatswain	" " " "
9	Boukhardt.	John	13	Quartermaster	" " " "
10	Salsbach.	Andres K.	15	"	" " " "
11	Marohena.	George	17	"	" " " "
12	Antonio.	Victor	8	Seaman.	" " " "
13	Trinidad.	John	10	"	" " " "
14	Sillo.	Rafael.	26	"	" " " "
15	Malacio.	Gerardo.	21	"	" " " "
16	Coba.	Quintin.	7	"	" " " "
17	Van Thyl.	Rafael	9	"	" " " "
18	De Windt.	Gumercindo.	14	Winchboy.	" " " "
19	Marohena.	Constan	23	"	" " " "
20	Liberio.	Alberto.	16	"	" " " "
21	Hellburg.	Fred	18	"	" " " "
22	Cogswell.	Frank	2 mos	"	" " " "
23	Williams.	Joseph.	11	Cadet.	" " " "
24	Rabbitts.	Gordon. G.	First.	"	Oct. 17th 1927
25	Fowler.	Raymond.	Certificate	1st. Radio.	Oct. 12th 1927.
26	Smith.	Carl D.	Certificate	2nd.	Oct. 19th 1927.
27	Blumenborg.	Fred.	Certificate	Chief Engineer.	Oct. 12th 1927.
28	Johnson.	Luis	Certificate	1st. Asst. Engineer.	" " " "
29	Sutherland.	Clifton.	Certificate	2nd. Asst. Engineer.	" " " "
30	Bims.	Bennett.	Certificate	3rd. Asst. Engineer.	" " " "
31			Certificate	Deck Engineer.	" " " "

Note - Not y - disembarked at Connaught New Conn

Red "D" Line Steamships.

The Atlantic & Caribbean

Waters Navigation Co., San C

Steam Navigation Co., San C

San Francisco P.R. NEW YORK

Local Agents

Transatlantic Transportation

Immigrant-Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NEW YORK

~~SAN JUAN~~. P.R. ~~NOVEMBER~~ 24th, 1927, from the port of LA GUAYRA,

100

Vessel		"CARACAS"	arriving at,	SAN JUAN, P.R.	NOVEMBER 9th,	from the port of	LA GUAYRA.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease							
	Family name	Given name				When	Where															
			Certificate			Sept. 1927.	New York	No	Yes	54	M	American	U.S.A	6/3	210							
1	Highborn.	Harry F.	Certificate	30 yrs	Master	Oct 12th 1927		No		28	M			5/8	170							
2	Hutton.	Clarence B.	Certificate	12 "	1st. Officer	Oct. 12th 1927.		No		37	M			5/4	136							
3	Oarley.	Thomas	Certificate	17 "	2nd. "			No		38	M			5/10	160							
4	Shoning.	William	Certificate	16 "	3rd. "			No		49	M			5/8	148							
5	Wilson.	James G.	None	20 "	Purser			No		59	M			5/9	175							
6	Ferguson.	Arthur C.		15 "	Surgeon.			No		27	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/8	139							
7	Laurencé.	Jorge		7 "	Carpenter			No		40	M			5/11	160							
8	Leito.	Luis		23 "	Boatswain			No		28	M			5/7	150							
9	Boukhardt.	Johan		13 "	Quartermaster			No		30	M			5/8	149							
10	Salsbach.	Andres K.		15 "				No		34	M			5/7	165							
11	Marchena.	George		17 "				No		28	M			5/8	150							
12	Antonio.	Victor		8 "	Seaman.			No		35	M			5/6	148							
13	Trinidad.	John		10 "				No		48	M			5/6	150							
14	Bille.	Rafael.		26 "				No		39	M			5/1	154							
15	Malacio.	Gerardo.		21 "				No		24	M			5/4	138							
16	Goba.	Quintin.		7 "				No		28	M			5/9	148							
17	Van Thyl.	Rafael		9 "				No		31	M			5/5	142							
18	De Windt.	Gumercindo.		14 "	Winchboy.			No		45	M			5/0	152							
19	Marchena.	Constan		23 "				No		42	M			6/0	154							
20	Liberio.	Alberto.		16 "				No		33	M	U.S.A.	A.5/7	150								
21	Hellburg.	Fred		18 "				No		17	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	125							
22	Cogswell.	Frank		17 mos	Cadet.	Oct. 17th 1927		No		18	M			5/7	135							
23	Williams.	Joseph.	Certificate	12 yrs.	1st. Radio.	Oct 12th 1927.		No		40	M	English. Canadian.		5/10	148							
24	Rabbitts.	Gordon. C.	Certificate			Oct. 19th 1927.		No		32	M	American		5/9	149							
25	Fowler.	Raymond.	Certificate	1 "	2nd. "	Oct. 12th 1927.		No		34	M			5/10	220							
26	Smith.	Carl D.	Certificate	16 "	Chief Engineer.			No		37	M			5/11	163							
27	Blumenberg.	Fred.	Certificate	16 "	1st. Asst. Engineer.			No		43	M			5/11	152							
28	Johnson.	Luis	Certificate	17 "	2nd. Asst. Engineer.			No		28	M			5/11	166							
29	Sutherland.	Clifton.	Certificate	9 "	3rd. Asst. Engineer.			No		29	M			5/10	150							
30	Wims.	Emmett.	Certificate	8 "	Deck Engineer.			No														

NOTES - No. 7 - DISCHARGED AT GUANACASTO BY AM CONSUL

Red "D" Line Steamships.
The Atlantic & Caribbean
Steam Navigation Co.
Frank Rodriguez & Co. Gen'l
San Juan, P.R. NEW YORK
Local Agents.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lichtner, of the Boys CRASH, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13A
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CARACAS"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOV. 9th**, 19**27**, from the port of **LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA**.

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Spivey. Cawley.	None	4 yrs.	Oiler.	Oct. 12th 1927. New York.	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	U.S.A	5/6	145	
2	Mandery. Charles.		3			No		23	M			5/8	150	
3	White. Frank		15			No		44	M	English.		5/5	152	
4	Snyder. Andres.		2	Watertender		No		20	M	American		5/11	150	
5	Kane. Patrick.		12			No		35	M			5/7	152	
6	Peres. Manuel.		14			No		42	M	Spanish.	Spain.	5/7	148	
7	Vasquez. Jose.		6	Fireman.		No		26	M			5/9	158	
8	Lopez. Marcelino.		10			No		31	M			5/5	148	
9	Vila. Juan.		15			No		41	M			5/6	146	
10	Prego. Manuel.		9	Wiper.		No		33	M			5/6	149	
11	Chahett. Rafael.		6			No		23	M			5/6	147	
12	Mateo. Antonio.		18			No		46	M			5/4	149	
13	Spence. Charles.		36	Chief Steward.		No		60	M	English	U.S.A	5/4	149	
14	Melfor. Jose		18	2nd. Steward		No		39	M	Af/Black	Holland.	5/11	167	
15	Guoddes. Catharine.		6	Stewardess		No		36	F	Portuguese	U.S.A	5/7	127	
16	Raven. Herman.		19	Chief Cook.		No		45	M	Af/Black		5/4	146	
17	Morris. James.		12	2nd.	Oct 17th 1927	No		35	M			5/6	148	
18	Pietros. Luis		10	3rd.		No		35	M		Holland.	5/9	150	
19	Butts. James.		18	Butcher.	Oct 12th 1927	No		43	M		U.S.A	5/6	148	
20	Lashley. Stanley.		15	Baker.		No		30	M		England	5/2	150	
21	Loyto. Pedro.		30	Porter.		No		51	M		U.S.A	5/11	173	
22	Escoibar. Pedro.		34	Messman.		No		55	M			5/8	147	
23	Leito. Martial.		4	End.		No		22	M		Holland	5/7	140	
24	Krips. Victor E.		17	Pantryman.		No		32	M			5/8	148	
25	Davelaar. Johan.		4			No		22	M			5/10	146	
26	Jansen. Carmelo.		6	Messboy.		No		25	M			5/11	149	
27	Zeifrin. Pierre.		24	2nd. Cabin Steward.		No		43	M			5/11	147	
28	Santiago. Rodolfo.		13	Deck Steward.		No		32	M		U. S. A.	5/6	143	
29	Agostien. Juan.		10	Waiter.		No		30	M		Holland	5/8	146	
30	Parnaflet. Jesus M.		15			No		36	M			5/8	160	

Noted - Nos 18 and 33 - DISCHARGED AT COAST. BY AN CONSUL *[Signature]*

Line **Red "D" Line Steamships.**
The Atlantic & Caribbean
Steam Navigation Co.
Owners **Frank Rodgers & Son Co.**
Local Agents **NEW YORK**

14-1240

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. H. H. H., of the SS. CARACAS, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

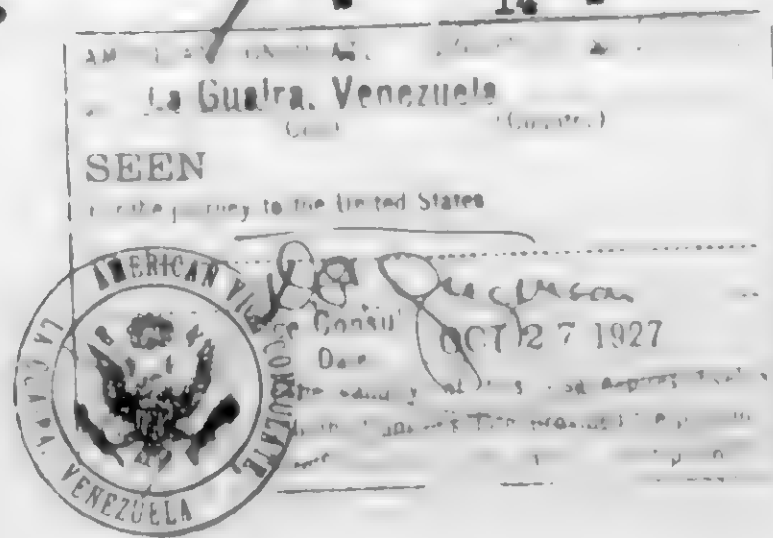
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel "CARACAS", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 1st, 1927, from the port of LA GUAYRA.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Waiter.	Oct. 12th. 1927 New York.	No	Yes	39	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/7	136	
1	Booi. Frank.	/	17 yrs.			No		33	M			5/6	147	
2	Pinedo, Simon.	/	14			No		30	M			5/9	149	
3	Alfonso. Adolfo	/	10			No		29	M			5/6	147.	
4	Cardoso. Prospero.	/	8			No		20	M			6/2	138	
5	Van Daelen. Jacobo	/	6			No		32	M			5/11	158	
6	Alba. Frank.	/	8			No		29	M			5/7	160	
7	Palm. Manuel.	/	9			No		29	M			5/11	148	
8	Martina. Lorenzo.	/	7			No		20	M			5/7	149	
9	Salsedo. John.	/	10			No		28	M			6/0	148	
10	Proffit. John.	/	10			No		39	M			5/8	142	
11	Rosentelg. William.	/	17			No		23	M			5/8	146	
12	Billie. Julio.	/	6			No		21	M			5/2	140	
13	Grassmann. Hugo.	/	6			No		24	M			5/8	149	
14	Streek. Luis	/	8			No		23	M			5/7	140	
15	Schnepp. William.	/	6			No		42	M			5/6	146	
16	Tromp. Pedro.	/	20			No		39	M			5/7	150	
17	Elizabeth. George.	/	12			No		35	M		U.S.A.	5/7	149	
18	Waal. Antonio	/	16		Oct. 17th 1927	No		33	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/6	148	
19	Ruis. Antonio.	/	24			No		39	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/7	150	
20	Michel. Serapi.	/	14			No								



See King List.

Note: Nos - 5-11- AND 13 - DISCHARGED AT CONSUL BY AM Consul

Red "D" Line Steamships,
Line The Atlantic & Caribbean
Steam Navigation Co.
Owners Frank Robinson & Co Ben C.
Local Agents San Juan, P.R. Bliss, Diller & Co.
14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Hichborn of the SS CARACAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct which the port of arrival is not made as above required; and no such vessel lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel "CARACAS", arriving at NEW YORK, Nov. 8th, 1927, from the port of CURACAO.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						Oct.										
1	Ciribaldi.	Victor	None	5 yrs	2nd. Deckman	28/27	Curacao	No	Yes	28	M	Af/black	Holland.	5/8	152.	
2	Blanco.	Josue R.		9 "	Portryman	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	Venezuela	5/8	148	
3	Ruiz.	Pablo		30 "	Waiter	"	"	No	"	32	M	"	Holland	5/10	146	
4	Eugene.	Julius						No	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	142	
5	American Consulate. No. 1000															
6	at Curacao, West Indies															
7	SEEN															
8	Certificate of the United States															
9	Certificate of the United States															
10	OCT 28 1927															
11	Seaman's Dis. (No.)															
12	Shipped OCT 28 1927 (Date)															
13	3 Seamen Dis. (No.)															
14	Shipped OCT 28 1927 (Date)															
15	Seaman's Dis. (No.)															
16	Shipped OCT 28 1927 (Date)															
17	Seaman's Dis. (No.)															
18	Pietersz.	Joseph.	None	0 yrs	Carpenter.	Nov. 6/27	Curacao	No	Yes	30	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/8	148	
19	Malacio	Marcelo		1 "	3rd. Cook.	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5/10	155	
20	La Croes.	Enrique		3 "	Waiter	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	146	
21	Martis.	Victor		4 "	"	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	146	
22	American Consulate. No. 1000															
23	at Curacao, West Indies															
24	SEEN															
25	Certificate of the United States															
26	Certificate of the United States															
27	OCT 28 1927															
28	Seaman's Dis. (No.)															
29	Shipped OCT 28 1927 (Date)															
30	Seaman's Dis. (No.)															

Red Line Steamships
The Atlantic & Caribbean
Steam Nav. Co.
Owners
New York

NOTES - #4 - FAILED TO JOIN AT CURACAO - Joseph

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

11-14-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Heithorn, of the Am. S. S. CARACAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of

Nov, 1927

Thos. P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

H. F. Heithorn
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NOV 21 1921

I, M. H. Janslow, Surgeon of the S. S. American Line, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. H. Janslow, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

and 11-14-27

	DIRECT H:AD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Caire	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPO- MAIS	U. S. A. MAIS	S. I. GROUPS	to ADU D
1st CABIN	10					14			2	46
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE						1				1
	10					15			2	47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

*Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. Coloration to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian-Russians.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Congolese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahomean.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS U. S. 1000
1st Cabin 12 4 46
2nd Cabin 1 1
Steerage 1 1 47
Total 13 5 93

of Janslow
of American

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a FIRST-CABIN Arrived

S. S. "American Farmer"

Passengers sailing from London, Eng.

Nov. 4th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (For use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		Brown	May, M.	45	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	642	London	Oct. 11th	U.S.A.	New York	1
2		Omanney	Patrick, C.N.	32	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Rochester	22825	London	Nov. 1st, 27	England	London	2
3		Murray	George, M.	70	3	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Derby	290486	Wash. D.C.	July 27th, 27	U.S.A.	Baltimore	3
4		Havard	Lucy, M.	45	9	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Merthyl	6057	Southampton, Eng.	Aug. 11th, 27	Wales	Cardiff	4
5	UNDER 18	Havard	Dorothy	13	8	F	S	Daughter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Merthyl	6058	Southampton, Eng.	Aug. 11th, 27	Wales	Cardiff	5
6	UNDER 18	Havard	Elizabeth, M.	8	4	F	S	Daughter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Merthyl	6059	Southampton, Eng.	Aug. 11th, 27	Wales	Cardiff	6
7	P-1177	Kuersteiner	Victor	26	8	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Speichel	286280	Wash. D.C.	July, 18th, 27	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	7
8		Kiesper	Hilda, M.	46	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wiltshire	285986	Wash. D.C.	July, 16th, 27	U.S.A.	Springfield, Mass.	8
9		Sorensen	Holger	27	-	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	274567	Wash. D.C.	June, 7th, 27	U.S.A.	New York	9
10		Sorensen	Aslaug	27	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	256887	Wash. D.C.	June, 7th, 27	U.S.A.	New York	10
11		MacDonald	Jessie, M.	48	6	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	428	Glasgow	Oct. 13th, 27	U.S.A.	New York	11
12		Petruska	David	20	5	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Belgian	Antwerp	607	London	Sept. 29th, 27	England	London	12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

Nov. 14th, 1927

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formed law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, enterprise, and teaches or publishes or disseminates or organizes government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful use of force or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character."

ATTESTATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do hereby certify that the within and enclosed therewith, of the persons named therein, have been examined by me and all of the alien named in the within and that from the report of and from my own knowledge and belief, the information in the within is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Maydole
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

When passengers are taken on board of the ship, the master or commanding officer shall examine them and fill out the manifest, whether they are Italian, or of any other nationality, and whether they are of the Italian North or South. Most of the passengers are of the Italian North.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

When passengers are taken on board of the ship, the master or commanding officer shall examine them and fill out the manifest, whether they are Italian, or of any other nationality, and whether they are of the Italian North or South. Most of the passengers are of the Italian South.

When passengers are taken on board of the ship, the master or commanding officer shall examine them and fill out the manifest, whether they are Italian, or of any other nationality, and whether they are of the Italian North or South. Most of the passengers are of the Italian South.

When passengers are taken on board of the ship, the master or commanding officer shall examine them and fill out the manifest, whether they are Italian, or of any other nationality, and whether they are of the Italian North or South. Most of the passengers are of the Italian South.

When passengers are taken on board of the ship, the master or commanding officer shall examine them and fill out the manifest, whether they are Italian, or of any other nationality, and whether they are of the Italian North or South. Most of the passengers are of the Italian South.

When passengers are taken on board of the ship, the master or commanding officer shall examine them and fill out the manifest, whether they are Italian, or of any other nationality, and whether they are of the Italian North or South. Most of the passengers are of the Italian South.

When passengers are taken on board of the ship, the master or commanding officer shall examine them and fill out the manifest, whether they are Italian, or of any other nationality, and whether they are of the Italian North or South. Most of the passengers are of the Italian South.

When passengers are taken on board of the ship, the master or commanding officer shall examine them and fill out the manifest, whether they are Italian, or of any other nationality, and whether they are of the Italian North or South. Most of the passengers are of the Italian South.

When passengers are taken on board of the ship, the master or commanding officer shall examine them and fill out the manifest, whether they are Italian, or of any other nationality, and whether they are of the Italian North or South. Most of the passengers are of the Italian South.

When passengers are taken on board of the ship, the master or commanding officer shall examine them and fill out the manifest, whether they are Italian, or of any other nationality, and whether they are of the Italian North or South. Most of the passengers are of the Italian South.

IMPO

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

106

S. S. American Sarnel sailing from London Nov 4th 1927 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 14th 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
NAME IN FULL		SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	CITIZENSHIP	EDUCATION	RELIGION	PROFESSION	INDUSTRY	TRADE	EMPLOYMENT	RESIDENCE	ADDRESS IN U.S.A.																	
Family Name		Given Name																												
1	PARISH	James Glenn	M	S.	Augusta, Ga.	Dec 1 st 1904							S. C.	7 Ballou St Charleston																
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "American Farmer"

Sailing from London, Eng.

Nov. 4th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York

Nov. 14th, 1927

107

NAME		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND PLACE AND DATE OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ENTRY		RESIDENCE
1	Schoen	Jeanette	30 - F S St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 14th, 1897			249 W. 29th St. New York
2	Maddox	Henry, E.	38 4 M M Atlanta, Ga., July, 1st, 1899			101 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Maddox	Virginia, E.	35 - F M Atlanta, Ga. Sept. 21st, 1902			101 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Fulmer	Elroy, E.	36 4 M M New York, N.Y. July, 17th, 1901			2726 Hillegass Berkley, Cal.
5	Fulmer	Olive, E.	34 - F M Oakland, Cal. Sept. 10th, 1903			2726 " " "
6	Seitz	Myrtle, M.	41 11 F M	Naturalized by Marriage, 1915		Box, 405, Del Rio, Texas
7	Turner	Mary, E.	61 10 F M	Naturalized by Marriage, 1904		McCarmel, 6 Miner Aidedale, New Haven, Conn.
8	Murray	Mabel, E.	36 7 F S Stanton, Va. Aug. 22nd, 1899			St. Paul, Apts. Baltimore, Md.
9	Lichtenberg	Benjamin	41 4 M M New York, July, 4th, 1886			645 W. 160th St. N.Y.C.
10	Von Hagen	Willard, A.	35 6 M M Steery Eye, Minn. April, 8th, 1897			Middletown, Ohio
11	Von Hagen	Catherine	36 - F M Middletown, Ohio, Nov. 29th, 1901			" " "
12	Weld	Constance	30 - F S Atlanta, Ga. Nov. 10th, 1896			American Exp. 65 Broadway, N.Y.
13	Blair	William, A.	28 1 M S Ann Arbor, Mich. Sept. 7th, 1899			1039 Olivia Ave. Ann Arbor, Mich.
14	Sebree	Annie, E.	65 5 F W Keokuk, Ia. July, 10th, 1892			5119 Main St. Kansas City, Miss.
15	Tibbits	Walter, E.	37 1 M M Rockland, Maine, Sept. 26th, 1890			Alameda, Cal.
16	Tibbits	Grace, E.	39 - F M Rockland, Maine, Nov. 10th, 1897			" " "
17	Alesper	Cecil	11 4 M S Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 18th, 1915			70 Mansfield St. Springfield, Mass.
18	Copeland	Ethel, E.	32 1 F M	Naturalized by Marriage, 1914		47 Emerson, Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
19	Copeland	Cynthia	7 11 F S Buffalo, N.Y. Dec. 10th, 1927			47 " " " "
20	Weborg	Lillian, J.	41 9 F S Jamestown, N.Y. Feb. 10th, 1896			71 Ivy St. Jamestown, N.Y.
21	Wray	Cecil, E.	31 9 M S Phila., Pa. April, 21st, 1895			440 W. 24th St. N.Y.C.
22	Melnitz	Grace	47 11 F S New York, Dec. 10th, 1901			170 Coleridge St. Manhattan, Beach.
23	Melnitz	Mary, E.	5 4 F S	Naturalized at birth, Holland		170 " " " "
24	Pauling	Willie, E.	70 10 F W Warren, N. I., Jan. 10th, 1897			170 " " " "
25	Simpson	Edward	35 6 M S Boston, Mass. July, 18th, 1900			47 Houghton St. Dorchester, Mass.
26	Brown	George	10 - M S New York, Nov. 4th, 1917			612 W. 188th St. N.Y.C.
27	Wynne	Ernest	67 9 M M	New York Circuit Court, Nov. 1900		Federal Trust Co. Newark, N.J.
28	Wynne	Ethel	49 - F M	Naturalized by Marriage		" " " " "
29	Straus	Henrietta	41 5 F S Baltimore, Md. May, 17th, 1896			601 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.
30	Cotton	William, H.	27 4 M M Newport, R. I. July 22nd, 1880			138 W. 19th St. N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

108

S. S. "American Farmer"

Sailing from London, Eng.

Nov. 4th

, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York

Nov. 14th, 1927

NAME		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	
1	Cotton	Georgia, U.S.	34 - F M	Geneva, Neb. Oct. 25th, 1890	132 E. 19th St. N.Y.C.
2	De Val	Ames, D. Jay	65 - F S	Swanbury, Md. Nov. 30th, 1862	2 Merrymont Rd. Baltimore, Md.
3	Wagner	Dora, A.	40 - F S	La Cygne, Kansas, Oct. 28th, 1885	Kingman, Kansas
4	Dukefield	Carol	36 11 F S	Alaska, Dec. 28th, 1900	921-11th Ave. North Seattle, Wash.
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
Relphus Smith	23	Latvia
William Henry	24	England

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Vesta
from port of New York

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel and arrival of this port

Total crew at time of arrival 98

Number of seamen discharged 111

Number of seamen signed on at this port 87

C. W. Winkler & Co.
agent for NY, NY

Winkler & Co.
New York

H. S. Myddelton

LIST OF MASTER OF VESSEL EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

arrival at a 111

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States.

Vessel "American Farmer"

arriving at London, Eng.

Oct. 31st

1927, fr

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Given name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service in army	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Woodman	Warren, A.			Ch. Officer	Oct. 19th New York Yes	
2	Martin	Ben			2nd Officer	" " " "	
3	Whyte	Thomas, J.			3rd Officer	" " " "	
4	Denslow	Montague, H.			Doctor	" " " "	
5	Connolly	Cornelius, J.			Sr. Radio	" " " "	
6	Driver	John, S.			Jr. Radio	" " " "	
7	Soutta	Reinhold			Crypt.	" " " "	
8	McGee	Harry			Boatman	" " " "	
9	Edwards	John			A.B.	" " " "	
10	Palmer	Felix			A.B.	" " " "	
11	Benson	Jack			A.B.	" " " "	
12	Brown	Edward, J.			A.B.	" " " "	
13	Muller	John, P.			A.B.	" " " "	
14	Inde	George			A.B.	" " " "	
15	House	William			A.B.	" " " "	
16	Cecilia	William			A.B.	" " " "	
17	Leursen	Louis, A.			A.B.	" " " "	
18	Tharowski	Frank			A.B.	" " " "	
19	McCaffrey	George, J.			A.B.	" " " "	
20	Susman	Eugene			O.S.	" " " "	
21	Dyer	Henry			O.S.	" " " "	
22	Comstock	Homer, B.			Ch. Eng.	" " " "	
23	Anthony	Elwood			1st Asst. Eng.	" " " "	
24	Luken	Bert			2nd Asst. Eng.	" " " "	
25	Williams	Henry			3rd Asst. Eng.	" " " "	
26	Williams	Robert, J.			Freezer	" " " "	
27	Carpenter	Clarence, L.			Elect.	" " " "	
28	McCaslin	Ellsworth			Pumper	" " " "	
29	Leurechl	David			Dr. Eng.	" " " "	
30	Stilson	Wallace			W.L.	" " " "	

14-120

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "American Farmer", arriving at London, Eng. Nov 19 1927, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Woodman Warren, A.			Ch. Officer	Oct. 19th New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.A.	5-8		
2	Martin Ben			2nd. Officer	" " " "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8		
3	Whyte Thomas, J.			3rd. Officer	" " " "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		
4	Denslow Montague, H.			Doctor	" " " "	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-7		
5	Connolly Cornelius, J.			Sr. Radio	" " " "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8		
6	Driver John, S.			Jr. Radio	" " " "	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-0		
7	Soutta Reinhold			Capt.	" " " "	"	"	33	M	"	Latvia	5-7		
8	McGee Harry			Boat'n.	" " " "	"	"	39	M	"	U.S.A.	5-9		
9	Edwards ✓ John			A.B.	" " " "	"	"	26	M	"	Wales	5-7		
10	Palmer Felix			A.B.	" " " "	"	"	21	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7		
11	Benson Jack			A.B.	" " " "	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9		
12	Brown Edward, J.			A.B.	" " " "	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8		
13	Mullervy John, P.			A.B.	" " " "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8		
14	Inda George			A.B.	" " " "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8		
15	Mense William			A.B.	" " " "	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8		
16	Cacia William			A.B.	" " " "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		
17	Laursen Louis, A.			A.B.	" " " "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8		
18	Twardowski Frank			A.B.	" " " "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		
19	McCaffrey George, A.			A.B.	" " " "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6		
20	Sussman Eugene			O.S.	" " " "	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7		
21	Dyer Henry			O.S.	" " " "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8		
22	Comstock Homer, B.			Ch. Eng.	" " " "	"	"	35	M	"	"	6-0		
23	Anthony Elwood			1st. Asst. Eng.	" " " "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11		
24	Luken Earl			2nd. Asst. Eng.	" " " "	"	"	37	M	"	"	6-0		
25	Williams Henry			3rd. Asst. Eng.	" " " "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-10		
26	Williams Robert, J.			Freezer	" " " "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		
27	Carpenter Clarence, L.			Elect.	" " " "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		
28	McCaslin Ellsworth			Plumber	" " " "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6		
29	Laurechi David			Dr. Eng.	" " " "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7		
30	Stilson Wallace			W.T.	" " " "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel *American*, arriving at *NY*, *Nov 14*, 1927, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Parkin	William	/		W.T.	Oct. 19th	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.A.	5-9		
32	Sousa	Peter	/		W.T.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8		
33	Lynch	John	/		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10		
34	O'Neill	William, J.	/		Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-11		
35	Gracie	George, B.	/		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8		
36	Grant	Chester, L.	/		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11		
37	Goodwin	Wesley	/		Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10		
38	Theodoris	Eathusis	/		Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-10		
39	Valpain	Joseph, H.	/		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
40	Irvine	James	/		Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-11		
41	Makara	Andrew	/		Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		
42	Fotzgerald	William	/		Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8		
43	Bohgelmier	William, H.	/		Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8		
44	Winslow	William	/		Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7		
45	Ryan	Edward	/		Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9		
46	Romaine	Charles	/		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8		
47	Baillie	William	/		Purser-Stwd.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-8		
48	Fonseca	Manuel	/		2nd. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6		
49	Tisch	Leo	/		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9		
50	Clason	George	/		Baker	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8		
51	Lacey	William	/		Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7		
52	Kallman	Sam	/		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8		
53	Duval	Bernat, O.	/		Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11		
54	Ellis	John, F.	/		Scullion	"	20th	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8		
55	Litchfield	Mrs. B.	/		Stewardess	"	19th	"	"	33	F	"	"	5-7		
56	De Uva	John	/		Night Watch	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8		
57	Mahoney	Timothy	/		Dr. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8		
58	Mulvey	James	/		Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
59	Leon	Max	/		Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-9		
60	Neary	George	/		Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or shipped containing so much of such information paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and master to report to such immigration officer it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *American Farmer*, arriving at, *NY Nov 14*, 19*27*, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
6 1	Dackson	Donald			Waiter	Oct. 19th	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	White	U.S.A.	5-7		
6 2	Dowling	Fred			Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-9		
6 3	Robideau	Arthur			Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9		
6 4	Stillo	Clement			Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7		
6 5	Walsh	Patrick			Messman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		
6 6	Simpson	Patrick			Messman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7		
6 7	Ambra	Anthony, D.			Messman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6		

myddleton Harry S.

AMERICAN CONSUL
at LONDON
SEEN

For the journey to the United States

4 - NOV 1927

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line *American Merchant Line*
Owners *U.S.S.B.*
Local Agents *J.H. Winchester & Co.*

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 172106, of the American Farmer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. S. Myddelton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1917

C. A. English
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of arriving and departing, respectively, or so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Enrique Alguiera	41	Spanish.			
Emmanuel White	35	U. S. C.			
A. Anderson	25	Spanish.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails on this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

[illegible]

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
- PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, NY
Nov. 18, 1927

I, master of the American S. S. Lebanon
(Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
from port of New York changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

ages in the personnel of the crew or passengers.

Total crew at time of arrival.	29	Number of seamen deserted.	
Number of seamen discharged.	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died).	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	3	Total crew this date.	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 18th, 1927, consigned to W. H. Martin; is now lying at Grain Dock, and is expected to sail Nov. 18, 1927, for West Indies. First port of call in United States via United States port of San Francisco. This voyage was from San Francisco to West Indies.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

1947, from the port of

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. .

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, Act No. 118.

United States immigration office
Department of the United States

Vessel

arriving at, 720

[illegible]

— 10 —

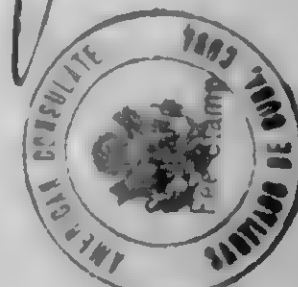
Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) ()

For the purpose of the National Strategy,
Crestline and

Dear Mr. [unclear] and [unclear],

James Stewart

Immigrant Inspector



Agents

2

Line	Owner	Local
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. CALANOV.

, arriving at, New York

, 1927, from the port of San Francisco

114

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Erntz	Yegor		14 "	Master	Oct 1926	NY	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scand	USSR	5 8	165	
Erntz	Erntz		14 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 10	170	
Erntz	Erntz		30 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	"	5 8	175	
Erntz	Erntz		10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	"	5 8	140	
Erntz	Erntz		1 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5 5	125	
Erntz	Erntz		1 "	Boat	"	"	"	"	20	"	African	British	5 7	137	
Erntz	Erntz		17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	135	
Erntz	Erntz		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	140	
Erntz	Erntz		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	135	
Erntz	Erntz		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	135	
Erntz	Erntz		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	130	
Erntz	Erntz		18 "	Captain	"	"	"	"	36	"	Cuban	USA	5 5	165	
Erntz	Erntz		18 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand	"	5 7	175	
Erntz	Erntz		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer	"	5 5	150	
Erntz	Erntz		25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	"	5 9	148	
Erntz	Erntz		11 "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	145	
Erntz	Erntz		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	168	
Erntz	Erntz		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4	137	
Erntz	Erntz		18 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	USA	5 5	131	
Erntz	Erntz		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	127	
Erntz	Erntz		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	145	
Erntz	Erntz		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	140	
Erntz	Erntz		11 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	African	British	5 8	150	
Erntz	Erntz		5 "	Boat	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10	178	
Erntz	Erntz		3 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	135	
Erntz	Erntz		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	120	
Erntz	Erntz		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	130	
Erntz	Erntz		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	130	

American Consulate,
Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States,
via Cienfuegos and Tampa, Florida

James Stewart
(Consul)



Date NOV 2 1927

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Thronts Master, of the Canavon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel "Sanana", arriving at, New York, 19 , from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica, B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Milne	Frank M.	1000	00	A.B.	Pt. Antonio Nov. 29th, Jamaica		Yes	Yes	45	M.	British	Scotch	5-7	-	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1X-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. M. M. M. Master, of the S.S. Canaan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

14	Alonso Ponce	man	7	22-4-11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.58	71	58	10
15	Tomás Enríquez	man	✓	11-2-11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.61	72	104	12
16	Manuel Enríquez	Puerto Rico	✓	20-7-10	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.55	54	100	24
17	Antonio	Spaniard	✓	1-10-11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.65	60	104	3
18	Forrest	Puerto Rico	Chief Engineer	1-2-11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.61	53	101	3
19	Thos. Cullerton	Irish	2 ^d W	7-10-11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.60	72		
20	Agustín Forroster	Puerto Rico	Apprentice	25-5-11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.51	80		
21	Manuel Ricoy	Chile	Donkey man	11-11-11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.58	64	100	6 mos
22	Manuel	Spaniard	Apprentice	20-10-11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.55	54	101	13 años
23	Manuel	Spaniard	Tire man	21-1-11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.74	74	100	14
24	Gerardo	Peruvian		6-1-11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.68	77	100	6
25	Ante	Spaniard		22-4-11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.71	70	100	1
26	Enrique	Spanish	Chief Steward	5-10-11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.61	80	100	16
27	Manuel	Puerto Rico	Cook	1-10-11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.72	61	100	22
28	Paragotia	Spanish	Walter	15-1-11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.60	64	100	3
29	Clara	Spaniard	W	7-12-11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.60	50	100	2
30	Bartolomé	Spanish	2 ^d cook	6-7-11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.60	50	100	2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Over

5), (6), and (7)

11-14 Bernhardt

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Cabo Esparto* arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *Nov*, from the port of *Barcelona*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	No. of children	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight		
1	Lopez	Carlos	Captain		25-8-10	Barcelona	No		34	M	Blanca	Spanish	1.75	100		28 años
2	Delgado	Antonio	1 st Officer		22-11-10	Barcelona			25	M	"	"	1.69	90		14
3	Delgado	Manuel	"		12-5-17	Barcelona			30	M	"	"	1.89	87		8
4	Yates	Francisco	"		13-5-17	Barcelona			24	M	"	"	1.76	72		7
5	Delgado	Emilio	"		25-5-17	Barcelona			25	M	"	"	1.69	57		
6	Delgado	Pedro	Abdominal		8-10-15	Barcelona			15	M	"	"	1.74	14	67/100	1
7	Delgado	Manuel	"		12-8-17	Barcelona			18	M	"	"	1.76	68	45, 1.17	3 años
8	Delgado															
9	Delgado															
10	Lopez	Jose	Quarter-master		22-11-10	Barcelona			27	M	"	"	1.69	73	21, 1.11	15
11	Delgado	Teodoro	Carpenter		7-12-10	"			24	M	"	"	1.70	69	47, 1.11	11
12	Delgado	Jose	Sailor		19-7-15	"			25	M	"	"	1.69	70	71, 1.11	5
13	Delgado	Manuel	"		18-7-17	"			21	M	"	"	1.68	71	59, 1.11	10
14	Delgado	Manuel	"		22-4-17	"			24	M	"	"	1.67	72	73, 1.11	12
15	Delgado	Manuel	"		11-2-11	"			22	M	"	"	1.55	54	100, 1.11	24
16	Delgado	Pedro	"		20-9-10	"			17	M	"	"	1.65	60	33, 1.11	3
17	Delgado	Manuel	"		7-10-10	"			18	M	"	"	1.61	52	51, 1.11	3
18	Delgado	Pedro	Chief Engineer		7-5-17	"			27	M	"	"	1.60	72		
19	Delgado	Miguel	2 nd W		1-10-11	"			22	M	"	"	1.61	80		
20	Delgado	Pedro	Apprentice		25-5-17	Barcelona			18	M	"	"	1.58	68	20, 1.11	6 años
21	Delgado	Manuel	Donkey man		11-11-10	Barcelona			24	M	"	"	1.55	58	151, 1.11	13 años
22	Delgado															
23	Delgado	Manuel	Tire man		21-2-11	"			21	M	"	"	1.74	74	64, 1.11	14
24	Delgado	Pedro	"		6-1-11	"			21	M	"	"	1.68	71	14, 1.11	6
25	Delgado	Manuel	"		22-4-10	"			27	M	"	"	1.71	70	74, 1.11	1
26	Delgado	Julian	Chief Steward		5-10-11	"			21	M	"	"	1.61	80	7, 1.11	16
27	Delgado	Pedro	Cook		1-10-11	"			20	M	"	"	1.72	61	64, 1.11	22
28	Delgado	Manuel	Waiter		15-1-11	"			17	M	"	"	1.50	68	62, 1.11	3
29	Delgado	Manuel	W		7-12-10	"			18	M	"	"	1.62	50	100, 1.11	2
30	Delgado	Manuel	2 nd cook		6-7-11	"			18	M	"	"	1.62	51	10, 1.11	2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *S.S. S. S. S. S.*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of,

Nov.

19 *27*

Master, First or Second Officer

Equilibrium

Henry M. Quick

Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. — That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No.

122

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

at a

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *abo Sotavil*, arriving, at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								

1	<i>Cosma, a. elio</i>	<i>omni</i>	<i>cook - boy</i>	<i>7.8.21</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>slava</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>1.45</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>123/4</i>	<i>1 an</i>
2	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>													
3														

Genoa, Leghorn & Marseilles
Oct 3, 1927

Rec'd ptes 11.60
Equal to \$2.00 U. S. Gold-

Francisco apprentice *8/10/27* *Genoa* *no* *19 m. Spanish* *Spanish* *140* *48*

Seal and Fee Stamp
Not for official use

Castelly Garcia Enrique *Apprentice* *22.9.27* *Malaga* *no* *23 m* *Spanish* *Spanish* *1.65* *61*

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Leghorn, Italy
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
via *Oct 18, 1927*

Service 44-1356-
No fee prescribed
Additional viz

Garmenda Larz *Rafael* *Engineer* *Barcelona* *24/10/27* *no* *47* *med Spanish* *Spanish* *160* *69* *17 years*

Barcelona, Spain
Barraque, Valencia, Alicante & Malaga.

Oct. 21, 1927
No fee prescribed

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION

Required u

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Monte* of the *SS Departed*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of *May*, 19*27*

Henry M. Smith

Immigration Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

Aguielo Velasco

11-14 Remittance
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. — That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

11-14 Remittance

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

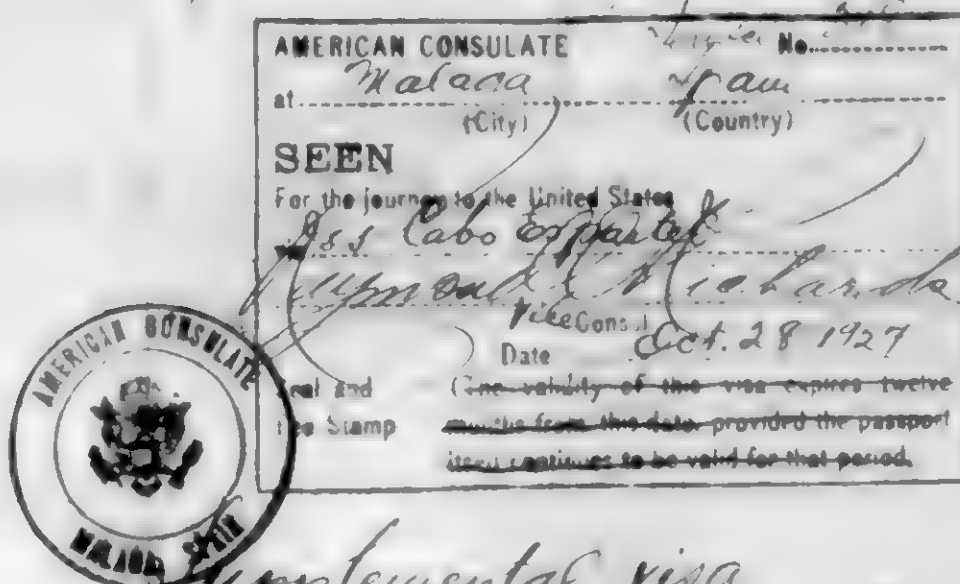
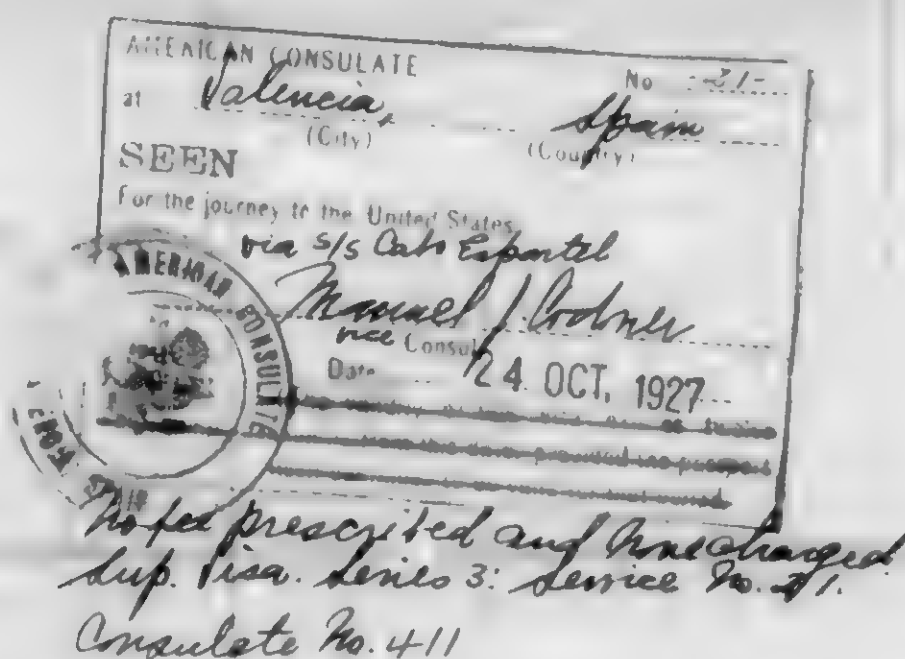
Vessel *Cabo Esperanza* arriving at

19 , from the port of

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	--	------------	------------	-------------	--------------------	----------------	----------------	--

1	<i>Pertica Celoso</i>	<i>Luan</i>	<i>2° master</i>	<i>23-10-27</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>MW</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>Blanca</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>1.57 60</i>	<i>12/17 10 musc</i>
2	<i>Larrauri mungu</i>	<i>Luan</i>	<i>Fire man</i>	<i>23-10-27</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>27</i>				<i>1.61 74</i>	<i>546/95 12 musc</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12	<i>Alonso Alamo</i>	<i>Santiago</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>28/10/27</i>	<i>Malaga</i>	<i>MW</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>Blanca</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>1.58</i>	<i>62 118/12 13 musc</i>
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Nationality.

Age:

Name _____

Nationality.

Figure 1

Name _____

I, Master, of the S.S. Esparte, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

144

day of,

Mar.

1927

Henry M.

Snick

Immigration Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. -- That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Shipping Co.

Standard Shipping Co.

26 Broadway N. Y.

H. I. Eschborn

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officers in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officers in charge of the port of arrival, and to the collector of customs at such port, such information as the vessel's crew, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed thereon as crew, but who have not yet departed, and who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver, either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance to depart until such sum has been paid, or until the sum has been paid as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance to depart while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to such payment of such sum upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
December 13th 1907

I, master of the Canadian S. S. Beaconstreet
(Nationality.)
from port of Cartagena Col., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

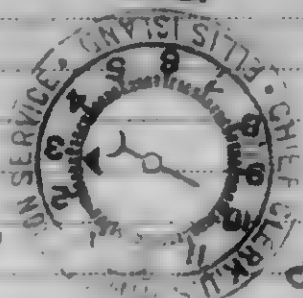
Total crew at time of arrival.....	33	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Total of seamen discharged.....	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	4	Total crew this date.....	34

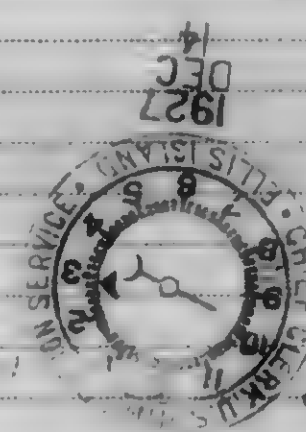
The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... November 14th....., 1927, consigned to
Standard Shipping Co......; is now lying at..... Sailed....., and is
expected to sail..... November 15th....., 1927, for..... Catagena Col......
via United States port of..... ----- First port of call in United States
this voyage was..... New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

121

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.
122

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
To be paid at arrival	Whether able to travel	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, penalties, or disease

No	Sp.	Length	Wing	Tail	Culmen	Tarsus	Middle toe	Claw
33	Male English Butch	5' 8"	155					
29	" "	5' 7"	155					
43	" "	5' 8"	145					
31	" "	5' 8"	145					
45	" "	5' 10"	150					
27	" "	5' 10"	150					
28	" "	5' 6"	140					
20	" "	5' 6"	140					
20	" "	5' 8"	140					
22	" "	5' 8"	145					
29	" "	5' 10"	150					
23	" "	5' 10"	150					
19	" "	5' 5"	136					
19	" "	5' 5"	136					
19	" "	5' 5"	140					
20	" "	5' 9"	145					
44	" "	5' 6"	150					
39	" "	6' 2"	168					
25	" "	5' 6"	140					
35	" "	5' 9"	155					
33	" "	5' 10"	150					
25	" "	5' 8"	145					
26	" "	5' 11"	155					
45	" "	5' 10"	150					
31	" "	5' 9"	145					
29	" "	5' 9"	145					
27	" "	5' 9"	145					
26	" "	5' 10"	150					
41	" "	5' 4"	135					
40	" "	5' 4"	140					
18	" "	5' 3"	136					

***See list of races on back hereof**
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, at the port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Rescomstock*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov. 14*, 1927.

NAME IN FULL	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
					When	Where	
<i>Polite</i>	<i>Alfred (A.W.)</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>July 2</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>h</i>
<i>Dawling</i>	<i>John W.</i>			<i>Ch. Off.</i>			
<i>Lawson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>2</i>			
<i>Warton</i>	<i>James W.</i>			<i>3</i>			
<i>Woods</i>	<i>Matthew</i>			<i>Engineer</i>			
<i>Boyle</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Steward</i>			
<i>Amidals</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>Hi.</i>			
<i>Votter</i>	<i>John</i>						
<i>Elliot</i>	<i>Harvell</i>						
<i>Simons</i>	<i>Frank</i>				<i>Sept. 4</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	
<i>Green</i>	<i>Myer</i>				<i>Oct. 11</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Dunigan</i>	<i>Jack</i>				<i>Oct. 29</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	
<i>E. Ford</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>O. S.</i>	<i>July 12</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Henry</i>				<i>Oct. 20</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	
<i>Saari</i>	<i>Emma</i>						
<i>Band</i>	<i>William</i>				<i>July 12</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Atkinson</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Ch. Eng.</i>			
<i>Raney</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>2</i>			
<i>Bokeiland</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>3</i>			
<i>Bray</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>4</i>			
<i>Matheson</i>	<i>Christian</i>			<i>Other</i>			
<i>Farberga</i>	<i>Erling</i>				<i>Aug. 18</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	
<i>Wester</i>	<i>Robert</i>				<i>Oct. 11</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Santo</i>	<i>Benardino</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>July 12</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>450</i>
<i>Silva</i>	<i>Jose</i>				<i>Sept. 23</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>450</i>
<i>Deadmann</i>	<i>Dario</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>Oct. 29</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>450</i>
<i>Forsberg</i>	<i>Harry</i>						<i>h</i>
<i>Hindleton</i>	<i>Henry</i>			<i>Ch. Steward</i>	<i>July 12</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Stanley</i>	<i>Louis</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>Oct. 29</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	
<i>Wester</i>	<i>John</i>						

Standard Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners.
Local Ag

14-196

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Benardino Santos</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Sept. 23rd 1927 New York</i>
<i>Jose Silva</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>" " " " " "</i>
<i>Dario Deadmann</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Oct. 29th 1927 Baltimore</i>

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.
122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Beaconsfield*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov. 14*, 1927, from the port of *Batavia, Colombia*.

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>Collister</i>	<i>Alfred E. W.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>July 12</i>	<i>N. Shields England</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>Dowling</i>	<i>John W.</i>			<i>Ch. Off.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>Lowson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>Watson</i>	<i>James W.</i>			<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>Hodds</i>	<i>Matthew</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Boyle</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Thindless</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Gorta</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Albert</i>	<i>Harvell</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Frank</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 4</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Meyer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Oct 11</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Brutger</i>	<i>Fritz</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Oct 29</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Efford</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>O. S.</i>	<i>July 12</i>	<i>N. Shields England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>136</i>	
<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Harry</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Oct 29</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Saari</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>Band</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Ch. Eng.</i>	<i>July 12</i>	<i>N. Shields England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Atkinson</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>168</i>	
<i>Roney</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Lockeland</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>Bray</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>Stew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Martinsen</i>	<i>Christian</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>Lorberg</i>	<i>Erling</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Oct 11</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>Justin</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>July 12</i>	<i>N. Shields</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Santos</i>	<i>Benardino</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 23</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>Silva</i>	<i>Jose</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>Reedmann</i>	<i>Harry</i>			<i>Stew</i>	<i>Oct 29</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>Lorsberg</i>	<i>Harry</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Middleton</i>	<i>Henry</i>			<i>Ch. Steward</i>	<i>July 12</i>	<i>N. Shields England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Stanley</i>	<i>Louis</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>Oct 29</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Masteron</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>136</i>	

Standard Shipping Co.

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *S/S. Beacmstruet*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of *November*, 19*27*.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel *S/S. Beaconsfield*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov^r 14*, 19*27*, from the port of *Batavia* *Colombia*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Abbott</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Ship's Cook</i>	<i>July 12</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>Stoney</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Boobyer</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Radio Rpt.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents *Standard Shipping Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. Beaconstreet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John Pollister
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Spencer

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and such lists shall be submitted to the principal immigration officer, and such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, to have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been discharged and are now in the possession of the vessel; and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists at the time and place above specified, or in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia PA.

I, master of the Trench S. S. Paracote
(Nationality)
from port of Itan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 14..... Number of seamen deserted..... 1.....
 Number of seamen discharged..... 1..... Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... 1.....
 Number of seamen signed on at this port..... 1..... Total crew this date..... 14.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20 Nov, 1927, consigned to Turner & Co; is now lying at Baltimore and is expected to sail 26 Nov, 1927, for Baltimore, Md via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14--1012

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M	French	French	5.5	134	NO Marks
6	M	—	—	5.5	132	—
14	M	—	—	5.7	140	—
13	M	—	—	5.8	211	—
26	169	—	—	5.6	177	—
5	M	—	—	5.8	144	—
2	M	—	—	5.5	151	—
3	M	—	—	5.8	166	—
16	M	West Indian	—	5.6	144	—
17	M	French	—	5.6	166	—
17	M	—	—	5.5	162	—
15	M	—	—	5.5	151	—
17	M	—	—	5.5	140	—
18	M	—	—	5.4	140	—
17	M	—	—	5.5	155	—
14	M	—	—	5.5	144	—
18	M	—	—	5.3	134	—
18	M	—	—	5.6	166	—
18	M	—	—	5.5	117	—
18	M	—	—	5.5	140	8.1
15	M	—	—	5.5	135	—
16	M	—	—	4.8	106	—
13	M	—	—	5.8	166	—
13	M	—	—	5.8	165	—
14	M	—	—	5.6	151	—
16	M	—	—	5.5	162	—
10	M	—	—	5.5	155	—
10	M	—	—	5.5	166	—
10	M	—	—	5.8	155	—
10	M	—	—	5.2	144	—

at Camp 11/10/12

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

1927, from the port of LE HAVRE

Nov 12/7

Requid under Act of Congress of February 1892 delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Adrian (New York) Frank

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickroom.
		<i>Mine</i>		

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore
December 6th, 1927

I, master of the French S. S. Caracoli
(Nationality)
from port of Hàire hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 44 Number of seamen deserted. none
 Number of seamen discharged. none Seamen left in hospital (or died). none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 44 Total crew this date. 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 27, 1927, consigned to Texas Transport & Terminal Co.; is now lying at Baltimore, and is expected to sail December 6th, 1927, for Bordeaux.
via United States port of NY. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

125

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

A circular postmark from New York City. The outer ring contains the text "NEW YORK CITY" at the top and "SERVICES" at the bottom. The inner circle features a clock face with the numbers 1 through 12. The date "DEC 12 1927" is stamped across the center of the clock face.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Form 230
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
LABORATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 18, 1905

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

all aliens monthly

$\frac{1}{2}$, from the port

and (5) is punishable b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1892, Chapter 110, Section 14.

Delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GARA GOLI

Arriving at NEW YORK, Nov. 15, 1927, from the port of

REGO DU COM. DELA REINE, 4444

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race
	Family name	Given name		When	Where					
1	IZENIC	Pierre	Master	1 Apr 27	Le Havre	Le Havre	To 2	45	M	French
2	GUBIAN	Louis	Chief Off.	2 Apr 27	—	—	..	46	M	—
3	MEUNIER	Jean	2nd. Off.	19 Oct 27	—	—	..	24	M	—
4	DUMAS	Pierre	3rd Off.	19 Oct 27	—	—	..	23	M	—
5	CHIRIN	Pierre	Chief Engin.	20 Jul 27	—	—	..	46	M	—
6	COQUIL	Jean	2nd. Eng.	29 Sep 25	—	—	..	32	M	—
7	ANTIGNAC	Maurice	3rd Eng.	17 Jul 27	—	—	..	23	M	—
8	PONTAINE	Pierre	4th Eng.	17 Jul 27	—	—	..	26	M	West Ind.
9	ADRESIR	Etienne	W. F. Oper.	20 Jul 27	—	—	..	27	M	French
10	BINARD	Alphonse	Boatswain	19 Jun 24	—	—	..	37	M	—
11	MC RYAN	Pierre	Carpenter	20 Aug 26	—	—	..	25	M	—
12	PARRIS	Yves	Able Seaman	31 Jan 27	—	—	..	27	M	—
13	GOJEAN	Guillaume	—	1 Apr 27	—	—	..	48	M	—
14	HOVARD	Henri	—	9 Jun 27	—	—	..	27	M	—
15	CHAMPEAU	Charles	—	9 Jun 27	—	—	..	24	M	—
16	WIGNE	Vincent	—	23 Jul 27	—	—	..	28	M	—
17	TANNETAU	Joseph	—	17 Oct 27	—	—	..	18	M	—
18	GABORIT	Raymond	—	20 Oct 27	—	—	..	20	M	—
19	LOUZON	Raymond	—	9 Jun 26	—	—	..	18	M	—
20	FRANCOIS	Celestin	—	26 Feb 26	—	—	..	16	M	—
21	COLLET	Guillaume	Boys	18 Mar 27	—	—	..	42	M	—
22	LEGRATIT	Roland	—	15 Oct 27	—	—	..	23	M	—
23	MARGOTTE	Jules	—	17 Oct 27	—	—	..	34	M	—
24	BARRETTS	Michel	—	17 Oct 27	—	—	..	26	M	—
25	BERTAUT	Rogues	Fireman	25 Mar 27	—	—	..	30	M	—
26	GUIRREC	Jean	—	9 Jun 27	—	—	..	30	M	—
27	DESTOINTE	Jean Marie	—	9 Jun 27	—	—	..	30	M	—
28	TREBERN	Francois	—	19 Jul 27	—	—	..	40	M	—
29	LE GALL	—	—	—	—	—	..	—	—	—
30	BOUGEAULT	—	—	—	—	—	..	—	—	—

Line 10 Havre New-York Bailt. Philadelphia

Owners French line

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notice: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100.

LIST OF MANIFESTED ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARACOLI**

Arriving at **NEW YORK**

all aliens French
Nov. 15/1927 from the port of **LE HAVRE** Nov. 12/27

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	IZENIC	Pierre	Master	1 Apr 27	Le Havre	Le Havre	Yes	5	M	French	French	5,5	194	NO Marks
2	GUBIAN	Louis	Chief Off.	2 Apr 27	...	...	..	46	M	...	...	5,5	192	...
3	MEUNIER	Jean	2nd. Off.	19 Oct 27	...	...	..	24	M	...	...	5,7	140	...
4	DUMAS	Pierre	3rd Off.	19 Oct 27	...	...	..	23	M	...	...	5,3	211	...
5	CHEREA	Rene	Chief Engin.	20 Jul 27	...	...	..	26	M	...	...	5,6	171	...
6	COQUIL	Jean	Chief Engin.	1926	...	...	..	45	M	...	...	5,8	144	...
7	ANTIGNAC	Jean	2nd Eng.	29 Sep 25	...	...	..	32	M	...	...	5,5	151	...
8	FONTAINE	Maurice	3rd Eng.	17 Jul 27	...	...	..	23	M	...	...	5,8	166	...
9	ADESIR	Pierre	4th Eng.	17 Jul 27	...	...	..	26	M	West Indian	...	5,6	144	...
10	BINARD	Etienne	W. T. Oper.	20 Jul 27	...	...	..	27	M	French	...	5,6	166	...
11	MORVAN	Alphonse	Boatswain	19 Jun 24	...	...	..	37	M	...	...	5,5	162	...
12	PARIS	Pierre	Carpenter	20 Aug 26	...	...	..	25	M	...	...	5,5	151	...
13	COJEAN	Ives	Able Seaman	31 Jan 27	...	...	..	27	M	...	...	5,6	140	...
14	HOVARD	Guillaume	...	1 Apr 27	...	...	..	48	M	...	...	5,4	140	...
15	CHANTEAU	Henri	...	9 Jun 27	...	...	..	27	M	...	...	5,5	155	...
16	MIGNE	Charles	...	9 Jun 27	...	...	..	24	M	...	...	5,5	144	...
17	TANNEAU	Vincent	...	23 Jul 27	...	...	..	28	M	...	...	5,3	134	...
18	GABORIT	Joseph	...	17 Oct 27	...	...	..	18	M	...	...	5,6	166	...
19	LOUZON	Raymond	...	20 Oct 27	...	...	..	20	M	...	...	5,5	117	...
20	FRANCES	Raymond	...	9 Jun 26	...	...	..	18	M	...	...	5,5	140	...
21	COLLET	Celestin	Ordinary Sea	3 Aug 27	...	...	..	15	M	...	...	5,5	135	...
22	LE GRATIET	Guillaume	Boy	26 Feb 26	...	...	..	16	M	...	...	4,8	106	...
23	MARCOTTE	Roland	Greaser	18 Mar 27	...	...	..	42	M	...	...	5,8	166	...
24	BARRETTE	Edouard	...	15 Oct 27	...	...	..	23	M	...	...	5,8	166	...
25	BERTAUT	Julien	...	17 Oct 27	...	...	..	34	M	...	...	5,6	151	...
26	GUIRREC	Michel	...	17 Oct 27	...	...	..	26	M	...	...	5,5	162	...
27	DESPOINTE	Eugene	Fireman	25 Mar 27	...	...	..	30	M	...	...	5,5	155	...
28	TREBERN	Jean	...	9 Jun 27	...	...	..	30	M	...	...	5,5	166	...
29	LE GALL	Jean Marie	...	9 Jun 27	...	...	..	30	M	...	...	5,8	155	...
30	BOUGEANT	Francois	...	19 Jul 27	...	...	..	40	M	...	...	5,2	144	...

Line **Le Havre New-York Balt. Philadelphia**
Owners **French line**
Local Agents **...**

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, **I Z E N I C Pierre Kaster**, of the **S/S CARACOLI**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Nov. 1927
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 127

Vessel **CARACOLI**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**, *Nov. 15/27* from the port of **LE HAVRE** *Nov. 1/27*

M 2286

RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE 6448

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE QUELLEC	Quemo	Fireman	18 July 27	Le Havre	Le Havre	Yes	25	M	French	French	5,5	155	NO Marks
2	LE JEUNE	Joseph	..	15 Oct 27	..	..	..	24	M	..	..	5,6	166	..
3	THOMAS	Pierre	..	17 Oct 27	..	..	..	35	M	..	..	5,9	175	..
4	QUILLIVIC	Yves	..	17 Oct 27	..	..	..	29	M	..	..	5,3	144	..
5	TREMEL	Guillaume	..	17 Oct 27	..	..	..	31	M	..	..	5,9	166	..
6	GUILL	Henri	Trimmer	19 Oct 27	..	..	..	24	M	..	..	5,9	151	..
7	AWAD	Aubsi	..	10 Oct 27	..	..	..	25	M	African	French	5,5	134	..
8	LE PAPE	Baptiste	..	15 Oct 27	..	..	..	25	M	French	..	5	126	..
9	LABEAU	Charles	Purser	15 AUG 27	..	..	..	27	M	..	..	5,6	151	..
10	THOMAS	Henri	Baker	28 Mar 27	..	..	..	21	M	..	..	5,7	177	..
11	RIVIERE	Maurice	Book	19 Oct 27	..	..	..	22	M	..	..	5,7	193	..
12	SCHNEIDER	Rene	Waiter	..	..	..	..	21	M	..	..	5,6	140	..
13	COCHARD	Maurice	..	22 Oct 27	..	..	..	29	M	..	..	5,3	162	..
14	LE TUAL	Joseph	2nd Cook	23 Jul 27	..	..	..	22	M	..	..	5,3	134	..
15	Closed with forty four (44) names													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line **Le Havre - New-York Balt. Philadelphia**
Owners **FRENCH LINE**
Local Agents **---**

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 127

Vessel **CARACOLI**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**, *Nov. 15/27*, from the port of **LE HAVRE** *15. 1/27*

Mod 2286

RFG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 0448

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE QUELLEC	Quemo	Fireman	18 July 27	Le Havre	Le Havre	Yes	25	M	French	French	5,5	155	NO Marks
2	LE JEUNE	Joseph	..	15 Oct 27	..	..	..	24	M	..	..	5,6	166	..
3	THOMAS	Pierre	..	17 Oct 27	..	..	..	35	M	..	..	5,9	175	..
4	QUILLIVIC	Yves	..	17 Oct 27	..	..	..	29	M	..	..	5,3	144	..
5	TRMEL	Guillaume	..	17 Oct 27	..	..	..	31	M	..	..	5,9	166	..
6	GUILLOU	Henri	Trimmer	19 Oct 27	..	..	..	24	M	..	..	5,9	151	..
7	AWAD	Aubsi	..	10 Oct 27	..	..	..	25	M	African	French	5,5	134	..
8	LE PAPE	Baptiste	..	15 OCT 27	..	..	..	25	M	French	..	5	126	..
9	LABEAU	Charles	Purser	15 AUG 26	..	..	..	27	M	..	..	5,6	151	..
10	THOMAS	Henri	Baker	28 Mar 27	..	..	..	21	M	..	..	5,7	177	..
11	RIVIERE	Maurice	Book	19 Oct 27	..	..	..	22	M	..	..	5,7	193	..
12	SCHNEIDER	Rene	Waiter	..	..	..	..	21	M	..	..	5,6	140	..
13	COCHARD	Maurice	..	22 Oct 27	..	..	..	29	M	..	..	5,3	162	..
14	LE TUAL	Joseph	2nd Cook	23 Jul 27	..	..	..	22	M	..	..	5,3	134	..
15	<i>Closed with forty four (44) names</i>													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line **Le Havre - New-York Balt. Philadelphia**
Owners **FRENCH LINE**
Local Agents **..**

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

11-15-27
I I Z E N I C Pierre Master of the **S/S CARACOLI** do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
 present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
 and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Nov. 1927

C. J. Pierre
 Master, First or Second Officer.

C. J. Pierre
 Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 2 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Prior, Surgeon of the SS Thompson, sailing Nov 1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B E (Dunham), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1927, at San Francisco.
W. B. Prior
Surgeon.

aw 11-15-27

Note: If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival. If a person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

20	49	10	6	1	67
64	1	1	14	1	118
21	6	1	1	13	152
115	1	4	1	16	172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	70	264
2nd Cabin	71	153
Steerage	104	152
Total	245	569

W. B. Prior

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 1

, 1927

129

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended date of permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? <small>Whether alien had his own passage money paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If yes - Year or period of years Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States <small>Except in cases of admission as naturalized citizens, or as citizens of the United States by treaty or law.</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether coming to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Colonel J. B. Gadeby, 10, Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	France	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Gray	Gray	N11.
2	Colonel J. B. Gadeby, 10, Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	France	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Gray	Gray	N11.
3	Colonel J. B. Gadeby, 10, Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	France	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Gray	Gray	N11.
4	Colonel J. B. Gadeby, 10, Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	France	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Gray	Gray	N11.
5	Colonel J. B. Gadeby, 10, Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	France	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Gray	Gray	N11.
6	Colonel J. B. Gadeby, 10, Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	France	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Gray	Gray	N11.
7	Colonel J. B. Gadeby, 10, Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	France	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Gray	Gray	N11.
8	Colonel J. B. Gadeby, 10, Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	France	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Gray	Gray	N11.
9	Colonel J. B. Gadeby, 10, Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	France	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Gray	Gray	N11.
10	Colonel J. B. Gadeby, 10, Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	France	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Gray	Gray	N11.
11	Colonel J. B. Gadeby, 10, Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	France	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Gray	Gray	N11.
12																			
13																			
14																			

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Martin, of the S/S Olympic, from Poughkeepsion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1927
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the

"West Indian" refers to the peep

ish American" refers to th-

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descent Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed; these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy's compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia are "Italians, south."

Column 11 to 14—These questions are self explanatory.
Column 15 (*last permanent residence*)—A last permanent residence is the place where a person has lived for a year or more prior to the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should be permanent residence. It is important to establish a person's country of last permanent residence independent of birth, nationality, and race.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of note carrier*). The entry should give name and address of sender and address of trial.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to permanent residence. An intended residence of or the country should show definitely the place, city or if within the United States, county, if outside U.S.

Column 19 (*Alien last having a ticket to seek*). Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

20. (By whom was passage paid). To
 self; husband, father, brother, or
 21. (Whether in possession of \$500, or
 or family) the exact amount
 divided among the
 or before in the U.
 Your Name

Manifest 14 line 11 February 1968 10:10:00 10:10:00 10:10:00

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *S/S Olympic*, *sailing the route to*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D.S. (Dum.)*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

130

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *November*, 1917
at *New York*

Notarized and sworn to before me, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the course of the voyage, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of their classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Danish.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

STAT

States, or a po
FIRST-CABIN

S. S. "LAWRENCE"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON...

OCT NOVEMBER

, 19²⁷.

Arrivin

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ROSENBERG	Wolfgang	30	M	Merchant	Yes Dutch	Yes Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam			Rotterdam
2		CHARLES	Charles	41	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	London			London
3	TRANSIT	DE VRIES	Charles J.	41	M	Nil	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	do.	do.			do.
4	TRANSIT	MADE	Harry	60	M	Planter	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	do.	do.			do.
5		ROBINSON	Edward	67	M	Director	Yes English	Yes do.	do.	U.S.A.	22565 LONDON	29/1/1927		London
6		SILVERA	Leon	42	M	Merchant	Yes do.	Yes Italy	Hebrew	Yrie	do.			do.
7		VAN DER BEEK	George	38	M	Shipowner	Yes German	Yes Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen			Bergen
8		ARMSTRONG	John A.	40	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Southend			Southend
9		BIGGAR	John	40	M	Merchant	Yes do.	Yes do.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			Glasgow
10	TRANSIT	CLEMINSON	Fredrick J.	49	M	Surgeon	Yes do.	Yes do.	English	do.	London	Nov 4th. 1927		London
11	TRANSIT	CLEMINSON	Sara M.	47	F	Nil	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	America	Philad. Pa. 23174	Nov. 4th. 1927		London
12		DAVID	David	46	M	Merchant	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	Scotland	Glasgow	Nov 7th. 1927		Southall
13	TRANSIT	GREENHILDS	Richard S.	40	M	Merchant	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	New Zealand	Auckland	Nov. 1927		Wellington
14		HELLABY	John H.	53	M	Accountant	Yes do.	Yes do.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			Glasgow
15		MACDONALD	John H.	53	M	Accountant	Yes do.	Yes do.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			Glasgow
16		SMITH	Samuel	50	M	Drummer	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	Colombia	170256 Bradford	Nov 2th. 1927		Colombia
17	TRANSIT	HAMILTON	James	69	M	Merchant	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	Liverpool	23093			Weybridge
18		PIERCE	Montagu	50	M	Solicitor	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	Chislewick	23120			Chislewick
19		PIERCE	Ethel M.	50	F	Nil	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	London	23120			London
20		FINCH	John	40	M	Shipowner	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	Tel. Aviv	23151			London
21		RADWICK	George	65	M	Surgeon	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	Hunstanton	23019			London
22		SAYWARD	Joseph A.	65	M	Nil	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	Canada	Victoria 66470			Victoria
23		SCHIFF	Isaac	62	M	Broker	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	Germany	Frankfurt 23011			London
24		VERNON	Frank	51	M	Author	Yes English	Yes do.	English	India	Bombay 23049			London
25	U.S. CIT.	VERNON	Virginia	50	F	Nil	Yes do.	Yes do.	do.	New York	do.			London

Exhibit 15 line 2 says "James" while Exhibit 3 line 2
" 13 line 12 says "James" and "1" not "James"
" 15 line 16 says "1" while Exhibit 3 line 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

Gästebuch.
VERMER.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NE Y RK

, 19²⁷

131

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or incites to organize a government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of lesser their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Foster, of the SS Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible][illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WU ET AL.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

GRANITE AVENUE AND

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the *Palais* language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the regions of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians" south of the River Po.

Comments 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*last permanent residence*). Actual or not intended residence of one year shall count as permanent residence. The last country in which a citizen resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the county and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the county be accurately stated, regardless of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, last address, or race.

17. *Country of birth, permanent and residences.* Address where permanent residence of the United States and to return from any country she has been in the United States.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An applicant for a place of residence shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or places of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Place of burial*).—*During a brief life each soul has destination.*.—The answer should be either

Column 2 (*By whom was possession held?*). The answer should give definitely by whom passage was paid, *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 2 (*Whether in possession of \$100 and if so, how much?*). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head

Column 22) *Whether our house in the United States; and if so, when and where*. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

C. Item 23 (Who are you going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and a complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *S/S Olympic*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.B.B.S. (Sweden)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *November*, 1927

M. Prior.
Surgeon

at

Notes.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the contents of the manifest must be noted and certified before the affidavit is executed. If a vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, Black.	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Balkanian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYFLOWER" . Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., 9TH NOVEMBER, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Last permanent residence		No. on List
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	Country	City or town	
1	Teal	Teal	2	3	Male	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Aalborg	Denmark	U.S.A.	New York	1
2															2
3															3
4															4
5															5
6															6
7															7
8															8
9															9
10															10
11															11
12															12
13															13
14															14
15															15
16															16
17															17
18															18
19															19
20															20
21															21
22															22
23															23
24															24
25															25
26															26
27															27
28															28
29															29
30															30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STAT

States, or a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving

No. on List

No. on List

ed
ofed
ofed
ofed
ofed
ofed
ofed
ofed
ofed
ofed
of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. W. Lawrence Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Sanamban, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-425

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible][illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people in a broad sense.

*'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

STANLEY AMERSON,

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK,

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the continent or islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIA & (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian ancestry." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Etruria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italics South."

Column 15 (*Place of birth*) is self-explanatory.

Column 16 (*Place of residence*) is defined as: Actual or usual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, even if the length of actual residence there is less. The criteria in column 15 shall apply to the country and city, or town, or village, or hamlet, or place, if appropriate, for all purposes of this list, and is computed accurately on the basis of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, or country of race.

Category of last permanent residence shall include permanent residents of the United States and alien returning from a United States Armed Forces "last State".

Article 17 (*Visa and consular services of alien relatives of freed and country whence alien came*). The country shall give names and numbers of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Question 19 is *Pro and anti-thesis*. — The answer to this question shall show that the United States permanent assistance is not a burden, but a benefit to the people of one year shall constitute permanent assistance. The entry should be so debated, that it is not a burden, but a benefit to the United States permanent assistance, if not in the United States; contrary, that is the United States.

Question 19 is *Pro and anti-thesis*. — The answer should be either Yes (that is) or No (that is).

Column 20 (*How was the person acquired?*) *How*. The center should show definitely by whom passage was made, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Did the person pay passage?*) *\$* *Y* or *N*. The answer should give in each case, provided or for free, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among 2 or several members of the family.

Column 22: *Whether ever before 1914* (1 = Yes; 0 = No); and if yes, *when and where*. The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e.g., 1844-1867, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*What*) *going to join relative or friend?* and if so, *what relative or friend?* The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are so explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of claims. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Mrs. Prior*, Surgeon of the *SS Olympic*, sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. S. S. (Canada)*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *November*, 19*17*
at *New York*

M. Prior

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel or the passengers shall be reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. If the vessel is not at the port of arrival, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Welsh.
Fleish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STAT

States, or a po
FIRST-CABIN

Arriving

No. on List	The
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this year list shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ed
of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER

, 19 25

135

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who believes in or is proposed to organize a government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a coalition with any organization, maintenance and teaching is held in or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Mueschler Master of the s/s Symbre , from Southampton , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Thomsen

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1927
at San Francisco, Cal.

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CIPAN.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people in: Nicaragua.

WELSH INDIAN.

GM. — Indian's note that the people of the West Indies other than either Celts or Negroes,

CONCLUSIONS

and people of Latin American descent, the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the one or the other of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of the immigrants from Germany to the Italian empire were

RESULTS (continued)

Thiophanes, however, listed the people of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be chosen as 'Italians' (11.11). This is not a very helpful category.

[illegible]

C. "any other person" shall mean a bona fide permanent resident of the United States.

Case 17 (V) is a *1* component system, which is not relative to a fixed in a certain chance allocation. The entry is, therefore, marked as not relative. If no such relative is being given, the entry is marked as not relative.

General Problem 18 of *Algebra*. The answer to this question shall show the interested future permanent residents. An individual who desires to become a permanent resident of the United States shall show that he is the permanent or lawful admitted future permanent resident if within two (2) calendar years, residing in the United States.

General Problem 19 of *Algebra*. The answer should be either Yes, No, or Yes, but not for all.

Yates (1984) or Newcombe (1988) and χ^2 tests should show definitely by whom passing was performed, but, if not, further, better, or neither may have been used contingently, the G -test (2 d.f.) on \log_e transformed S_{ij} values ($G = 1.9$) does not show a difference, so that each observer obtained or favoured the same form of response, regardless of the family.

Colman 22 directed the construction of a "National State Library" and was the year or period of construction planned in 1921-27, Planned Library

of young and plants from 1901-1970, I had 6,800.

Citation 23 clearly says "the number of individuals per fruit or fruit cluster". The number should show whether it's a single individual or fruit, and if so, what relative of fruit, with name and complete address.

Colman, 14, p. 27. The questioner asks whether the answers, like all others of this kind, are subject to revision by a problem that is not a question of abuse. However, the answerer, in item 30, if you have been a party to a crime in a year or two the Secretary of Labor has the right to sue you for a crime. The authority for such reapplication should be given.

authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Republic*, having herewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had *Twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MB D S (Illinois)*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *November*, 19*17*
at *St. Louis*

M. Prior

Notarize with the vessel, this affidavit, if verified, shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in these data, if any, shall be noted on the back of the affidavit and verified by the officer.
If not so sworn, with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

STATED

States, or a passport from the United
FIRST-CABIN

Arriving

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
ing of

•

1

743

ED

ED

ce
n

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Henshaw, Master of the S.S. Symple, from Souhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILLIAMS, J. & COLEMAN

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

BEANS (SH) AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) are their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, and they call us "Italianni (northern)." Most of the names given in Gröb's diagram of the Italian language.

LEMLAS, INC. (TM)

The people who inhabit that portion of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians" (B).

Column 11: *Is the person a resident?* If the person has an intended residence of one year, shall complete permanent residence. The individual may, however, have a shorter period if, for the purpose of the Federal Income Tax, the individual is considered a resident for a longer period of length of actual residence than that of the individual. The individual may be considered a resident for a longer period of length of actual residence than that of the individual if the individual is a resident for a longer period of length of actual residence than that of the individual. The individual may be considered a resident for a longer period of length of actual residence than that of the individual if the individual is a resident for a longer period of length of actual residence than that of the individual.

[illegible]

Chapter 19, *What Is a Permanent Residence?* – The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A return to the place of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country shall have definitely taken up its residence, if the intended future permanent residence is within the United States, Canada, Mexico, or the United States.

Chapter 19, *What Is a Permanent Residence?* – The answer should be either:

Column 2) *Thru* (adv.) *per* (prep.) *ad* (prep.) The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, husband, or other relative, friend, company, etc.

Column 23: *What other change for any year, relative to base, and if so, what relative or free?* The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (years) and place, as 1841-1867, Portugal.

Column 24 to 26.—The questions are not exhaustive and the answers, like all others of the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has been advised of this, the authority for such recommendation should be given.

authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

DEPARTMENT PRINTER OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *S/S Olympic*, *sailing through*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M B B S (London)*

138

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

M. Prior
 Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *November*, 1927
 at *San Francisco*

NOTE: If a surgeon on board the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the crew and the state of the vessel's health or condition be reported. If no immigration officer is available, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Czech.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAYMANIC" Passengers sailing from CHORLAUNG, 9TH NOVEMBER, 1927.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List		HEAD TAX STATES		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number		Issued at—		Date		Last permanent residence		No. on List			
				Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)		Write		Country		City or town						Country		City or town			
1																															1
2																															2
3																															3
4																															4
5																															5
6																															6
7																															7
8																															8
9																															9
10																															10
11																															11
12																															12
13																															13
14																															14
15																															15
16																															16
17																															17
18																															18
19																															19
20																															20
21																															21
22																															22
23																															23
24																															24
25																															25
26																															26
27																															27
28																															28
29																															29
30																															30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a permanent residence in the United States. If last of race will be found on the card of this sheet.

ED

United
King of

9
this sheet
printed

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER

, 19 27

139

[illegible]

Note. — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. W. Marshall Foster of the S/S Olympic, from Southampton, do
solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the town of the River Po in northern Italy (the counterparts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Padua) are called *italiani*, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or even in the United States, and are called as 'Italian (worth)'. Most of these people speak a 'Gra' dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, (see, III).

The pseudo-watershed is that portion of the south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Legnano, Lugano, the Marone, Lucerna, Ronno, the Alavuzzo and Molise, Caviglioglio, Aprutin, Bassa Adda, Quattordio, Salsola, and Zavarone) and the river discharges could be classed as "Hail-free south."

Column 15 (*that person's country of origin*) shall constitute primary residence. The country of origin shall be determined with the intention of determining each year's material and financial resources taken into account in the calculation of the pension. The country of origin shall be the country and place of birth of the person and residence. If the person has been born in a country that is not a member of the European Union, the country of origin shall be the country of origin of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or place.

Con. art. 17 (1) (a) *in loco parentis* = "relative or friend or even by a spouse who is not a relative." If no such relative living, give

(d) under 15. *Fixed destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Those who cannot show definitely the place of residence of the intended future permanent residence, if within two United States or foreign territories, shall be treated as intended residents.

Column (D) *Residence* – The answer should be either

Column 11: *Relationship*—*How you know the person*. This column should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steady ship company, etc.

each case, a polydiploid or full-diploid complement of chromosomes should give in a family study a full-diploid inheritance pattern. Males brought by the lead

Column 22 (Whether ever reported to the Bureau) should be filled in with "Y" or "N." The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of report and also the date of report.

Colman 23 (What is your present rate of loss, and if so, what relative to loss?) The answer should show whether or not the rate of loss is the same for all species.

Columns 24 to 36. These are the *prophetic* or *future* part of the vision.

the sheet, are subject to revision by the Immigration and the answers, like all others on answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. S. Prior, Surgeon of the 5th Regt. Inf., making the within do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. S. S. S. (Canada), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1910

at St. Louis, Mo.

the C_{60} molecule with the yield of the product $\text{C}_{60}\text{H}_{12}$ is 100%. The experimental results indicate that the product is formed and any changes that may have occurred in the structure of the molecule are not observed. The product is a pure compound and the addition of the hydrogen atoms is observed at the particular position, therefore, the addition of hydrogen atoms.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Creek,	Roumanian,
Algonquian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Babianian,	Hindustani,	Rottenman (Rensselaer),
Berber,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Balkanian,	Italian (North),	Scottish,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Serbian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Malayan,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Serbo,
English,	Mentegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIA"

Passengers sailing from

ROUTHAMPTON

9TH NOVEMBER

, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Calling or occupation		Able to		Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number		* Last permanent residence	
No. on List	(If passenger, fill in name of Government official only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	Issued at	Date	Country City or town
1		COLE	Alice	17	F	Single	Y	English	British	English	England	London	2nd	London	Det 26th. 1927 England London
2		EVANS	Charles	28	M	Single		English	British	English	Wales	Manchester			Det 1st 1927 England Manchester
3	TRANSIT	ROBINSON	Arthur	25	M	Single		English	British	English	Wales	London			Det 1st 1927 England London
4		GLEE	Sidney	25	M	Single	Y	English	British	English	Wales	London			Det 1st 1927 England London
5		WALSH	James	25	M	Single	Y	English	British	English	Wales	London			Det 1st 1927 England London
6	TRANSIT														
7															
8															
9															
10	TRANSIT														
11															
12	TRANSIT														
13	TRANSIT														
14															
15															
16															
17	TRANSIT														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

N₂O i Rn

N. V. SMIL'G

, 19 27

141

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes so reformed a system of government as to advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or organization of persons who are dedicated to or operate in an organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their racial character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles L. Nor, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, residing at New York
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1900, at
at _____

M. Prior.
Aug 10

17. I warrant that I have the consent of the public body in connection with all the proposed actions, arrangements and other provisions, and any changes that may have occurred or may occur, in connection with the proposed actions, arrangements and other provisions.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is the substance by the stock from which others spring and the latter are the seeds. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification, the matter to be used only to maintain and strengthen the original stock.

African (black).	Czech.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Berber.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Irish (North).	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Cantonian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

10 NOVEMBER

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception, named, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	COOK	Jonathan J.	28	F	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain, English	Irish	London	24997	London	May 4th. 1927	New York		
2	WATKINS	John	19	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Irish	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	25028	London	May 1st. 1927	New York		
3	JONES	John	24	F	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain, Scotch	Irish	London	247	London	May 1st. 1927	New York		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SEAS, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

250 Y. H. K.

2004, November 15, 2004

, 19²⁷

143

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 was as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize a government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with an organization extorting and teaching violence in opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

Nov.

19

144

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Welsh			New York City		111 Broadway New York City
2	Welsh			New York City		as above
3	Whelan			New York City		1400 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Pollock			New York City		Wafford Hotel Philadelphia Pa.
5	Starr			New York City		111 Montague and Trust Bank New York City
6	Marx			New York City		111 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.
7	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
8	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
9	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
10	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
11	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
12	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
13	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
14	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
15	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
16	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
17	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
18	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
19	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
20	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
21	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
22	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
23	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
24	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
25	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
26	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
27	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
28	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
29	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City
30	Marx			New York City		111 Avenue Bank New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

1917, Arriving at Port of

Number

5

145

15TH, 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
2	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
3	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
4	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
5	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
6	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
7	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
8	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
9	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
10	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
11	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
12	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
13	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
14	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
15	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
16	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
17	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
18	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
19	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
20	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
21	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
22	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
23	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
24	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
25	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
26	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
27	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
28	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
29	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York
30	Walter	11	M	1916, New York City		1010 14th St. New York

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4** 146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

15th Nov, 1927

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPER, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23		MARY H						
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

67

S. S. CHIMNEY

sailing from

NEW YORK

Nov. 21

1921

Arriving at Port of

New York

Nov.

1921

147

1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lounsbury	40	M	New York City	Dec 27th 1900	14 East 58th St New York C.
2	Williams	31	F	Buffalo N.Y.	Apr. 19th 1900	14 East 58th St New York C.
3	Williams	28	F	Buffalo N.Y.	Apr. 19th 1901	14 East 58th St New York C.
4	Kingsley	28	M	New York City	Apr. 19th 1900	14 East 58th St New York City
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S.S.

"PLYMOUTH"

sailing from

ATLANTIC

9TH NOVEMBER

, 1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER

15TH

, 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPER AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	WINANT	Clifton	27	M			17, East 74th St., New York, N. Y.
2	WINANT	Winifred	23	F		By marriage	do.
3	WINANT	Hilary	5	F	Dec 24 - London, Eng.		do.
4	WINANT	Frank	2	M	New York		do.
5	WINANT	Valerie	1	F	New York		do.
6	AGE	John C.	19	M	1908, Monticello, N. Y.		1136, Franklin, Los Angeles, Cal.
7	BLOOMINGDALE	Irving	42	M			3rd Ave & 59th St., New York, N. Y.
8	BLOOMINGDALE	Gertrude	38	F		By marriage	do.
9	CHUBB	Ruben	55	M	1872, Akron, Ohio		61, Broadway, New York, N. Y.
10	FITZ-SIMON	William	67	M			23 West 57th St., New York, N. Y.
11	GERMAN	Leon R.	41	M	Dec 30 th 1886, Westfield, Mass.		1940, Grandview & Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio
12	WILSON	Walter	47	M			100 West 10th St., New York, N. Y.
13	WILSON	William R.	31	M	Feb 22nd, Madison, Wis.		100 West 10th St., New York, N. Y.
14	WILSON	William	27	M	Feb 4th, 1897, North Dakota		100 West 10th St., New York, N. Y.
15	WILSON	William	23	M			do.
16	WILSON	William	19	M			do.
17	WILSON	William	14	M			do.
18	WILSON	William	10	M			do.
19	WILSON	William	7	M			do.
20	WILSON	William	4	M			do.
21	WILSON	William	1	M			do.
22	WILSON	William	1	M			do.
23	WILSON	William	1	M			do.
24	WILSON	William	1	M			do.
25	WILSON	William	1	M			do.
26	WILSON	William	1	M			do.
27	WILSON	William	1	M			do.
28	WILSON	William	1	M			do.
29	WILSON	William	1	M			do.
30	WILSON	William	1	M			do.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14 2004

S. S. "LYMPIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

9TH NOV 1944

1927. , Arriving at port of NEW YORK

11 57 73432

15TH

10.

M. A. S. I.†

;

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION, OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Address in United States
1	BUDCALL	Annaly	62	F	1891, New York, N.Y.		345, East 62nd St., New York, N.Y.
2	BLACKMAN	Walter	79	M	1891, New York, N.Y.		Hotel Plaza, New York, N.Y.
3	BLACKMAN	Mary	78	F	1891, New York, N.Y.		do
4	DE LONG	Edith	69	F	1891, San Francisco, Cal.		1, East 52nd St., New York, N.Y.
5	FRANKLIN	Charles B.	70	M	1891, Springfield, Mass.	Re, 1922, Hamilton Court, Springfield, Mass.	71, School St., Springfield, Mass.
6	GALLAGHER	Mary A.	68	F	1891, New York, N.Y.	Jan. 1924, Court of New York, N.Y.	14, West 52nd St., New York, N.Y.
7	GOODBODY	Marjaret C.	71	F	1891, New York, N.Y.	By Marriage.	526, Franklin Ave., Ridgewood, N.Y.
8	GOODBODY	Dora	70	F	1891, New York, N.Y.		do.
9	BRENNAN	Charles S.	67	M	1891, New York, N.Y.		995, Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	HILL	Marjaret	66	F	1891, Chicago, Ill.	Circuit Court of Cook County,	28, East Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
11	HILL	Alfred A.	65	M	1891, Chicago, Ill.	March 2nd, 1927, Chicago, Ill.	do.
12	JEFFERSON	Charles A.	64	M	1891, New York, N.Y.	1917, Supreme Court of New York.	130, West 53rd St., New York, N.Y.
13	JEFFERSON	Ne Arte	63	F	1891, New York, N.Y.	By Marriage.	do.
14	KERRIS	Katherine	62	F	1891, Portland, Ore.		444 MULBERRY ST. PORTLAND ORE.
15	PARKER	Dale	61	M	1891, Charleston, Ill.		100, Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	PARKER	Gladys	60	F	1891, New York, N.Y.		do.
17	STUART	Charles B.	60	M	1891, Chicago, Ill.		200, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
18	STUART	Elizabeth B.	59	F	1891, Chicago, Ill.		do.
19	THOMPSON	William G.	58	M	1891, New York, N.Y.		Hotel Windsor, Chestnut Hills, Mass.
20	VANDERHOF	Gertrude A.	57	F	1891, New York, N.Y.		40, West 52nd St., New York, N.Y.
21	WATSON	Helen	56	F	1891, Chicago, Ill.		100, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
22	BROWNFIELD	Edith	55	F	1891, New York, N.Y.		do.
23	ALEXANDER	Albert	54	M	1891, New York, N.Y.		101, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
24	ANDERSON	Charles J.	54	M	1891, New York, N.Y.		100, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
25	BLACKINTON	Julia W.	53	F	1891, New York, N.Y.		do.
26	CARTERS	Charles	52	M	1891, New York, N.Y.		Hotel Plaza, New York, N.Y.
27	CARTERS	Elizabeth	51	F	1891, New York, N.Y.		do.
28	CHAMBERS	Franklin A.	50	M	1891, New York, N.Y.		The Coca Cola Co., Atlanta, Ga.
29	GINSBURG	Etta	49	F	1891, New York, N.Y.		do.
30	HOOD	Raymond W.	48	M	1891, New York, N.Y.		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Suitable notation may be made upon* such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

150

S.S.

10

sailing from

9TH NOVEMBER

, 19 22, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15th, 19 27.

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	HURSEY	Hamilton R.	29	M	1893	111, Broadway, New York, N. Y.
2	HYMAN	Paul L.	21	M	1891	111, East 39th St, New York, N. Y.
3	LEVY	Albert	41	M	1881	111, Broadway, New York, N. Y.
4	LEVY	Ruth	39	F	1881	do
5	LIPSONBER	James H.	5	M	1891	111, 5th Ave, New York, N. Y.
6	MILES	S. Frederic	7	M	1891	111, East 6th St, New York, N. Y.
7	SMYTH	David W.	11	M	Nov. 15th 1891	75, East 9th St, New York, N. Y.
8	SMYTH	William H.	21	M	Jan. 1st 1894	do.
9	TERRY	Stephen	30	M	Jan. 1st 1891	3, Moody St, Amherst, Mass.
10	TERPHE	James L.	21	M	1891	Woodwood House, Mr. Richmond, Va.
11	TERPHE	Robert A.	21	M	1891	do.
12	WARREN	William	4	M	1891	1290, E 27th St, Tulsa, Okla.
13	WARREN	Natalie	4	F	Feb. 11th 1891	do.
14	WELSH	Charles	21	M	Feb. 11th 1891	Per 11th 1891, District Court of New York.
15	WELSH	Elizabeth	21	F	Feb. 11th 1891	do.
16	WELSH	Elizabeth H.	21	F	Feb. 11th 1891	do.
17	WELSH	Waldemar	21	M	Feb. 11th 1891	111, East 11th St, New York, N. Y.
18	WELSH	James	21	M	Feb. 11th 1891	St. Robert Hotel, New York, N. Y.
19	WELSH	Paul L.	21	M	Feb. 11th 1891	26 BROADWAY New York.
20	WELSH	Gertrude G.	21	F	Feb. 11th 1891	do.
21	RANDOLPH	William C.	1	M	Jan. 11th 1891	70, East 9th St, New York, N. Y.
22	SHARON	William	7	M	Aug. 1st 1887	do.
23	SHARON	John	4	M	Jan. 1st 1891	do.
24	SLAMING	Thomas	41	M	Aug. 1st 1891	300, 11th St, San Francisco, Cal.
25	THOMAS	John	21	M	Jan. 1st 1891	351, Bedford Ave, Mt Vernon, N. Y.
26	THOMPSON	Frank	21	M	Jan. 1st 1891	do.
27	VEILLER	James	51	M	Jan. 1st 1891	152, East 75th St, New York, N. Y.
28	VEILLER	John	24	M	Jan. 1st 1891	do.
29	WHELAN	William	29	M	Mar. 27th 1891	511, 5th Ave, New York, N. Y.
30	WHELAN	Robert	25	M	Feb. 11th 1891	do.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles T. Fier*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Olympic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.D. D.S. (Dundee)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *November*, 192*1*
at *New York*

M. T. Fier
Surgeon

151

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

14-531

1057

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

NOVEMBER 27, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if ex-citizen, state on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town	
1		MONTE	Sabino	37	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	In transit to Cuba		Cuba	Havana	
2		MONTE	Barbara	23	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	In transit to Cuba		Cuba	Havana	
3	DIPLOMAT	OHARA	1 Nuboru	37	M	M Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	1187 1113 Paris	3 November 47	Japan	Tokio
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 1 Montes, Sabino. Line 2 Montes, Barbara Not on Board. Lines 4 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Blank.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

Arriving at Port of New York

15th November 1927

Note.—Full text of question 2A is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who in fact teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm Marshall Master*, of the *U.S. Olympic*, from *Doullhampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *November*, 192*7*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-lax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Olympic*, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.B.D.S. (Dumela)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this

15th day of *November*, 1927

M. Prior
Surgeon

at *New York*

<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>94</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>97</i>	<i>98</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>100</i>
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ST
States, c
SECOND

Arr

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

November 20th

, *IQ* 57

Lines 14 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers	...	..
U.S. citizens	...	..
Aliens	...	..

W. A. E. Co. - Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

15 November, 1927

154

List

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	No. Last	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1		Brother, Alexander Chetoni 100 A. St., Longmeadow, Conn.	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	1001 Hamilton Ave. St. P., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Brown	No
2		Brother, Alexander Chetoni 100 A. St., Longmeadow, Conn.	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	No	1001 Hamilton Ave. St. P., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Brown	No
3		Father Mr. Ramirez Pinar del Rio, Colombia	Colombia Pinar del Rio	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Cousin John Ramirez 55 Lenox Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	5	10	Dark Black	No
4		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Husband, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair Blue	No
5		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
6		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
7		Wife, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
8		Wife, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
9		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
10		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
11		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
12		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
13		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
14		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
15		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
16		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
17		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
18		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
19		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
20		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
21		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
22		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
23		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
24		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
25		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
26		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
27		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
28		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
29		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No
30		Father, Mr. Omer J. Jones Grado n. 110, Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Father, Talion M. Jones 1433 Belmont Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fair Blue	No

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *SS Olympic*, sailing *down*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.D. D.S. (Cumula)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

15th day of *November*, 192*7*

M. Prior
Surgeon

155

Prior

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

STA

States, or a
SECOND-CA

Arvizu

S.S. " O L Y M P I C "

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

November 8th

, 1927

																16			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		KUCZYNSKI	Benjamin	38	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kowal	✓ 363042	Washington	May 9/27	✓ U.S.A. New York	1
2		LICITRA	Giovanni	44	✓	M	M Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ragusa	✓ 377109	Washington	June 21/27	✓ U.S.A. Parrytown	2
3	750/1018-7-3	PIATKOWSKA	Kataryna	40	✓	F	M Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chodaczko	✓ 361958	Washington	May 10/27	✓ U.S.A. New York	3
4		SELIMOS	Emilie	39	✓	F	M Housewife	Yes	Czechosl.	Yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Pisela	✓ 272098	Washington	2 June	✓ U.S.A. Chicago	4
5		Greenberg	Lotti	55	✓	F	M H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Meribosh	✓ 284386	Washington	21st. July	✓ U.S.A. Brooklyn	5
6		Jacobs	Rose	27	✓	F	M H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Patrinow	✓ 283982	Washington	14th July	✓ U.S.A. Brooklyn	6
7																			7
8																			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

Line 5 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Nov 1 1927

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

156

Arriving at Port of New York

15th November

IQ 27

No. on Last	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence</small>	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time last alien stayed in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Ray Kuczyński 280 West 116th St New York	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 N.Y.	Wife: Ray Kuczyński 280 W. 116th St. New York	No	For ever	Yes No No No No	No No Good	No	5 10	Dark Fair Blue None	
2	Wife Mrs Licitara 78 Courtland St, Tarrytown, N.Y.	N.Y. Tarrytown	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 York	Home: Tarrytown, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes No No No No	No No Good	No	1m70	Drk Fr Brn	A,,
3	Son: Zacarij Piatkowski Chodaczko	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1914/27 N.Y.	Home: 536 E. 14th St. New York	No	For ever	Yes No No No No	No No Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Gray None	
4	Mother: Stastina Jana Fisek u Bzenou c 380 Czechosl. Ill. Chicago	Ill. Chicago	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 Chicago	Husband: Selimos James Chicago Ill.	No	For ever	Yes No No No No	No No Good	No	5 6	Light Fair Blue None	
5	Husband Mr. Greenberg. 1647.44th.St Brooklyn,N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes Husband	Yes Yes 1927 N.Y.	Home. 1647 44th. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No Good	No	5 2	Fr Sk Gry	None
6	Father -do-.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 N.Y.	Home. 17, Ave. B. New York City	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No Good	No	5 -	Fr Brn Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

forms of law,
party, or in a
advocates
United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W^m Marshall Maske, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Maske
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1927
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Age).—The space is for the age of the alien at the time of embarkation. It should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying to infants. Column 3 (Sex).—Male or Female. Column 4 (Marital Status).—M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced). Column 5 (Occupation).—Describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or business of the alien. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation. Column 6 (Amount of money shown).—A distinction should be made between the amount of money shown by the alien for himself and for others. A farm laborer is one who operates a farm. A steamship company should be made, if necessary, during the personal examination of alien arrivals. Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Read what is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, the ground for such exemption should be stated. Column 8 (Nationality).—Question should mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. Column 9 (Race or people).—Special attention should be paid to the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and manifests should be carefully revised in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under "Race or people" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" by race might properly come under the heading of "English" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people. WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, North or South America, or a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as "African (black)". SPANISH AMERICAN.—"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spanish descent. AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in the West Indies, North or South America, or a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as "African (black)".

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory. Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Olympic*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *MBBS (Sweden)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *November*, 192*7*, at *New York*, *M. Prior*, Surgeon.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian* (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S.S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from GREEK ISLANDS

November 1937

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1		GA TERNARD	38	M	W Rabbi	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	18/1/37	Austria	Vienna
2		BURATINOS	42	M	M Merchant	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	20/1/37	Lithuania	Kaunas
3		BURATINOS	49	M	M Merchant	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	20/1/37	Lithuania	Kaunas
4		ROTH	50	M	M Rabbi	Yes	German	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Czechoslovakia	20/1/37	Hebrew	Jerusalem
5		ROTH	28	M	M Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Czechoslovakia	20/1/37	Hebrew	Jerusalem
6		ROCK	24	M	M Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	21/1/37	Germany	Altona
7		ROCK	25	M	M Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	21/1/37	Switzerland	Lucerne
8		GILARDI	29	M	M Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	21/1/37	Switzerland	Lucerne
9		CAPOCCI	40	M	M Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Germany	21/1/37	Germany	Dusseldorf
10		ROSSINI	28	M	M Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	21/1/37	Switzerland	Lucerne
11	U.S. CI.	ROSSINI	1	M	M Infant	NO	Infant	NO	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	21/1/37	Switzerland	Lucerne
12		SARGENTI	24	M	M Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	21/1/37	Switzerland	Lucerne
13	UNDER 16	SARGENTI	4	M	M Child	NO	Child	NO	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	21/1/37	Switzerland	Lucerne
14	UNDER 16	SARGENTI	1	M	M Child	NO	Child	NO	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	21/1/37	Switzerland	Lucerne
15		SARGENTI	24	M	M Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	21/1/37	Switzerland	Lucerne
16		ROSSINI	28	M	M Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	21/1/37	Switzerland	Lucerne
17		RODOY	19	M	M Student	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	21/1/37	France	Paris
18		PANAGIOTIS	27	M	M Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	21/1/37	Greece	Athens
19	U.S. CI.	DANIELIS	40	M	M Restaurant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	21/1/37	U.S.A.	Chicago
20		DANIELIS	28	M	M Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	21/1/37	Greece	Athens
21	U.S. CI.	DANIELIS	5	M	M Child	NO	Child	NO	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	21/1/37	U.S.A.	Chicago
22	U.S. CI.	DANIELIS	1	M	M Child	NO	Child	NO	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	21/1/37	U.S.A.	Chicago
23		LEON	28	M	M Rabbi	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	21/1/37	Poland	Warsaw
24		DREZIN	31	M	M Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	21/1/37	Poland	Warsaw
25	1322/704	LAMBRINAKIS	30	M	M Restaurant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Italian	Italy	21/1/37	Italy	Akron
26		KATERINAKIS	21	M	M Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	21/1/37	Greece	Athens
27		FISHMAN	28	M	M Rabbi	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	21/1/37	Poland	Warsaw
28		CHATOPI	25	M	M Housewife	Yes	Maltese	Yes	British	Maltese	Malta	21/1/37	Malta	Cospicua
29		CHATOPI	14	M	M Student	Yes	Maltese	Yes	British	Maltese	Malta	21/1/37	Malta	Cospicua
30		CHATOPI	11	M	M Student	Yes	Maltese	Yes	British	Maltese	Malta	21/1/37	Malta	Cospicua

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
ing of

10

100

10

10

ED

ence
own
More
More
Sein
ia
ce
lon
ne
ne
ne
ne

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. Marshall* Master, of the *U.S. Olympic*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *November*, 192*7*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *SS Olympic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.D. S.S. (Sweden)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *November*, 192*7* *M. Prior* Surgeon.
at *New York*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

S U T H A M P T O N

N C V A A R R , 1927.

[illegible]

Lines ³ 2 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List.... 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1630

Arriving at Port of New York.

15 th November....., 1927

[illegible]

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. Marshall* Master, of the *SS. E. G. Giffie*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

15th day of *November*, 192*7*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended (or permanent) residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Olympic*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.D. (London)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *November*, 192*7*
at *New York*.

M. Prior
Surgeon

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STANDARD
State of New York
SECRETARY of the State

State of New York
 SECRETARY OF STATE
 Albany, N. Y.

A

[The page contains a large vertical black redaction bar covering the majority of the text.]

100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th November, 1927

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

162

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own means, whether paid by family, whether paid by any other person, or by any other person, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States a Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States b Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently c Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year d Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year e Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year f Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
2	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
3	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
4	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
5	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
6	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
7	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
8	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
9	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
10	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
11	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
12	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
13	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
14	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
15	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
16	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
17	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
18	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
19	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
20	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
21	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
22	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
23	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
24	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
25	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
26	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
27	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
28	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
29	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.
30	W. J. Menyon. 7. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Long Beach	See Col. 20	Yes	See Col. 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brown, Grey.	N11.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1927
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *SS. Olympic*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.D. D.S. (Dunelm)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of *November*, 19*27*

at *New York*

M. Prior
Surgeon

163

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST

States,
SECOND

Ar

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CLYDE. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th NOVEMBER, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1 TRANSIT	Udotoro	SHINGO	41	M		Civil Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	22605	London	31 October	Yewate.
2 TRANSIT	SUZUKI	TAKU	41	M		Architect	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	518	Paris	15th Sept.	Tokyo.
3 TRANSIT	SEAR	NORMAN	47	M		Marine Engineer	Yes	English	English	Wales Cardiff	148	London	3 November	Cardiff.
4 TRANSIT	Pedersen	JOHN	41	M		Captain	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	148	Bergen	3 November	Bergen.
5 TRANSIT	FAIRBANKS	NEVILLE	22	M		Accountant	Yes	English	English	England London	23204/746	London	5 November	London.

Lines 6 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

W. F. & Co. Inc. Pursor.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

164

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th November, 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife- K. Shotaro. Tokio-micho Yawata, Japan.	Japan Yawata	Yes Self	No	Joining S.S. Patchee Standard Oil Co.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Yellow Blk. Brn.	Nil.
2	Father- T. Sukuki. San Kyoboshi, Tokyo, Japan.	Japan Tokyo	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Joining S.S. Patchee Standard Oil Co.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yellow Blk. Brn. neck.	Mole on
3	Wife- Shotaro. Tokio-micho Yawata, Japan.	Japan Yawata	Yes Self	No	Joining S.S. Patchee Standard Oil Co.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Blk. Brn. Hazel.	Nil.
4	Mother- Shotaro. Tokio-micho Yawata, Japan.	Japan Yawata	Yes Self	No	Joining S.S. Patchee Standard Oil Co.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue.	Nil.
5	Mother- Shotaro. Tokio-micho Yawata, Japan.	Japan Yawata	Yes Self	No	Joining S.S. Patchee Standard Oil Co.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Blk. Blue.	Nil.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Maske, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Maske
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1927
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answer to this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of French, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be particularly observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles T. Prior*, Surgeon of the *SS Olympic*, *Sailing Thos. Swift, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.D. D.S. (London)*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *November*, 192*7*
at *New York*

M. T. Prior
Surgeon

165

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STA

States, or
SECOND-C

Arvi

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "U. Y. M. C." _____

Passengers sailing from

SOUTH AMPTON, N.

... Nov 3 1891, 19

п о и т и а л р т о н

18

14

10

10

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or single		Calling or occupation		Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number		Issued at		Date		Country		City or town		Last permanent residence																													
No. on List	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language for if exemption claimed on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	Last permanent residence																																								
1	MURRAY	JACKIE FRANCES HAY	47	F	S	keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London				England	London																																									
2	WINTERS	Jacob	71	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	218	Rotterdam	27th. Oct.	Holland	London																																									
3	HYATT	JAMES HALLIETT LANE	52	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	22917	London	2nd. Nov.	England	London																																									
4	ANNE	ROTHY	37	F	M	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Shanghai	22913	London	2nd Nov.	China	Shanghai																																									
5																																																											
6	VAN WYK	WILHELM WILLEN	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam		Rotterdam	4th Nov.	Holland	London																																									
7	STERN	LOUIS LSA	57	F	S	keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga		Riga	25th Oct.	Latvia	Riga																																									
8	UNDER 18	LOUIS LSA		F	S	keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga		Riga	25th Oct.	Latvia	Riga																																									
9																																																											
10	Foren	Alfred	50	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Risetera	300108	Washington	27th. Aug.	U.S.A.	Milwaukee																																									
11	Stocks	Gertrude	31	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	1927	London	13th. Oct.	England	London																																									
12	Young	William	45	M	M	Hosier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brat	English	England	Ryde, IOW	1690	London	7th. Sept.	England	London																																									
13	Young	Eliza	47	F	M	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	1901	London	7th. Sept.	England	London																																									
14	Young	Henry	16	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	1692	London	7th. Sept.	England	London																																									
15	Kagan	Schmuel	18	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chernike	1677	Southampton	7th. Nov.	England	London																																									
16	Kagan	Isaac	16	M	S	Parrier	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chernike	1678	Southampton	7th. Nov.	England	London																																									

Line 5 Aboulshad Philip Joseph Not on Board. lines 17 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

166

Arriving at Port of "New York"....., 15 th November..... 1927....., 19

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. Marshall Master*, of the *U.S. Olympic*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master *Officer*.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

15th day of *November*, 192*7*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. CLYDE sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th November, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York 19th November, 1927.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SLADE	KATHERINE	47	F	1882 Cleveland, Ohio	60 N. 76th St. Phila. Pa.
2	SWIRLS	ADA	41	F	27rd July, 1886. Napa, Cal.	520-27th Ave. N.E. Seattle, Wash.
3	DISNEY	CARNEILL	71	M	1856 Hackensack, N.J.	69, Lincoln Pl. E. Rutherford, N.J.
4	CHANNES	BURGHEA	64	F	1863 Philadelphia, Penna.	West Branch, Iowa.
5	CHANNES	INA R.	57	F	1870 Philadelphia, Penna.	ditto.
6	CHANNES	IDA R.	40	F	1887 Philadelphia, Penna.	ditto.
7	KLEBER	BESSIE ANSTACE	44	F	18th Sept. 1882. Brooklyn, N.Y.	267 St. Johns Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	STUART	ELANE RAPSON	40	M	1881 New York, N.Y.	-ditto-
9	STUART	ELIZABETH	52	F	27th Mar. 1875. New York, N.Y.	-ditto-
10	KELSO	ELLA	48	F	1879 New York, N.Y.	1917, 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.
11	BOOKLIN	NELS	30	M	1897 New York, N.Y.	345 E. 86th St. New York, N.Y.
12	SAVIT	LESLIE	30	M	18th Dec. 1896. Westchester, N.Y.	75 Nassau St. New York, N.Y.
13	SAVIT	MAVIS MAINTHE	27	F	23rd July, 1900. Staten Island, N.Y.	-ditto-
14	HAAS	PAUL	30	M	18th May, 1897. Indianapolis Ind.	1841 10th St. Cal.
15	HAAS	WY	25	M	4th Aug. 1899. Trout, Mo.	Santa Cruz, Cal.
16	HAAS	ROBERT S.	23	M	18th May, 1904. New York, N.Y.	227 W. 45th St. New York, N.Y.
17	SARINHA	WAGEL	44	M	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.	177 Grandview Ave. Downingtown, Pa.
18	SARINHA	WAGEL	44	M	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.	-ditto-
19	SARINHA	WAGEL	44	M	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.	448 South 11th St. Phila. Pa.
20	SARINHA	WAGEL	44	M	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.	41 West 57th St. New York, N.Y.
21	SARINHA	WAGEL	44	M	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.	-ditto-
22	SARINHA	WAGEL	44	M	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.	-ditto-
23	SARINHA	WAGEL	44	M	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.	-ditto-
24	SARINHA	WAGEL	44	M	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.	-ditto-
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line 1 Slade, Katherine. not on Board. Lines 24 to 30, Blank.

W. H. & Co. Inc. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

168

(Printed in England) 14-807

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from OHERBOURG

NOVEMBER 9th 1927, Arriving at Port of New York

15th November, 1927

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARKS	Helen	24	F	M		
2	RAHNER	Henry	31	M	S	Newark N.J. April 30th 1896	District Court Milwaukee Wisc. Sept. 13/26, 821 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill
3	CAGNA	Peter	52	M	M		5 Schanley Ave Newark N.J. 4077. Lupper Avenue St Louis Mo.
4	CAGNA	Eleonora	15	F	S	St Louis Mo. 17th. November 1912	St Louis Mo. do.
5	CAGNA	John	12	M	S	St Louis Mo. 4th. August. 1915.	St Louis Mo. do.
6	CHIFOS	Gust	40	M	M		District Court Cincinnati Ohio June 27th 1927
7	CHIFOS	Zelma	30	F	M	Ohio Middletown/May 12th 1897	1607 Jefferson Ave Middletown Ohio
8	CHIFOS	Crist	7	M	S	Ohio Middletown/1920 10th. November	1607 Jefferson Ave Middletown O.
9	CHIFOS	William	5	M	S	Ohio Middletown/1922 16th. August	1607 Jefferson Ave Middletown O.
10	CHIFOS	Joseph	3	M	S	Ohio Middletown/1924 28th. October	1607 Jefferson Ave Middletown O.
11	XXXXXXXX	Peter	42	M	M	1922	1537 N. State St. Chicago Ill
12	XXXXXXXX	Kathleen	22	F	M	Through Marriage	1537 N. State St. Chicago Ill
13	XXXXXXXX	Elizabeth	5	F	S	1922	1537 N. State St. Chicago Ill
14	KATERINAKIS	Nicolaos	31	M	M		Supreme Court Akron Ohio May 19th 1927
15	PANAGAKIS	Constantine	47	M	M		Supreme Court Washington D.C. Dec. 12th 1925
16	REGAS	Gust	33	M	M		District Court Chicago March 21st 1921
17	REGAS	Stella	20	F	S	Chicago Ill. Dec. 20th 1907	3913 W. North Ave Chicago Ill.
18	Gjuricics	Draga	30	F	M		By Marriage
19	Novacescu	Sava	8	M	S	6 January 1919 Steelton, Pa.	176 Cristian St Steelton, Pa.
20	Trushin	Matthew	29	M	S		do
21	Cannaday	Frank	46	M	M	4 June 1881 Floyd Co, Va.	235 Lennox Ave, New York
22	Bauer	John	29	M	M	12 February 1898 Payson, Utah	11 Broadway, New York
23	Oldani	Caesar	55	M	M		Eureka, Utah
24	Oldani	Caroline	42	F	V		4918 Berthold Ave St Louis, Mo.
25						By Marriage	do
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Lines 11 to 13 & 25 to 30 Blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"OLYMPIA"

sailing from CHAMBOURG

, NOVEMBER 8th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York

15th November

1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SAKREN William	26	M	S		Through father's Paper Papers	120 Lott St. Brooklyn New York
2	BECK Nathan	43	M	L		Supreme Court New York Febr. 18th 1914	127 Suffolk St. New York
3	BECK Fanny	42	F	L		Through marriage	127 Suffolk St. New York
4	JACOBS Rose	27	F	M		Exact date unknown. Supreme Court New York 1933	47 Avenue B. New York
5	GREENBERG Joseph	55	M	L		Exact Date unknown Supreme Court New York 1927	246 Barley St. New York
6	GREENBERG Lattie	50	F	L		Through marriage	246 Barley St. New York
7	BLECKE Edward	63	M	S		Supreme Court New York, About 1915.	135 West 31st St. New York
8	SHALHOUB Abraham	37	M	L		Court of Common Pleas. Jersey City April 10th 1920	119 W. 53rd St. Bayonne N.J.
9	SHALHOUB Eugenie	35	F	L		Through marriage	119 W. 53rd St. Bayonne N.J.
10	SHALHOUB Marie	6	F	S	Bayonne, Oct. 7th 1921		119 W. 53rd St. Bayonne N.J.
11	SHALHOUB Charles	5	M	S	Bayonne Jan. 17th 1922		119 W. 53rd St. Bayonne N.J.
12	SHALHOUB Joseph	3	M	S	Bayonne, Febr. 1st 1927		119 W. 53rd St. Bayonne N.J.
13	ELLERTSON Homer	34	M	S	River Falls Wisc. Dec. 30th 1893		Tryon N.C.
14	GRUETZNER Helen	22	F	S	Brooklyn Beach, New York 11 July 1905		619 Monroe Ave Ashbury Park N.J.
15	GRUETZNER Ruth	17	F	S	Ashbury Park, N.J. 9th July 1910		619 Monroe Ave Ashbury Park N.J.
16	GRUETZNER Alice	15	F	S	Ashbury Park, N.J. 5 June 1912		619 Monroe Ave Ashbury Park N.J.
17	GRUETZNER John	54	M	L		Freehold, Common Pleas Court New Jersey 1904	619 Monroe Ave Ashbury Park N.J.
18	HIKEL Charles	32	M	L		Exact Date unknown Court of C. D. Cal. Jul. 1915	1793 National Ave San Diego Cal.
19	HIKEL Blanche	26	F	L		Through marriage	1793 National Ave San Diego Cal.
20	HIKEL Humberto	3	M	S	San Diego Cal. 1923 29 December		1793 National Ave San Diego Cal.
21	KNOTT Fred	29	M	S	Cincinnati Ohio May 13rd 1898		110 Harrison St. Wapakoneta Ohio
22	HARTMAN Benn	34	M	L		Supreme Court Newark N.Y. 1919 September	334 Main St. Catskill N.Y.
23	HARTMAN Ethel	27	F	M	16 June 1901 New York City	Through marriage	334 Main St. Catskill N.Y.
24	HARTMAN Ruth	6	F	S	3rd March 1921 Newark, N.J.		334 Main St. Catskill N.Y.
25	HARTMAN Jerome	4	M	S	5 September 1923 Catskill, N.Y.		334 Main St. Catskill N.Y.
26	HARTMAN Mildred	3	F	S	3 February 1925 Catskill, N.Y.		334 Main St. Catskill N.Y.
27	BERLIN Meyer	47	M	M		Supreme Court New York June 1924	Migracki Central Bureau 31 Union Sq. New York
28	PASCHETTA John	33	M	L		Dec. 1918 Newport Superior Court Rhode Island	8849 Bay Park Way Brooklyn N.Y.
29	RAKOW Harry	32	M	M		Supreme Court Cambridge Virginia 1908	1644 Anthony Ave Bronx N.Y.
30	SEIDEL Moritz	48	F	M		Supreme Court New York Dec. 1926	210 E. 25th St. New York City

Line 21 Knott, Fred, Line 30 Seidel, Moritz Not on Board.

W. J. D. G. Co. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Olympic*, sailing *from New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dr. B. S. S.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November*, 192*6*
at *New York*

M. Prior Surgeon

170

Note:—In a surgeon's oath the vessel, this affidavit of verification, shall be executed before an authorized official at port of arrival, in any case that may have occurred in route in the condition of any of the manifest sheets, the manifest shall be filed at the port of arrival. If no such official is available, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish	
German.	Portuguese	

*This is best summary
found to date*

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

15th, November, 1927.

19

Last

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

171

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Parents of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of- Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, and teaching directed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the S. S. "Candia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1927.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (F and husband).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, *Quincy, Illinois*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Ill. St. B. A.* *Dunbar*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *filled in* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *November*, 192*4*.

at *NEW YORK*

Notarize and file of this affidavit with the vessel, the affidavit of ventilation shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival on any changes that may have occurred in relation to the contents of the affidavit being filed in the manifest in the affidavit is presented. If the manifest is not with the vessel, the affidavit of ventilation shall be presented to the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnaks)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Sworn Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language, or, if exception, (name, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List
1	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	GT BRIT	...	...	...	...	...	Bulgaria Plavna	...
2	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	GT BRIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	UNDER 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	GT BRIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lines 4 to 30. Blank.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
...

W. F. G. ... Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

15th, November, 1927.

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

173

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of- Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1													
2					Husband Wm. Chircop-Kind	Yes Transit			Good		5 6	Fr	Blue None
3					353 Pleasance St. Windsor	Yes Transit			Good		4 6	Fr	Blue None
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

174

M. Prior. Surgeon.

at ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian, Rumanian
Bosnian	Irish	Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Danish	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish, American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Mexican	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Wien Quarta Setierung
Lehrstuhl Chemie

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

STAT

States, or a
STEERAGE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a STEERAGE. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from S.S. 19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List
1								HEBREW							1
2	U.S. CIT.														2
3															3
4															4
5															5
6															6
7															7
8															8
9															9
10															10
11															11
12															12
13															13
14															14
15															15
16															16
17															17
18															18
19															19
20															20
21															21
22															22
23															23
24															24
25															25
26															26
27															27
28															28
29															29
30															30

Lines 3 to 30. Blank.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Cases of race will be listed on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

175

Arriving at Port of

New York

15th, November, 1927.

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a policeman	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. and Mrs. Monovicave 30. 3rd St. N.Y.C.		Husband										None
2	Father - Mr. [illegible] [illegible]												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Note: - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, Master, of the SS. "MAY", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1927
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, or alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether taking ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D., B.S.* *Daniel* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *45* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *eleventh* day of *November*, 1927.

at *San Francisco*

Notarize in accordance with the Affidavit of the Surgeon shall be considered as a part of the record of the vessel at port of arrival in any changes that may have occurred in the record of the vessel. The original and a copy of the Affidavit shall be retained by the Surgeon. The original and a copy of the Affidavit shall be retained by the Surgeon. The original and a copy of the Affidavit shall be retained by the Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Rusians)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Danish	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Mozavian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Wor. Quarter returning alien

STA

States, or
STEERAGE

Arvi

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

Passengers sailing from *London* to *Nov. 21st*

 $, I(9)_2$

14" 450

[illegible]

Lines 4 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers ... W.D.N.T.S. Co., Inc. Purcher.

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of trees will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

177

Arriving at Port of

New York

16th, November, 1927.

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	From this the wife of	None			None 67 May 5 Friend	Medical 5012 N. 10th St. Wash. D.C.						5 7	Brown	None						
2	From this the wife of	None										5 7	Brown	None						
3	From this the wife of	None										5 7	Brown	None						
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows:—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall Master, of the S. C. OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Master,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of November, 1927
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miss Prior*, Surgeon of the *S. S. CLYDE*, sailing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Mass., U. S.* *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

M. Prior

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *November*, 192*1*, at *NEW YORK*

NOTE: In compliance with the vessel inspection laws, all persons shall be examined before departure from the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the examination of the alien shall be reported to the proper authorities. If the alien is found to be inadmissible, it is the duty of the surgeon to detain him until he is removed to a proper place of confinement.

*That I will not
be a Technical Alien*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bahamian	Herzogian	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Belgian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scot
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Read and write language, or if sample given, on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List
X 1		YOUNG									42075 XX				
2		CO													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															

75

pro,
comm

The to

" West India
Negroes.

" Spanish Am
descent.

" African (b
Islands of the W
a mixture of bl

. Blank.

W.S. ... Pursuer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

D

United
of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

15th. November. 1927.

, 19

179

Note.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], Master of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature] (Master)
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1927.
at [Location]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in year or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, because might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to seek final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom money passed*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Olympic*, *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. S.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *given* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

M. Prior Surgeon,

Sworn to before me this *eleventh* day of *November*, 192*6*, at *New York*.

Notarize. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred en route at the point of departure of the vessel shall be verified by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the point of departure, before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Mozavian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Howell Hunt - manager

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lines 29 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

15th. November .1927.

19

181

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6		HUNGARY									
7		HUNGARY									
8		HUNGARY									
9											
10		Hungary									
11		HUNGARY									
12		HUNGARY									
13		HUNGARY									
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dissent in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall Musiv, of the s.s. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Musiv
Officer.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of November, 1924,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. "Olympic"*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.B. S.* *Denise*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *attached* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *November*, 1927, at *New York*.

Not to be sworn to by the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, or any of ages that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien, and located on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon, with the vessel, is authorized to verify, it shall be executed at the port of departure, or some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	German	Ruthenian (Rusyns)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Wm. Gustav Eichmuller Johnson

ED

United
States of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

183

Arriving at Port of

New York

15th, November, 1927.

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of any organization, association, club, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime	Whether a member of any organization, association, club, or society, the purpose of which is to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime	Whether a member of any organization, association, club, or society, the purpose of which is to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime	Whether a member of any organization, association, club, or society, the purpose of which is to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Home. Poy. 296. Dante. Va. XXXXXX	Va Dante	no	Self	yes	Yes N.E.C.	Home Kjor. accpy. Husband.	Always USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Bn	Bn	None
2				accpy.														2	light	brown	brown	None
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note: Full text of question 25 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the anarchist destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, club, or society, the purpose of which is to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime, or to teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Marshall, Master, of the *Reed. Atlantic*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, *fifteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall

Master.

Officer.

Subscribed before me this *fifteenth* day of *November*, 1927, at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence (if not in the United States); country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Olympic*, *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. S.* *San Francisco*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

M. Prior Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *November*, 1927, at *New York*.

Not to be sworn to with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, any change that may have occurred in the condition of the alien shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If an alien is not with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by a commissioned officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Horzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rus-nick)
Boonian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Indo-European	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

This shall be the Official Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

19

15

ST
ED
States,
STEER
United
ing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1															
2	UNDER 16														
3	UNDER 16														
4	UNDER 16														
5	XXXX	Smej													
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lines 10 to 30. Blank. W. F. C. Purser.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
King of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYThe entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

185

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15th. November. 1927

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to land this destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Marshall Master, of the S.S. "*Olympic*", from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Master,
Officer.

Suborn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *November*, 192*2*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country at which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Embrury, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Patris Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. "Oglethorpe"*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the B. S. I.* *Durham*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *November*, 1927.
at *New York N.Y.* *M. Prior.*

Note: If a surgeon swears to the truthfulness of the foregoing statements, he must also state at the time of the oath that he is a duly qualified surgeon, and that he is not a member of any other profession or occupation. If a surgeon swears to the truthfulness of the foregoing statements, he must also state at the time of the oath that he is a duly qualified surgeon, and that he is not a member of any other profession or occupation.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rus'yn)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flamish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8 TA

S.S. Olympic

Passengers sailing from Southampton. 9th. November

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exempted (claim), on what ground.			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Cato.	Yvonne	25		F		Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	Swedish	Stockholm	Sweden	1st. Nov.	Sweden	Stockholm		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines 2 to 30. Blank.

W. E. S. Gregory, Purser

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

15th. November. 1927.

19

187

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Residence	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence</small>	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
Sweden	1	Sibbult, Sweden.	Proctor	Self	Yes	Box. 404. Proctor. W. Va.				Good		5	2	Blk Blk Blue						
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Marshall of the s.s. *Clyde*, from *Sourabaya*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *list ten* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *eleventh* day of *November*, 1927
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language you, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language, or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miss Prior*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. CLYDE*, Sailing *these with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *MS., S. S.* *Dunbar*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *filed in* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

188

Miss Prior, Surgeon,

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November*, 192*7*

at *NEW YORK*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, a statement of verification shall be executed before or after arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens, or in the names of the manifest sheets, (as applicable) is required. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, a statement of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnik)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Transit

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

5th NOVEMBER, 1937

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language for if exemption claimed, on what ground.			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	WILSON	J.	31	M	Married	Astor	Yes	English	Yes	Brit.	Canada	and	London	In Transit to Canada.		Canada	Vancouver
2		STONESTREET	H.	31	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Brit.	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 2 Gilchrist Norman Not on Board.
Line 3 to 30. Blank.
Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

tal United
listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

15th. November. 1927.

19

189

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	Mother: E. G. Christ.	Toronto, Can.	Jan. Vancouver	Yes	1355. Commercial. Drive	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dk Brn Blue Nil							
2	Mother: E. G. Christ.	Toronto, Can.	Jan. Toronto	Yes	Yes	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No										
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Marshall, Master, of the SS. HARTFORD, from NEW HARTFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Marshall, Master,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1927
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language—*or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?*" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *W. B. Prior*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *N. B., B. I.* *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

W. B. Prior, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *November*, 19*05*,
at *NEW YORK*

Note:—This affidavit is sworn to by the surgeon or qualified assistant to a vessel, or by the surgeon or qualified assistant to a land station, or by the surgeon or qualified assistant to a port of arrival, or by any change that may have occurred on route, in the United States or abroad, and is subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the same. It is not to be used as evidence in any court of law, and is not to be used as evidence in any court of law, and is not to be used as evidence in any court of law.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

6 Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

10th NOVEMBER, 1937

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or married	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		MARTING						Portuguese		Portugal		Lisbon	10th Nov.	Portugal Lisbon
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lines 2 to 30. Blank.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
States of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

15th. November. 1927.

19

191

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Son - M. West Jr. Lewiston, Portland	Don. January	No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Hall, Master of the U. S. S. T. 100, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hall
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of November, 1918,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in calendar months; the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown as capital.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language let, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Noting duty*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*In whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *M. Prior*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Olympia*, sailing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Mass., U. S.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *filed* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

M. Prior, surgeon,

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *November*, 192*7*

at

NOTE.—The surgeon, with this vessel, if a list of verification has been submitted before or on arrival, or any changes that may have occurred on route, on the condition every declaration that is submitted on the vessel shall be executed at the port of arrival, or any other place authorized to a manifest on the vessel. If the surgeon, subsequent to the submission of the list of verification, shall be executed at the port of arrival, or any other place authorized to a manifest on the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

5

Form 5010
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Transit

S.S.

OLYMPIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

20th NOVEMBER, 1927

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT						Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	127		1927	Norway	Skjetorp.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lines 2 to 30. Blank.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

W. J. L. Peterson, Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

al United
isting of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

193

Arriving at Port of

New York

15th. November. 1927.

, 19

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Harrison, Master, of the S. S. CLYDE, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Harrison
Master,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of November, 1927
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farm and farm houses, regard being of the amount of money shown in column 21.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Rome" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Miles Prior*, Surgeon of the *S. M. S. Olympic*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7 194

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *November*, 1924.

M. Prior, Surgeon.

Notar. In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and official seal at the City of Chicago, Illinois, this 15th day of November, 1924.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEEL
States
STEEL
United
consisting of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "C. L. Y. M. A. 1. 3"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAFTON.

with NOVEMBER, 1937.

10 37.

1																2																3																4																5																6																7																8																9																10																11																12																13																14																15																16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)																NAME IN FULL																Age																Sex																Married or single																Calling or occupation																Able to																Nationality																Country of which citizen or subject																Race or people																Place of birth																Immigration																Visa																Number																Issued at																Date																Country																City or town																*Last permanent residence																Country																City or town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No. on List																Family name																Given name																Yrs.																Mos.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

Line 14 Wontersen Elizabeth Trans to Sheet. No. 2 Line. 9.
Line 30. Griffiths Rose Trans to Sheet No. 3. Line. 2.

H. E. G. Grey, com. purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens

ED

United
isting of

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

195

Arriving at Port of New York

15th. november. 1927.

, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>Intended future permanent residence</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification		
1	Father - Mr. J. J. Archon, Archon, Stamford, Conn.	Ill., Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Nil	
2	Grandmother - Mrs. Jones, 47, Mountville Rd., Baines, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	No	Self	Yes	No	Step-father - J. W. Jones, 47, Mountville Rd., Baines, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Nil	
3	Wife - Mrs. J. J. Archon, Own Union Farm, Newborn, Mountain Hill, Pennsylvania	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
4	Mr. T. J. Archon, Brother, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Hair Lip
5	Father - J. J. Archon, 11, Golden Tor, Westport, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
6	Father - J. J. Archon, 11, Golden Tor, Westport, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
7	Wife - Mrs. J. J. Archon, 11, Golden Tor, Westport, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
8	Mother - Mrs. J. J. Archon, 11, Golden Tor, Westport, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
9	Wife - Mrs. J. J. Archon, 11, Golden Tor, Westport, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
10	Father - A. S. Mitchell, 13, Park Rd., Redruth, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
11	Mother - Mrs. Thomas, 100, Trinity St., Corvallis, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
12	Father - J. J. Archon, 100, Trinity St., Corvallis, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
13	Wife - Mrs. J. J. Archon, 100, Trinity St., Corvallis, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
14	Mother - Mrs. J. J. Archon, 100, Trinity St., Corvallis, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
15	Wife - Mrs. J. J. Archon, 100, Trinity St., Corvallis, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
16	Father - H. Jacob, 100, Trinity St., Corvallis, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
17	Father - J. J. Archon, 100, Trinity St., Corvallis, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
18	Father - P. J. Archon, 100, Trinity St., Corvallis, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
19	Grandfather - ditto, 100, Trinity St., Corvallis, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
20	Mother-in-law - K. G. Archon, 100, Trinity St., Corvallis, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
21	Grandmother - ditto, 100, Trinity St., Corvallis, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
22	Wife - Mrs. J. J. Archon, 100, Trinity St., Corvallis, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
23	H. Jones, Mother, 100, Trinity St., Corvallis, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
24	Brother - J. J. Archon, 100, Trinity St., Corvallis, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
25	Father - J. J. Archon, 100, Trinity St., Corvallis, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
26	Wife - Mrs. J. J. Archon, 100, Trinity St., Corvallis, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
27	Father - J. J. Archon, 100, Trinity St., Corvallis, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
28	Mother - Mrs. J. J. Archon, 100, Trinity St., Corvallis, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
29	Father - J. J. Archon, 100, Trinity St., Corvallis, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil
30	Wife - Mrs. J. J. Archon, 100, Trinity St., Corvallis, Pa.	Pa., Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John - J. J. Archon, 100 E. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall ^{Master} of the S. S. Olympic from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall ^{Master}
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of November, 1924,
at New York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between Contracted and Non-Contracted laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A Contracted laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A Non-Contracted laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Hiles Prior*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Olympic*, sailing therefrom
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *N. S., B. S.*
Durham, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *fifteen* day of *November*, 1927. *M. Prior*, Surgeon,
 at *New York*.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or take in the condition of any of the aliens must be proved on the manifest by the affidavit or verification. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

Form 5003
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

NQ

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

10th NOVEMBER, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Griffiths	21	M	Single	Artist	Yes	England	English	London	2010	London	4th Nov.	England London.
2		Persyn	74	M	Single	Retired	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Flanden	20.	Brant	1st Nov.	Belgium East.
3		Stein	24	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Chile	Chilean	Santiago	200.	Mexico City	17th May.	Chile Santiago.
4	TRANSIT													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 1 Gotfried Suischou Not on Board

Lines 5 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

G. F. S. Suischou, Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

ental United
e listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th November 1927.

19

197

List

3

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		
residence or town	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification																								
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years					Where?	Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair		Eyes																							
	1	Ben. G. Gattis.																																								
	2																																									
	3																																									
	4																																									
	5																																									
	6																																									
	7																																									
	8																																									
	9																																									
	10																																									
	11																																									
	12																																									
	13																																									
	14																																									
	15																																									
	16																																									
	17																																									
	18																																									
	19																																									
	20																																									
	21																																									
	22																																									
	23																																									
	24																																									
	25																																									
	26																																									
	27																																									
	28																																									
	29																																									
	30																																									

Note. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt., or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, Master of the S.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall, Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of November, 1927.
at New York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is and what language can, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answer to the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien incapable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

2

in this or print

198

199

38

to of ration

I, *Jules Prior*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Olympic* *Swedish*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Ill. S. B. S.* *Durham*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Prior Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *November*, 192*8*.
at *New York*.

Note: If a surgeon who has sworn to certify as to the mental and physical condition of aliens at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on land in the continental area of the United States, has not done so, he must be examined by the surgeon at the port of departure before any other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

STAMPED

States, of the United
STEERA
ing o

S.S.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

10th NOVEMBER, 1937.

Ar

No.	on	List
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

Lines. 10 to 30. Blank.

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

Lt. J. A. G. ..., Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

15th. November. 1927.

19

199

List

2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother- Mrs. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Grandmother- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Marshall Master, of the S. S. "*Olympic*", from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Master,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *November*, 1927,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language concluded the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.

200

1

S. S. "OLYMPIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York 15th. November. 1927, 19

W. & S. 144

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	HERSON	JACK	30	M			349. E. 17th. Street New York, N.Y.
2	BOCKWIS	JOHN	40	M			2504 Edgmont Ave. Chester, Pa.
3	THOMAS	HYALMAR JOHN	42	M			25 No. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	RAJINEN	ANTHONY	32	M	3rd. Sept. 1908. NEW YORK CITY		R. M. 1. Box. 47 B. Woodbury, Conn.
5	WATSON	OLIVER	31	M	21st. July. 1909. NEW YORK CITY		-dit o-
6	MAXWELL	MAXWELL	31	M	1st. Jan. 1908. 7th Nov.		107. Montant St. Erie, Pa.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

James J. [unclear]
Imp 11/27/27

86

Lines 7 to 30 Blank.

W. J. [unclear] Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England 14-214)

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG on November 9th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York. 15th. November, 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FREE TEITELBAUM Morris	33	M		Supreme Court February 3. 1921 - NEW YORK	Home - 1027 College Ave BRONX NY
2	LEWIN Marka	44	F		by marriage	Husband - Alter Lewin 21 Seget St. NEW YORK BROOKLYN
3	KABOKI Edward Y.	43	M		April 28. 1925 - District court DETROIT Mich.	Home - 6000 Beweko St. DETROIT Mich.
4	GOLDPINE Jacob	39	M		Supreme Court Sept. 13. 1921 NEW YORK	Home - 132 Suffolk St. NEW YORK NY
5	SCHUCHTER David	34	M		June 20. 1918 District court Battle Creek Mich.	Home - 6121 Droiston St. CHICAGO Ill.
6	FUE Athenas	42	M		District Court Philadelphia Pa. 15th. Sept. 1922.	Peter Grwias - 500 W. 181 St. NEW YORK CITY
7	LILLER Frank	47	M		District Court Sept. 12. 1917 MILWAUKEE Wisc.	Home - 328 - 6 St. MILWAUKEE Wisc.
8	LUKER Joseph	42	M		Naturalized Patena N.Y. 1916. 1916.	Home - 170 President St. PASSAD NJ
9	TOGNI Frank	55	M		Houghton, Circuit Court Sept. 1916 - BROOKLYN Mich.	LILWAUKEE Wisc. - Daughter -
10	SIRHAN Salim	27	M		Federal Court. Exact date unknown 1925 PITTSBURGH Pa.	79 Washington St. NEW YORK -
11	GALEZYNE John	37	M		District Court 22. July 1918 FORT CLARK Texas	13061 Rispelle ST; DETROIT Mich.
12	DURAJ August	23	M		District Court 1924 NEW YORK City About 1924.	Brother Alexander Duraj - BESEMER Mich
13	ASTAR Hanna	35	M		Federal Court March 1922. YOUNKERS NY	321 W. 21st. New York City
14	MAJDIK Andrew	36	M		By Husband's Papers	Home - 14 Senior St. YOUNKERS NY
15	MAJDIK Tillie	35	F		By Husband's Papers	Home - 14 Senior St. YOUNKERS NY
16	MAJDIK Dusan	9	M		By Husband's Papers	Home - 14 Senior St. YOUNKERS NY
17	LADA George	38	M		29th. 1925. District Court VICTORY April/ DETROIT Mich.	DETROIT Mich. 9113 Alinet St.
18	YANKOWSKY Sophia	43	F		By Marriage N.J. County Court Hackensack NY/ December 3rd. 1926	Husband - John Yankowski 1218 E. Centre St. LAHARNOY CITY Pa.
19	DRESHER Charles	22	M		Common Pleas Court NEW CASTLE Pa. 25th. Nov. 1919.	164 Main St. HACKENSACK NY
20	SIMONI Augusto	34	M		Common Pleas Court 1924 - NEW CASTLE Pa.	Home - NEW CASTLE Pa.
21	MENICHELLI Antonio	30	M		By Husband's Papers	Home - NEW CASTLE Pa.
22	BETTA Maria	47	F		By Husband's Papers	Husband Betta Sabino WEEDVILLE Pa. - N.Y.
23	BETTA Ester	9	F		By Husband's Papers	Father Betta Sabino- WEEDVILLE Pa
24	SPINELLO Alfonso	30	M		NEW YORK Supreme court II May 1921	1336 St Nicholas Av. NEW YORK CITY
25	SPINELLO Olga C.	28	F		NEW YORK CITY - November 6th. 1898	1336 St Nicholas Av. NEW YORK CITY
26	GESUALDI Pietro	42	M		Federal Court June 8th. 1921 - BUFFALO NY	Home - 303 Seneca St. BUFFALO NY
27	RADI John	18	M		N.J. KEASBY NY - July 30th. 1909	D. Box 186 - Perth Amboy NY
28	ROSENBLATT Rose	39	F		By Marriage	Husband - ROSENBLATT - 1448 Eastons Crotona Park E. NEW YORK
29	DIHOLUCKY Julius	21	M		Common Pleas Court YOUNGSTOWN Ohio - March 1927	93 Hiawatha Ave HILLSIDE NY
30	ANDI Josef	38	M			P.O Box 98. CAMPBELL Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

202

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

UNITED STATES CITIZENS -
S. S. OLYMPIC

sailing from CHERBOURG on November 9th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, 15th, November, 1927, 19

W. & A. L. A.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KAMENAR	Michael	18	M	S	HOMESTEAD Pa; January 29th. 1909		415 - 3rd Ave HOMESTEAD Pa.
2	Hong	George	28	M	S	Ind. pl. 1-5-99 Hognaim. Wash.		504. Ninth. Street Hognaim. Washin. ton.
3	Knost	Fred	29	M	S	2-10-99. May. 1899. Cincinnati. Ohio.		110. Harrison. Street Wapakonita. Ohio.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 4 to 30. Blank.

W. H. G. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OLYMPIC

WHITE STAR

arrived NOV. 16, 1927.

, 192

M.,

from

New Eedman

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 60f	1 KOLOZSI Terezia	10:10	G15 6		1	TEL #	<i>St. Louis, Mo. 363</i>		11/16	1:30		1	
✓ 44f	2 WILHEIM Emilio	10:30	G15 14/15		3	TO CALL	<i>St. Michael, 454</i>		11/16	11:30			
14f	Helen						<i>St. Michael, 454</i>						
✓ 13m	Michael						<i>St. Michael, 454</i>						
✓ 39f	3 PISCOVICS Laura	10:25	G10 1/4		4	TO CALL	<i>St. Michael, 115</i>		11/16	11:45			
15m	Eugenia												
12f	Hegline												
✓ 10f	Margaretta												
✓ 30m	4 KORUTKA Jiri	9:30	G16 1		1	MED HOLD	<i>St. Michael, 454</i>		11/16	10:30			
25f	5 MITTELMAN Pepi	10:15	G15 24/25		2	TO HOSP ON ARR	<i>St. Michael, 454</i>		11/21	10:00		5	5
22f	Rosa											6	6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. OLYMPIC

WHITE STAR

arrived

NOV. 16, 1917.

, 19

M.,

, from

204

Nov Eardman

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEP.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1f	1	DESFINES Amalie	C15 28	GK	IMP VISA	9:30	FERRO																	Y 3 Y
53f	2	STERN Pesse 2 cab	4	7/8 LAT HEB	DEP BOND	9:30	KING																	
15f		Lucie																						
19f	3	BELIAVSKY Xenia	C15 9	RUS	VISA	9:50	FLANN																	
29m	4	STOILLOFF Stoil	C10 7	BULG	VISA	10:55	FLANN																	
20m	5	LAMBREF Ivanoff	C10 8	BULG	VISA	10:50	FLANN																	
20m	6	MISHKOFF Lambry	C10 6	BULG	VISA	10:45	FLANN																	
51m	7	THEODORIDES Theodore	C20 1	GK	LPC PH D VISA	11:05	FLANN																	
25f	8	Middleman, Pepe																						
27f		Roza																						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York Nov 18, 1921

I, master of the *British* S.S. *Olympic*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *715* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Total crew this date *715*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *November 15th*, 1921, consigned to *New York*; is now lying at *Pier 59*, and is expected to sail *November 19th*, 1921, for *Southampton* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
205
DEPARTING SEAMEN

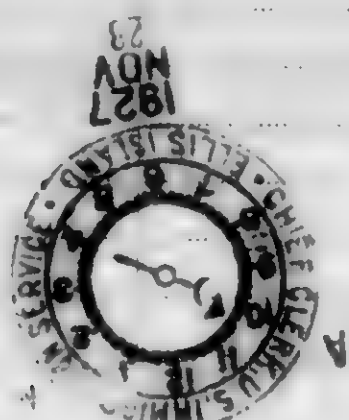
Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Marshall
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be reported or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



United States. Information by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

206

No.	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease		
1	14	M	English	English	5.9	156			
2	14	M	English	English	5.10	165			
3	52	M	English	English	5.7	147			
4	49	M	English	English	5.10	150			
5	44	M	English	English	5.10	160			
6	44	M	English	English	5.6	145			
7	42	M	English	English	5.8	145			
8	31	M	English	English	5.6	165			
9	28	M	English	English	5.2	146			
10	60	M	English	English	5.7	156			
11	30	M	English	English	5.6	150			
12	33	M	English	English	5.6	156			
13	42	M	English	English	6.0	170			
14	32	M	English	English	5.11	163			
15	25	M	English	English	5.8	138			
16	24	M	English	English	5.10	160			
17	25	M	English	English	5.6	130			
18	24	M	English	English	5.11	154			
19	40	M	English	English	5.9	140			
20	41	M	English	English	5.7	145			
21	52	M	English	English	5.8	200			
22	46	M	English	English	5.9	168			
23	27	M	English	English	5.10	147			
24	56	M	English	English	5.7	200			
25	54	M	English	English	5.8	200			
26	56	M	English	English	5.5	171			
27	43	M	English	English	5.9	171			
28	42	M	English	English	5.7	148			
29	46	M	English	English	5.6	150			
30	41	M	English	English	5.6	140			

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

noted:
Fisher
and Council

Form 800
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 15 NOV. 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name.	Given name.			When	Where
1	Karswell	William			8.11.27.	NO
2	Hume	Robert				
3	Hawkinson	Cedric				
4	Thoss	Frederick				
5	McGill	Hugh				
6	Fisher	Alfred				
7	Weller	Alfred				
8	Day	Henry				
9	Craville	Edward				
10	Pfeiffer	Alfred				
11	Brown	Walter				
12	Shepherd	Joseph				
13	Oregon	William				
14	Ferry	Charles				
15	Vernon	Harold				
16	Green	Walter				
17	Hickley	Reginald				
18	Neale	Edward				
19	Starr	Henry				
20	Harwood	Frank				
21	Jones	William				
22	Love	William				
23	White	George				
24	Coward	Ernest				
25	Prover	George				
26	Farrest	John				
27	Olsen	Frank				
28	Parker	Frederick				
29	Hyland	Henry				
30	Keaton	Samuel				

Printed in England

Local Agents
11-1240

FIRST

Inspector
Immigration Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. S. S. S. S.*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 15 NOV. 1927, 19, from the port of *San Francisco* 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Marshall	William	✓			9.11.27.		NO		54		ENGLISH	IRISH	5.9.	180.	
2	Hume	Robert	✓							54		ENGLISH	"	5.10.	165	
3	Rawlinson	Gedric	✓							52		ENGLISH	"	5.7.	147	
4	Cross	Fredrick	✓							49		"	"	5.10.	150	
5	McGill	Hugh	✓							44		"	"	5.10.	160	
6	Fisher	Alfred	✓							44		"	"	5.6.	145	
	Weller	Alfred	✓							42		"	"	5.8.	145	
	Day	Henry	✓							31		"	"	5.6.	165	
	Crangle	Richard	✓							58		IRISH	"	5.2.	146	
	Prior	Miles	✓							60		ENGLISH	"	5.7.	156	
	Browne	Hotley	✓							30		"	"	5.6.	160	
	Shepherd	Joseph	✓							53		"	"	5.6.	156	
	Gregson	William	✓							42		"	"	6.0.	170	
	Perry	Charles	✓							32		"	"	5.11.	153	
	Vernon	Harold	✓							26		"	"	5.8.	138	
	Green	Wallis	✓							24		"	"	5.10.	160	
	Bickley	Reginald	✓							25		SCOTCH	"	5.6.	130	
	Lewis	Richard	✓							24		WELSH	"	5.11.	154	
	Sims	Henry	✓							40		IRISH	"	5.9.	140	
	Marwood	Frank	✓							41		ENGLISH	"	5.7.	145	
	Jones	William	✓							52		WELSH	"	5.9.	200	
	Lovell	William	✓							46		ENGLISH	"	5.9.	168	
	White	George	✓							27		"	"	5.10.	147	
	Coward	Ernest	✓							55		"	"	5.7.	200	
	Drover	George	✓							54		"	"	5.8.	200	
	Rehest	John	✓							55		"	"	5.6.	171	
	Oaman	Frank	✓							43		"	"	5.9.	171	
	Parker	Frederick	✓							42		"	"	5.7.	148	
	Hyland	Henry	✓							46		"	"	5.6.	160	
	Kearon	Samuel	✓							41		IRISH	"	5.6.	140	

Printed in England.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS SYMPLE, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 NOV. 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

207

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								
1	Matthews	Leonard	✓			9.11.27. SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	153	
2	Elliott	Frederick	✓			"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	144	
3	GREEN	WILLIAM	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4. 140	5.6. 150	<i>Change to William Green</i>
4	Last	Tom	✓			"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.11	172	
5	Smith	Frederick	✓			"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	181	
6	Bristow	William	✓			"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.	133	
7	Bass	Michael	✓			"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	145	
8	Smith	William	✓		NOT ON BOARD	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	144	
9	Jenkins	George	✓			"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	138	
10	Selter	Henry	✓			"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	147	
11	Archdeacon	John	✓		NOT ON BOARD	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6.	147	
12	Cook	Henry	✓			"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.8.	138	
13	Cooper	William	✓			"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4.	168	
14	Wearne	Timothy	✓			"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9.	159	
15	Hicks	John	✓			"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6.	141	
16	Barnett	Frederick	✓			"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9.	138	
17	Fleet	Frederick	✓			"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	160	
18	Batchelor	Percy	✓			"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8.	172	
19	Evans	Lycho	✓			"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8.	170	
20	Reeves	Charles	✓			"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	140	
21	Knight	Charles	✓			"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7.	156	
22	McCoyd	James	✓			"	"	"	49	"	IRISH	"	5.6.	154	
23	Howe	John	✓			"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6.	140	
24	King	Edward	✓			"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6.	154	
25	Perfect	John	✓			"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	136	
26	Cole	Sydney	✓			"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6.	130	
27	Budden	John	✓			"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	151	
28	Hall	Robert	✓			"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	147	
29	Lemmon	John	✓			"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5.	154	
30	Sanger	Frank	✓			"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2.	128	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1307

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel *S.S. S. J. J. J.*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 15 NOV. 1927, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Greatorox	Frank			A. E.	9.11.27.	SCOTLAND			47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	196	
2	Hookey	Robert				"	"			49	"	"	"	5.5.	128	
FIRST 3	James	George				"	"			62	"	"	"	5.9.	145	
4	Clark	Richard				"	"			40	"	"	"	5.9.	143	
5	Langdon	Edwin				"	"			26	"	"	"	5.10	150	
6	Borus	Michael				"	"			44	"	IRISH	"	5.9.	110	
7	Slater	Francis				"	"			48	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4.	154	
8	Cook	Samuel				"	"			44	"	"	"	5.3.	147	
9	Grant	Alfred				"	"			23	"	"	"	5.7.	160	
10	Baker	Reginald				"	"			24	"	"	"	5.3.	150	
FIRST 11	Edwards	Lewis				"	"			24	"	"	"	5.5.	140	
12	Gravell	John				"	"			21	"	"	"	5.10	145	
13	May	Percy				"	"			41	"	"	"	5.7.	154	
14	Williams	William				"	"			46	"	"	"	5.4.	146	
15	Elwyn	Sydney				"	"			25	"	"	"	5.6.	140	
16	Payne	Arthur				"	"			36	"	"	"	5.8.	161	
17	Jeffries	Norman				"	"			29	"	"	"	5.3.	144	
18	Feld	Robert				"	"			24	"	"	"	5.7.	140	
19	Robinson	Ernest				"	"			15	"	"	"	5.5.	122	
20	Morey	Frederick				"	"			16	"	"	"	5.4.	107	
21	Talker	Albert				"	"			15	"	"	"	5.3.	110	
FIRST 22	Ellis	James				"	"			18	"	"	"	5.6.	123	
23	McKeown	Archibald			STEWARD	"	"			42	"	"	"	5.2.	131	
24	Barwick	Edgar				"	"			19	"	"	"	5.8.	136	
25	Cowhey	Kevin				"	"			40	"	"	"	5.10	150	
26	Clark	Frank			2nd DE	"	"			34	"	"	"	5.5.	156	
27	Turner	Alfred			3rd DE	"	"			32	"	"	"	5.4.	158	
28	Tunneidine	Francis			4th DE	"	"			30	"	"	"	5.7.	148	
29	Sherwood	William			A.E.	"	"			43	"	"	"	5.7.	154	
FIRST 30	Bunday	Walter			A.E.	"	"			19	"	"	"	5.9	138	

Printed in England.

Name

Owners

Local Agents
16 1201

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of rates on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. "SOUTHAMPTON"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 15 NOV. 1927, 19, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

209

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								
1	Thearle	John	✓		Chief Officer	9.11.27.	NEW YORK	✓	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	167	
2	Nichols	Charles	✓		Chief Steward	"	"	✓	51	M	IRISH	"	5.11	182	
3	Stephens	Garfield	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	44	M	ENGLISH	"	5.7.	182	
4	Oldenshaw	Robert	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	52	M	"	"	6.0.	160	
5	MacKenzie	James	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	44	M	IRISH	"	5.9.	160	
6	Wise	Herbert	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	50	M	ENGLISH	"	5.10	154	
7	O'Keefe	William	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	43	M	"	"	5.8.	148	
8	Nicholas	Samuel	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	40	M	"	"	5.10	158	
9	Poster	Sidney	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	40	M	"	"	5.10	155	
10	Carrington	William	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	40	M	SCOTCH	"	5.6.	176	
11	Husband	Arthur	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	36	M	"	"	5.6.	142	
FIRST 12	Reece	George	✓	PE.	Steward	"	"	✓	34	M	ENGLISH	"	5.6.	155	
13	Edwards	Ernest	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	37	M	"	"	5.7.	150	
FIRST 14	Love	Lawrence	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	39	M	"	"	5.8.	154	
15	Laidlaw	James	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	42	M	"	"	5.8.	155	
16	Harnett	Cecil	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	36	M	"	"	5.10	152	
17	Williams	Matthew	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	30	M	WELSH	"	5.9.	151	
18	Cawthorne	Alfred	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5.10	144	
19	Green	Albert	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	36	M	"	"	5.8.	153	
20	Spence	Francis	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	34	M	"	"	6.0.	154	
21	Costley	Charles	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	29	M	"	"	5.7.	142	
22	Thomson	Alexander	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	36	M	SCOTCH	"	5.7.	145	
23	Burden	Edward	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5.9.	150	
24	Wilmot	Walter	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5.6.	135	
25	Wash	Ivan	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	23	M	"	"	5.3.	172	
26	Taylor	Charles	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	25	M	"	"	6.0.	148	
27	Savage	Hugh	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	26	M	IRISH	"	5.10	146	
FIRST 28	Job	William	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	30	M	SCOTCH	"	5.9.	154	
29	Gibson	Ralph	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	27	M	IRISH	"	5.6.	130	
30	Richens	Charles	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	24	M	WELSH	"	5.8.	142	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel *SS "LYMPIC"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 15 NOV. 1927, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bullard Charles			JUNIOR ENGR.	9.11.27. SOUTON	DO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	139	
2	Lake Harry			DO	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9.	164	
3	Beavis Albert			DO	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	136	
4	Bessant Hector			DO	" "	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5.6.	136	
5	Ward Eric			DO	" "	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5.0	148	
6	Pickell A. Herbert			DO	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	160	
7	Northover Harold			DECK PASSENGER	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	147	
8	Smith William			DO	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7.	150	
9	Sample William			SANITARY ENGINEER	" "	"	"	50	"	IRISH	"	5.9.	152	
10	Pitman Leopold			ASSISTANT DO.	" "	"	"	55	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8.	177	
11	Bright William			ENGINEER	" "	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7.	153	
12	Argell Arthur			DO	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	140	
13	Proper James			DO	" "	"	"	45	"	IRISH	"	5.1.	146	
14	Hughes William			DO	" "	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5.4.	138	
15	Scouse Arthur			DO	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	148	
16	Roper Harold			DO	" "	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6.	139	
17	Persone Charles			DO	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	147	
18	Knowles Arthur			DO	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.0.	145	
19	Laufear Frank			DO	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	134	
20	Calwell James			JOINER	" "	"	"	44	"	IRISH	"	5.9.	169	
21	Walsworth William			ENGINEER'S WRITER	" "	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	192	
22	Davis George			W. R. STEWARD	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	142	
23	Orr Henry			DO	" "	"	"	29	"	IRISH	"	5.10	146	
24	Andrews Geoffrey			DO	" "	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8.	170	
25	Birch Thomas			DO	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	140	
26	Gettersby Nathaniel			DO	" "	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5.7.	136	
27	Caton Edward			DO	" "	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	146	
28	James Francis			DO	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	131	
29	White Ernest			DO	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	156	
30	Middleton Alfred			BOOKBINDER	" "	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.7.	210	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-1249

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of names on back of card
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (11), (12) and (15)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. T. J. B. P. S.*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 15 NOV. 1927, 19, from the port of *BRITISH PORT* 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Long Edwin	✓			9.11.27. BRITISH			45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140	
2	Stone Henry	✓						44	M	"	"	5.6.	135	
3	Horn Walter	✓						35	M	"	"	5.8.	144	
4	Sullivan Dennis	✓						41	M	"	"	5.9.	140	
5	Saunders George	✓						40	M	"	"	5.9.	204	
6	Watfield William	✓						49	M	"	"	5.7.	144	
7	Naton William	✓						43	M	"	"	5.7.	154	
8	McGaw Robert	✓						45	M	"	"	5.3.	130	
9	Hedges John	✓						44	M	"	"	5.6.	140	
10	Edwards Jack	✓						35	M	"	"	5.6.	142	
11	Kobson William	✓						38	M	"	"	5.7.	119	
12	Barnes William	✓						50	M	"	"	5.8.	144	
13	Kelly Frank	✓						56	M	"	"	5.9.	145	
14	Warren George	✓						42	M	"	"	5.2.	119	
15	Jannaway Frederick	✓						55	M	"	"	5.7.	140	
16	Gallitt William	✓						46	M	"	"	5.5.	170	
17	Hander Frederick	✓						46	M	"	"	5.5.	145	
18	Kemish Harold	✓						27	M	"	"	5.5.	161	
19	Jewell William	✓						44	M	"	"	5.7.	134	
20	Wright Thomas	✓						43	M	"	"	5.10	140	
21	Head Alfred	✓						52	M	"	"	6.0	170	
22	Balley Wilfred	✓						35	M	"	"	5.8.	145	
23	Naton Henry	✓						41	M	"	"	5.10	154	
24	Warren John	✓						47	M	"	"	5.9.	161	
25	Iott William	✓						38	M	"	"	5.7.	160	
26	Tebb Frank	✓						52	M	"	"	5.5.	146	
27	Sullivan William	✓						38	M	"	"	5.8.	140	
28	Fredericks Walter	✓						35	M	"	"	5.8.	150	
29	Fowles William	✓						32	M	"	"	5.9.	140	
30	Tucker Percy	✓						41	M	"	"	5.4.	145	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-150

James E. B. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 15 NOV. 1927, 19, from the port of SOUEH AIN EL KHAYMA **211**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Long	Edwin	✓		STOREKEEPER	9.11.27.	SOUEH	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140	
2	Stone	Henry	✓		ASST. DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.0.	136	
3	Horn	Walter	✓		DO DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	144	
4	Sullivan	Dennis	✓		DEP GREASER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9.	140	
5	Saunders	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9.	204	
6	Hatfield	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7.	144	
7	Maton	William	✓		ELECTRICAL REPAIRER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7.	154	
8	McGaw	Robert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3.	130	
9	Hedges	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6.	140	
10	Edwards	Jack	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	142	
11	Robson	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	119	
12	Barnes	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8.	144	
13	Kelly	Frank	✓		FAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.9.	145	
14	Warren	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2.	119	
15	Jannaway	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7.	140	
16	Gellitt	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	170	
17	Lander	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	145	
18	Kemish	Harold	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	161	
19	Jewell	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7.	134	
20	Wright	Thomas	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	140	
21	Head	Alfred	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	6.0	170	
22	Bailey	Wilfred	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	145	
23	Maton	Harry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	154	
24	Warren	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9.	161	
25	Lott	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	160	
26	Webb	Frank	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6.	146	
27	Sullivan	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8.	140	
28	Fredericks	Walter	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	150	
29	Fowles	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9.	140	
30	Tucker	Percy	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4.	145	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

James B. B. B. B.
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alias. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel , arriving at 15 NOV. 1927 , 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hallett	Charles	✓			9.11.27.				32		ENGLISH		5.1.	189	
2	Cavell	George	✓							38		"		5.7.	140	
3	Hall	Alfred	✓							50		"		5.10	148	
4	Leadbitter	James	✓							32		"		5.8.	151	
5	Gaines	Harry	✓							41		"		5.8.	154	
6	Denton	George	✓							32		"		5.10	155	
7	Money	Albert	✓							36		"		5.9.	147	
8	Channell	George	✓							30		"		5.9.	140	
9	Westerhoff	Herbert	✓							26		"		5.8.	138	
10	Grimes	George	✓							41		"		5.8.	154	
FIRST 11	Evans	Joseph	✓							37		"		5.7.	185	
12	Bellows	Henry	✓							44		"		5.10	136	
13	Aves	William	✓		CLEANER					38		"		5.4.	175	
14	Ford	Ernest	✓		GREASER					45		"		5.10	168	
15	Saylor	Charles	✓							35		"		5.7.	140	
16	Webber	Herbert	✓							42		"		5.11	150	
17	Purnell	George	✓							50		"		5.6.	178	
18	Hicks	Edward	✓							30		"		5.10	154	
19	Forrest	George	✓							26		"		5.6.	135	
20	Fisher	Alfred	✓							25		"		5.8.	136	
21	Semways	Edward	✓							28		"		5.9.	154	
22	Owens	Edward	✓							28		"		5.9.	146	
23	Webb	William	✓							32		"		5.10	169	
24	Surman	Henry	✓							44		"		5.4.	145	
25	Webber	John	✓							32		"		5.6.	135	
26	Trumper	John	✓							37		"		5.6.	156	
27	Prodd	Henry	✓							50		"		5.8.	170	
28	Watts	Sidney	✓							26		"		5.8.	136	
29	Broom	Henry	✓							46		"		5.5.	126	
30	Poyle	Frederick	✓							44		"		5.8.	140	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1840

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of cases on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel , arriving at 15 NOV. 1927 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Langley Albert	✓			9.11.27.			46		ENGLISH		5.2.	203	
2	Medley William	✓						30		"		5.6.	149	
3	Thornhill James	✓						29		"		6.0.	147	
4	Taylor David	✓						38		"		5.7.	145	
5	Galvin Cornelius	✓						32		IRISH		5.9.	155	
6	Treen Richard	✓						35		WELSH		5.7.	154	
7	Parish Cyril	✓						43		ENGLISH		5.7.	152	
8	Thackray Joseph	✓						52		"		5.6.	129	
9	Wolfe Joseph	✓		GREASER				30		"		5.11	157	
10	Gilbert Arthur	✓		ATTEN				21		"		5.6.	140	
11	Sheffield Frederick	✓						33		"		5.8.	159	
12	Wetcalf Thomas	✓						41		"		5.6.	140	
13	Walsh Bert	✓						33		"		5.8.	147	
14	Dawkins Bernard	✓						34		"		5.7.	172	
15	Palmer Walter	✓						22		"		5.6.	164	
16	Penstone Frederick	✓						49		"		5.4.	126	
17	Daly Patrick	✓						22		IRISH		5.8.	154	
18	Lenby Ernest	✓						29		ENGLISH		5.7.	140	
19	Cluett Alfred	✓						28		"		5.8.	148	
20	Iddenden Stanley	✓						25		"		5.8.	148	
21	Wells James	✓						26		"		5.6.	137	
22	Judd Robert	✓						32		"		5.8.	136	
23	England Frederick	✓						22		"		5.6.	147	
24	Lemmon William	✓						26		"		5.8.	146	
25	Day Ernest	✓						23		"		5.8.	158	
26	Haynes Robert	✓						23		"		5.7.	146	
27	Duncum Harold	✓						28		"		5.9.	136	
28	Gray Robert NOT ON BOARD	✓						22		"		5.6.	147	
29	Gibbs Horace	✓						26		"		5.10	154	
30	Slade Albert	✓						26		"		5.5.	140	

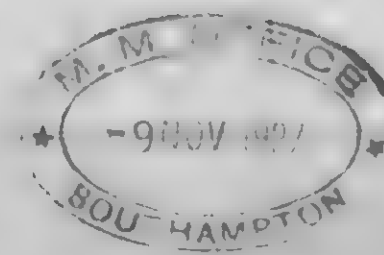
Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

214

Vessel " " " " " " , arriving at " " " " " " , 15 NOV. 1927 , 19 " , from the port of " " " " " "

A circular postmark from South Africa, with the word "SOUTH AFRICA" visible at the bottom. The center of the stamp is heavily obscured by a large, dark, irregular ink smudge.

iano

Owners

Local Agent
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 15 NOV 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 215

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.			When	Where								
1	TWENTY	ELMER		CHIEF STEWARD	9/11/27. SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	50	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	
2	VONDER	JOHN		2nd do	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	160	
3	HITMAN	JOHN		2nd do	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	204	
4	WITKAMP	JOHN		do do	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	174	
FIRST 5	FURST	JOHN		STOWAWAY	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	150	
6	GOODY	JOHN		2nd do	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	144	
7	CRANE	JOHN		do do	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	168	
8	GOULD	JAY		do do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	160	
9	WATTS	JOHN		do do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	121	
10	WOODRIDGE	JOHN		do do	"	"	"	34	"	WELSH	"	5.6	145	
11	BOX	JOHN		do do	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	140	
12	CLARK	JOHN		do do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	164	
13	TRASK	JOHN		do do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	142	
14	MCNENNEY	JOHN		STEWARD	"	"	"	51	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9	147	
15	DRAPER	JOHN		1ST DO	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	150	
16	SMITHSON	JOHN		STEWARD	"	"	"	61	F	"	"	5.5	140	
17	SELF	CHARLOTTE		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	119	
18	SHILLING	JOHN		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	140	
19	MCNEILLY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5.3	136	
20	WADLEY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.11	156	
21	DARTNALL	JOHN		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	147	
22	BASFORD	DOROTHY		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	130	
23	MORFOLL	JOHN		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	145	
FIRST 24	WATSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	150	
FIRST 25	BAKER	JOHN		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	147	
26	WRIGHT	JOHN		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	112	
27	LOCK	MARY		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	140	
28				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
29				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
30				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			



[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 15 NOV. 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.			When	Where								
1	SYMES	EDITH	✓	STEWARDRESS	9/11/27.	NO TON	NO	YRS	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150
2			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	GRAY	JUAN	✓	WAITER	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6	145
4			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	SAGEY	CHILK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	117
6	PREW	ALICE	✓	LADY	"	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	"	5.6	140
7	GUY	GUINNESS	✓	MANICURIST	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5.6	140
8	CHARLTON	EVA	✓	LADY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	120
9	BITTON	ALAN W	✓	STENOGRAPHER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	145
10	ASTEN	WILLIAM	✓	WRITER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	150
11	FARUGIA	ANTHONY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5.5	133
12	SOLERSCHILL	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	156
13	WATSON	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155
14	WILKINS	EDWARD	✓	SALOON STEWARD	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	147
15	WILSON	EDWARD	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.0	160
16	THOMAS	EDWARD	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	139
17	MATTHEWS	EDWARD	✓	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	154
18	WATSON	EDWARD	✓	NOT ON BOARD	"	"	"	"	49	"	IRISH	"	5.7	140
19	DARLIE	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	150
20	LARKIN	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	172
21	MCCALIG	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	142
22	MCCALIG	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140
23	TOMLINSON	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	128
24	GIVEN	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.0	150
25	LAKE	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	144
26	OLDWIT	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	154
27	LAWRENCE	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	130
28	LAWRENCE	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	144
29	HORTON	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.	150
30	JONES	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	165

Printed in England.

Name

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector



* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 15 NOV. 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BAKER	JAMES	✓		STERWARD	9/11/27.	NEW YORK	10	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	
FIRST 2	PAYSON	ALFRED	PE. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	160	
FIRST 3	JOHN	JOHN	PE. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	140	
4	HAIGH	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	138	
FIRST 5	LEAHY	JAMES	PE. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	163	
6	KIRBY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	143	
FIRST 7	OWEN	JOHN	PE. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	155	
FIRST 8	ALLEN	JOHN	PE. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	141	
FIRST 9	DEWINTER	JOHN	PE. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	160	
FIRST 10	REARD	JOHN	PE. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	
FIRST 11	SEYMOUR	JOHN	PE. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	132	
FIRST 12	SCOTT	JOHN	PE. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	
13	SALMON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5.3	160	
14	GOODE	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	157	
15	WILSON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	129	
FIRST 16	WATTS	JOHN	PE. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	132	
17	WILSON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	140	
FIRST 18	WILSON	JOHN	PE. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	140	
FIRST 19	WILSON	JOHN	PE. ✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	159	
20	WILSON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	142	
21	WILSON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	140	
FIRST 22	WILSON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	
23	WILSON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	154	
24	WILSON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	140	
25	WILSON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	
26	WILSON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	112	
27	WILSON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	146	
28	WILSON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5.6	140	
29	WILSON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5.4	130	
30	WILSON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	120	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel "CLYDE" , arriving at NEW YORK , 15 NOV. 1927 , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	ROBERT	✓		STEWARDS	9/11/27.	NO		35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	
2	JOHN	✓		"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5.11	170	
FIRST 3	JOHN	✓		"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5.7	154	
FIRST 4	JOHN	✓		"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5.6	142	
FIRST 5	JOHN	✓		"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5.10	164	
FIRST 6	JOHN	✓		"	"	"		43	"	"	"	5.6	150	
FIRST 7	JOHN	✓		"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5.4	146	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	TONY	✓		STEWARDS	9/11/27.	NO		40	P	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	144	
27	JOHN	✓		"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5.4	145	
28	JOHN	✓		STEWARDS	"	"		41	M	"	"	5.7	150	
29	JOHN	✓		STEWARDS	"	"		41	"	"	"	5.7	150	
30	JOHN	✓		STEWARDS	"	"		45	"	"	"	5.8	155	

Printed in England.

File

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 15 NOV 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JAMES	✓		COOK	11/11/27			20	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	
2	JAMES	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.11	145	
3	TATE	✓		"				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
4	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
5	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
6	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
7	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
8	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
9	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
10	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
11	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
12	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
13	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
14	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
15	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
16	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
17	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
18	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
19	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
20	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
21	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
22	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
23	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
24	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
25	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
26	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
27	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
28	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
29	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	
30	JOHN	✓		COOK				21	M	"	"	5.4	144	

Printed in England.

Line

Crewers

Local Agents
14-1240

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel "CITY OF LONDON", arriving at Southampton, 15 NOV. 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILLIAMS	✓		BOY	11/11/27	NO		17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	9.4	
2	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.0	100	
3	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5.30	130	
4	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	107	
5	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.10	90	
6	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.9	90	
7	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	104	
8	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	101	
9	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.10	130	
11	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	140	
12	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	141	
13	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	144	
14	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	150	
15	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.10	130	
16	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	134	
17	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	147	
18	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	136	
19	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	140	
20	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	130	
22	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	140	
23	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	137	
24	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	154	
25	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	169	
26	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	140	
27	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	160	
28	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	100	
29	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	143	
30	WILLIAMS	✓		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	133	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel *COLYMBIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 15 NOV. 1927, 19, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILLER	✓			9/11/27. 10/10	10		42	M	WHITE	BRITISH	5.7	140	
2	MORRIS	✓			"	"		40	M	"	"	5.8	135	
3	MORRIS	✓			"	"		40	M	"	"	5.8	140	
4	MORRIS	✓			"	"		50	M	"	"	5.8	160	
5	MORRIS	✓			"	"		40	M	"	U.S.C.	5.8	168	
6	MORRIS	✓			"	"		40	M	"	"	5.8	140	
7		✓			"	"								
8	MORRIS	✓			"	"		40	M	"	"	5.7	140	
9	MORRIS	✓			"	"		48	M	"	"	5.3	150	
10	MORRIS	✓			"	"		40	M	"	"	5.8	136	
11	MORRIS	✓			"	"		40	M	"	"	5.9	140	
12	MORRIS	✓			"	"		40	M	"	"	5.8	140	
13	MORRIS	✓			"	"		40	M	"	"	5.7	156	
14	MORRIS	✓			"	"		47	M	"	"	5.8	148	
15	MORRIS	✓			"	"		44	M	"	"	5.11	144	
16	MORRIS	✓			"	"		47	M	"	"	5.8	170	
17	MORRIS	✓			"	"		49	M	"	"	5.5	142	
18	MORRIS	✓			"	"		41	M	"	"	5.7	130	
19	MORRIS	✓			"	"		46	M	"	"	5.9	144	
20	MORRIS	✓			"	"		47	M	"	"	5.9	160	
21	MORRIS	✓			"	"		40	M	"	"	5.8	165	
22	MORRIS	✓			"	"		50	M	"	"	5.8	154	
23	MORRIS	✓			"	"		35	M	"	"	5.6	150	
24	RYAN FRANCIS	✓			"	"		38	M	"	"	5.8	168	
25	QUINN	✓			"	"		51	M	"	"	5.10	178	
26	SIMS	✓			"	"		37	M	"	"	5.8	140	
27	SMITH	✓			"	"		36	M	"	"	5.6	140	
28	GILES	✓			"	"		33	M	"	"	5.7	154	
29	SMITH	✓			"	"		42	M	"	"	5.8	132	
30	KENNY	✓			"	"		45	M	"	"	5.4	164	

FIRST

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1260

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV. 1927, from the port of HONOLULU, HAWAII.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TAYLOR ROBERT	✓						41	M	NEGRO	AMERICAN	5.9	143	
2	GRIFFIN JAMES	✓						38	M	"	"	5.9	147	
3														
4														
5	BARTON JAMES	✓						35	M	"	"	5.9	151	
6	ROBERTS JAMES	✓						36	M	"	"	5.9	150	
7	WILLIAMS JAMES	✓						35	M	"	"	5.7	150	
FIRST 8	DAVE JAMES	✓						37	M	"	"	5.8	152	
9	FOOT JAMES	✓						37	M	"	"	5.11	152	
10	DAVIS JAMES	✓						38	M	"	"	5.7	140	
11	FITCH JAMES	✓						38	M	"	"	5.9	133	
12	WILLIAMS JAMES	✓						37	M	"	"	5.10	150	
13														
14														
15	WILLIAMS JAMES	✓						38	M	"	"	5.4	130	
16	WILLIAMS JAMES	✓						38	M	"	"	5.7	145	
17	WILLIAMS JAMES	✓						38	M	"	"	5.6	14	
18	WILLIAMS JAMES	✓						38	M	"	"	5.8	140	
19	WILLIAMS JAMES	✓						38	M	"	"	5.7	136	
20	DIXON WILSON	✓						45	M	"	"	5.9	154	
21	BLOOMSTADT JAMES	✓						38	M	"	"	5.8	137	
22	WILLIAMS JAMES	✓						38	M	"	"	5.8	140	
FIRST 23	WILLIAMS JAMES	✓						38	M	"	"	5.2	142	
24	WILLIAMS JAMES	✓						37	M	"	"	5.6	14	
25														
26	WILLIAMS JAMES	✓						38	M	"	"	5.4	136	
27	WILLIAMS JAMES	✓						38	M	"	"	5.6	134	
28	PITTS JAMES	✓						61	M	"	"	5.4	154	
29	LAVENDER WILLIAM	✓						48	M	"	"	5.2	156	
FIRST 30	TOUZEL IVOR	✓		MESSENGER				17	M	"	"	5.2	104	

Printed in England.

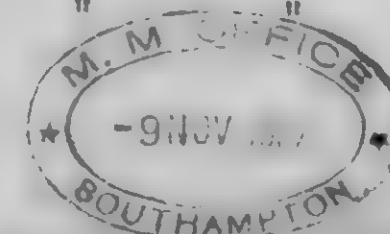
Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.			When	Where								
1	JONES	JOHN	✓	First Steward	9/11/27	Off	✓	30	M	English	English	5.9	160	
2	NICHOLSON	FRANK	✓	First Steward	"	"	✓	33	"	"	"	5.4	147	
3	LEE	ROBERT	✓	Steward	"	"	✓	34	"	"	"	5.10	154	
4	WILSON	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	✓	2	"	"	"	5.7	156	
5	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	✓	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	
6	HOWE	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	✓	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	
7	HILL	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	✓	20	"	"	"	5.10	136	
8	GOULD	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	✓	22	"	"	"	5.10	150	
9	LOVE	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	✓	27	"	"	"	5.8	135	
10	HARVEY	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	✓	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
11	BRADY	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	✓	24	"	"	"	5.7	153	
FIRST 12	HEMBALL	ROBERT	✓	"	"	"	✓	31	"	"	"	5.10	157	
13	YINE	ARTHUR	✓	"	"	"	✓	29	"	"	"	5.10	143	
14	PAYNE	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	✓	23	"	"	"	5.7	138	
15	HARRIS	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	✓	27	"	"	"	5.11	180	
FIRST 16	PUGH	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	✓	32	"	"	"	5.6	180	
FIRST 17	WALKER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	✓	40	"	"	"	5.6	133	
18	GALE	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	✓	39	"	"	"	5.6	142	
19	HENDERSON	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	✓	41	"	"	"	5.4	148	
20	WATSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	✓	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	
21	DEANE	WALTER	✓	"	"	"	✓	28	"	"	"	5.6	158	
22	DOUGLAS	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	✓	38	"	"	"	5.7	140	
23	MCALLISTER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	✓	34	"	"	"	5.7	113	
24	SCOTT	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	✓	38	"	"	"	5.8	147	
25	LOVE	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	✓	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	
26	GILCOX	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	✓	20	"	"	"	5.6	140	
27	WILSON	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	✓	35	"	"	"	5.10	154	
28	DOUGLAS	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	✓	30	"	"	"	5.8	153	
29	GOULD	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	✓	25	"	"	"	5.7	40	
30	TEGG	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	✓	24	"	"	"	5.7	116	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1849

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ONYX" , arriving at NEW YORK , 1927 , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON .

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1				STEWARD	9/11/27. LONDON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	125	
2				"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	140	
3				"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	
4				"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.7	156	
5				"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	150	
6				"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	141	
7				"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	
8				"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	153	
9				"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	136	
10				"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5.5	150	
11				"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	136	
12				"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6.2	175	
13				"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	151	
14				"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	156	
15														
16														
17	COOPER	1000	✓	LIST	9/11/27. LONDON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	125	
18	S. HENRY	1000	✓	STEWARD	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	140	
19	DEAN	1000	✓	STEWARD	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	
20	COOPER	1000	✓	DEUT. STEWARD	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.7	156	
21	CARPENTER	1000	✓	DEUT. STEWARD	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	150	
22	HUTTON	1000	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	141	
23	MILLER	1000	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	
24	DAVIS	1000	✓	S.S. STEWARD	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	153	
25	SHAW	1000	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	136	
26	NEWMAN	1000	✓	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5.5	150	
27	SAVY	1000	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	136	
28	COOPER	1000	✓	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6.2	175	
29	GIBSON	1000	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	151	
30	OSBORN	1000	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	156	



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV. 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TAYLOR			1st Mate	9/11/27.	NO		43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	133	
2	WATSON			"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	134	
3	BUTCH			"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	134	
4	WILL			"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	133	
5	WILL			"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	130	
6				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
7	WATSON			2nd Mate	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	140	
8	WATSON			ASST	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	143	
9	WILL			"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	145	
10	WATSON			"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	134	
FIRST 11	WATSON			3rd Mate	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	143	
12	WATSON			"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	145	
13	WATSON			"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	134	
14				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
15	WATSON			4th Mate	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	133	
FIRST 16	WATSON			"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	137	
17	WATSON			"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	133	
18	WATSON			"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	134	
19	WATSON			BOATSWAN	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	133	
20	WATSON			BOATSWAN	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	133	
FIRST 21	WATSON			"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	133	
22	WATSON			"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	133	
23	WATSON			"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	143	
24	WATSON			"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	
FIRST 25	WATSON			"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	140	
FIRST 26	WATSON			BOATSWAN	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.0	133	
27	WATSON			BOATSWAN	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.0	140	
28	WATSON			"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	142	
29	WATSON			"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	143	
30	WATSON			"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-120

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 15 NOV. 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	9/11/27, LONDON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	100	
2	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.0	140	
3	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.0	140	
4	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.0	140	
5	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.0	140	
6	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.0	140	
7	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.0	140	
8	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.0	140	
9	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.0	140	
10	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.0	140	
11	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.0	140	
12	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.0	140	
13	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.0	140	
14	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.0	140	
FIRST 15	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.0	140	
16	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.0	140	
17	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0	140	
18	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.0	140	
19	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.0	140	
20	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.0	140	
21	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.0	140	
22	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.0	140	
23	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.0	140	
24	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.0	140	
25	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.0	140	
26	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.0	140	
27	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.0	140	
28	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.0	140	
29	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.0	140	
30	CHINN 3rd	✓		CHINN 3rd	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	140	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-140

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 15 NOV. 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		✓		STWARD	9/11/27. LONDON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	150	
2		✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	150	
3		✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	140	
4		✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	140	
5		✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	140	
6		✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	140	
FIRST 7		✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	140	
8		✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	140	
9		✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.11	140	
10		✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.11	140	
11		✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	140	
FIRST 12		✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	140	
13	GEARING	✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	150	
FIRST 14	JONES ROBERT	✓		STEWARD	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	140	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24		✓		1st	9/11/27. LONDON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
25		✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	140	
26		✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	140	
27														
28		✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	140	
29		✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	140	
30		✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	140	

NOT ON BOARD

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
Penalty - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 15 NOV. 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name, Given name,	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALBERT	✓		CHIEF	9/11/27. LONDON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
2	JOHN	✓		SAUCE BOOK	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	
3	JOHN	✓		SAUCE BOOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	
4	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	
5	JOHN	✓		WATER BOIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	147	
6	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	140	
7	JOHN	✓		WATER BOIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	
8	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
9	JOHN	✓		WATER BOIL	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	150	
10	JOHN	✓		WATER BOIL	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5.1	150	
11	JOHN	✓		WATER BOIL	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	140	
12	JOHN	✓		WATER BOIL	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	154	
13	JOHN	✓		WATER BOIL	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	
14	JOHN	✓		WATER BOIL	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	147	
15	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	
16	JOHN	✓		WATER BOIL	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	
17	JOHN	✓		WATER BOIL	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	
18	JOHN	✓		WATER BOIL	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	
19	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTTISH	"	5.8	154	
20	JOHN	✓		WATER BOIL	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	"	5.4	150	
21	JOHN	✓		WATER BOIL	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140	
22	JOHN	✓		WATER BOIL	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	150	
23	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	150	
24	JOHN	✓		NOT ON BOARD	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	150	
25	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	150	
26	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	157	
27	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	150	
28	CAMMELL	✓		JOHN	"	"	"	44	"	SCOTTISH	"	5.7	140	
29	JOHN	✓		WATER BOIL	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	5.6	150	
30	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	150	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

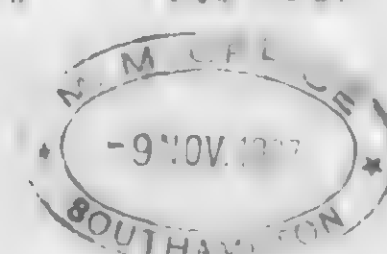
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 15 NOV. 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PAUL	✓		STEWARDESS	9/11/27. SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	110	
2	PAUL	✓		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.0	110	
3	PAUL	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	19	"	IRISH	"	5.4	140	
4	PAUL	✓		"	"	"	"	19	"	IRISH	"	5.0	138	
FIRST 5	PAUL	✓		"	"	"	"	19	"	IRISH	"	5.5	145	
6	PAUL	✓		"	"	"	"	19	"	IRISH	"	5.0	138	
7	PAUL	✓		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	138	
8	PAUL	✓		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.0	134	
9	PAUL	✓		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	140	
FIRST 10	PAUL	✓		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.0	138	
11	PAUL	✓		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.0	145	
12	PAUL	✓		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.0	140	
18	PAUL	✓		"	"	"	"	19	"	IRISH	"	5.0	147	
14														
15														
16														
17														
FIRST 18	PAUL	✓		STEWARDESS	9/11/27. SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	110	
19	PAUL	✓		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	138	
20	PAUL	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	19	"	IRISH	"	5.0	130	
21	PAUL	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	19	"	IRISH	"	5.0	160	
22	PAUL	✓		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	140	
23	PAUL	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	19	"	IRISH	"	5.4	134	
24	PAUL	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	147	
25	PAUL	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	
26	PAUL	✓		2nd	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	147	
27	PAUL	✓		2nd	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.0	140	
28	PAUL	✓		Ex 2nd	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.0	136	
29	PAUL	✓		Ex 2nd	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.0	142	
FIRST 30	PAUL	✓		3rd	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	147	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-190

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel "CITY OF BOSTON", arriving at SOUTHAMPTON, 15 NOV. 1927, from the port of BOSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MCNEIL			ABST	9/11/27.			41	M	BRILLANT	BRITISH	5.4	142	
2												5.3	133	
3								40	M			5.7	133	
4														
5								37	M			5.7	140	
6														
7								37	M			5.7	140	
8	JOHN							47	M			5.3	140	
9	JOHN							40	M			5.10	144	
10								40	M			5.5	146	
11	JOHN							40	M			5.7	166	
12	JOHN							40	M			5.3	140	
13	JOHN							47	M			5.10	148	
14	JOHN							47	M			5.6	140	
15	JOHN							40	M			5.10	140	
16	JOHN							40	M			5.5	160	
17	JOHN							41	M			5.7	138	
18	JOHN							41	M			5.7	142	
19	JOHN							30	M			5.7	150	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

9 NOV
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

RESTAURANT 1/3 Vessel "COLUMBIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 15 NOV 1927, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

Art. Nos.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	1	...	...	✓		...	November 1927	...	No	Yes	42	Male	N. Italian	Italian	5'7"	147	
	2	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5'9"	156	
	3	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	33	Female	"	"	5'10"	170	
	4	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
	5	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	40	Male	French	Swiss	5'6"	160	
	6	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	45	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'8"	160	
	7	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5'9"	170	
	8	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
	9	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
10	10	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	41	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'4"	134	
	11	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	41	"	French	Swiss	5'7"	156	
	12	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	41	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'5"	118	
	13	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
	14	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	British	5'4"	139	
	15	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Italian	5'6"	152	
	16	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	135	
	17	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	Swiss	5'10"	140	
FIRE	18	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	46	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'3"	145	
19	19	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	42	"	French	Swiss	5'6"	140	
20	20	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	40	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'4"	154	
21	21	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	162	
22	22	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	23	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	42	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	
24	24	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	40	"	N. Italian	"	5'9"	144	
25	25	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	26	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	27	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	28	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	29	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	34	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'9"	147	
30	30	...	...	✓		...	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	British	5'6"	134	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

RESTAURANT 2/3 Vessel *RESTAURANT 2/3*, arriving at *15.00.00* 1927, 19 27, from the port of *RESTAURANT 2/3*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								
Art. Nos														lbs	
31	1									Male					
FIRST	2	TALIA	JAMES						14	"	English	British	5'10"	161	
	3	WILSON	JAMES						13	"	"	"	5'8"	128	
	4	HOWARD	JOHN						12	"	"	"	6'0"	133	
FIRST	5	WILSON	WILLIAM						11	"	"	"	5'6"	122	
FIRST	6	ROBERT	WILLIAM						11	"	Italian	"	5'8"	159	
	7	WILSON	WILLIAM						11	"	English	"	5'8"	122	
	8														
	9														
40	10	WILSON	WILLIAM						11	"	Spanish	British	5'7"	128	
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14	WILSON	WILLIAM						11	"	English	British	5'5"	120	
	15	WILSON	WILLIAM						11	"	French	French	5'10"	132	
	16														
	17	WILSON	WILLIAM						11	"	French	French	5'8"	146	
	18	WILSON	WILLIAM						11	"	Welsh	British	5'11"	175	
	19														
50	20	WILSON	WILLIAM						11	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	140	
	21	WILSON	WILLIAM						11	"	French	French	5'6"	140	
	22	WILSON	WILLIAM						11	"	English	British	5'4"	132	
	23	WILSON	WILLIAM						11	"	Scandinavian	Denish	5'10"	138	
	24	WILSON	WILLIAM						11	"	German	Swiss	5'2"	129	
	25	WILSON	WILLIAM						11	"	English	British	6'0"	150	
	26	WILSON	WILLIAM						11	"	"	"	5'10"	154	
	27	WILSON	WILLIAM						11	"	"	"	5'2"	116	
	28														
	29														
60	30	WILSON	WILLIAM						11	"	English	British	5'8"	140	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector



* See list of rules on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

RESTAURANT 3/3 Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 15 NOVEMBER, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
Art. Nos.																
															Lbs	
61	1	MYER	GEORGE	✓	First Cook	November 9th 1927	London	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'10"	137	
	2	HUMPHON	ROBERT	✓	Second Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
	3	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓	Third Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	French	Swiss	6'0"	185	
	4	ORD	JOHN	✓	First Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5'11"	165	
	5	DOANED	ETHEL	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
	6	MARR	WILLIAM	✓	Second Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
	7	TALBOT TALBOT	WILLIAM WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
	8	TURNIDGE	ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'0"	132	
	9	PIPER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	154	
70	10	BURRINGHAM	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	136	
	11	MATTHEWS	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
	12	GRANT	FRANK	✓	Fourth Cook	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	112	
	13	PANIEROWITZ	ABRAHAM	✓	First Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	126	
	14	BAKER	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
	15	COOPER	HENRY	✓	Second Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	180	
	16	GREGORY	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	146	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated in this manifest and none of them is deemed to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



American Consulate,
Southampton, England.
Nov 9, 1927.

No. 1061.

Seen for the journey
to the United States.

WILLARD CALDER,
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate,
Southampton, England.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Marshall, Master, of the R.M.S. Olympic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in Twenty Eight Sheets
(Numbered 1 to 28)

Sworn to before me this

day of November, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 21 1927
BILL NO. 47-100 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E. KREML, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY-ONE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1927.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

SURGEON.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. WATS.	U. S. RES. G.	U. S. GROUP	U. S. ASS. G.		
CABIN	2			6	1	41		4		1	55	
COACH												
STORAGE	1				28	1					30	
TOTAL	3			6	29	42		4		1	85	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	14	41
2nd Cabin	29	1
Storage	43	42
Total	85	85

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a FIRST-CAB Arriving of

S. S. "ORIZABA" Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA, NOVEMBER 12TH, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			Country	City or town			
1	TEMP. STAY	DIAGO	PEDRO F.	56	M	M LAYWER.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA HAVANA.	1
2	TEMP. STAY	QUINTAS	RODOLFO	36	M	COMMISSION MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA HAVANA.	2
3	TEMP. STAY	QUINTAS	RAUL	28	M	COMMISSION MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA AGUAYONTE.	3
4	TEMP. STAY	BENSIGNOR	MOISES	35	M	M MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	HEBREW	UNKEY	SYMYRNA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA HAVANA.	4
5	TEMP. STAY	BENSIGNOR	BELLA	28	F	M HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	HEBREW	TURKEY	SYMYRNA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA HAVANA.	5
6	UNDER 16	BENSIGNOR	GLORIA	2	F	S CHILD	NO	NO	NO	CUBA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA HAVANA.	6
7	RES. USA. RET.	MARFAING	AROLFO	27	M	S DRAFTSMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	RE-ENTRY PER. 803642	WASHINGTON, DC. SEP. 12-1927.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	7
8		RUENTE	ANTONIO	27	M	S CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA	NOV. 10-1927.	U.S.A.	TAMPA, FLA.	8
9		RODRIGUEZ	ELOISA	34	F	S LRES. LARKY	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA	NOV. 10-1927.	U.S.A.	HAVANA.	9
10		PINOCHET	NELSON	19	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHILE	AMERICAN	CHILE	SANTIAGO	NON-QUOTA	NOV. 10-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	10
11	TEMP. STAY	LLUCH	JOSE LUIS	40	M	M SS. COMIS. WHOLESALE FISH CO	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA HAVANA.	11
12	RES. USA. RET.	ABRAMOVITZ	MORRIS	47	M	M MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	HEBREW	RUSIA	CHEKSON	NONE	NO	NONE	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	12
13	RES. USA. RET.	BARTH	JACOB	41	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	LISKO	NONE	NO	NONE	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	13
14	TRANSIT	ARON	LEOPOLD	48	M	M IMPORTER & EXPORTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG.	NON-IMM. GRANT. 8362	HAMBURG, GERMANY. SEP. 7-1927.	GERMANY	HAMBURG.	14
15	DEPORTED	BRITO	JOSE	28	M	S COOK	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	VILA VERDE.	NONE	NO	NONE	U.S.A. NEWARK.	15
16		3/8 ANTONIO PUENTE DID NOT EMBARK ON THIS VESSEL AND IS NOT A PASSENGER. <i>See [illegible]</i> Passenger.															16	
17																	17	
18																	18	
19																	19	
20																	20	
21																	21	
22																	22	
23																	23	
24																	24	
25																	25	
26																	26	
27																	27	
28																	28	
29																	29	
30																	30	

3/8 ANTONIO PUENTE DID NOT EMBARK ON THIS VESSEL AND IS NOT A PASSENGER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D

United
ng of

10

1

D

1

[The page contains faint, illegible markings.]

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "ORIZABA", from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1927.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Ticket status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel fitter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "From Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

S. S.

No. 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

S. S. "GRILLAGE"

Sailing from

[illegible]

192 Arr

1984, Vol. 11, No. 1, 1-10.

1926, 1927

No 3
No 3

NOE
NOE

91

S. *W. G. Purser* PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-588

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

237

S. S. "CATHA" Sailing from [illegible], 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE IT ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Goldman	Isaac	35	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 W. 126 St., New York City.
2	Goldman	Isaac	35	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 W. 126 St., New York City.
3	Goldman	Isaac	35	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 W. 126 St., New York City.
4	Goldman	Isaac	35	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 W. 126 St., New York City.
5	Goldman	Isaac	35	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 W. 126 St., New York City.
6	Goldman	Isaac	35	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 W. 126 St., New York City.
7	Goldman	Isaac	35	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 W. 126 St., New York City.
8	Goldman	Isaac	35	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 W. 126 St., New York City.
9	Goldman	Isaac	35	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 W. 126 St., New York City.
10	Goldman	Isaac	35	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 W. 126 St., New York City.
11	Goldman	Isaac	35	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 W. 126 St., New York City.
12	Goldman	Isaac	35	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 W. 126 St., New York City.
13	Hartman	William	35	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 W. 126 St., New York City.
14	Hartman	William	35	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 W. 126 St., New York City.
15	Levin	Isaac	35	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 W. 126 St., New York City.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E. KREML, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. "ORIZABA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY-ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Kreml

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 27.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions from another port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

NOVEMBER 12TH, 1927.

S. S. "OK 12A 22

Passengers sailing from ... HAVANA - CUBA.

NOVEMBER 12TH....., 1927.

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
Consisting of

27.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

239

MEGOS.

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOSEPH E. JONES, MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S.S. ORIZABA**, from **HAVANA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER XXXXX

Sworn to before me this **FIFTEENTH** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19**27**.
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E. KREML, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. ORIZABA, ^(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by charter thereof - as the case may be) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY-ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

240

C. E. Kreml
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1927.

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named hereon shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"ORIZABA"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA

NOVEMBER 12TH....., 19 27.

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arrivin

[illegible]

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
King of

241

7.

27.

ance
own

14-404

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOSEPH E. JONES, MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S.S. "ORIZABA"**, from **HAVANA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph E. Jones
MASTER *at large*

Sworn to before me this **FIFTEENTH** day of **NOVEMBER**, 1927
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by no means properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E. KREML, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY-ONE (31) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Kreml

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1927.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer, authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a STEERAGE. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MORIZABA" Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA, NOVEMBER 12TH, 1927.

STA

States, or STEERAGE

Arriv

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town												
1	TRANSIT	SEN	CHAN NAN	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	1										
2	TRANSIT	HEN	CHAN CHO	41		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	2										
3	TRANSIT	KUAY	LOY	55		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	3										
4	TRANSIT	LAM	CHAN CHAM	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	4										
5	TRANSIT	YAO	NG YIN	30		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	5										
6	TRANSIT	YAM	CHAO	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	6										
7	TRANSIT	YAM	CHAO	36		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	7										
8	TRANSIT	WA	YI	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	8										
9	TRANSIT	YAU	LOO	27		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	9										
10	TRANSIT	KAW	CHAU SIE	33		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	10										
11	TRANSIT	KON	HO YU	42		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	11										
12	TRANSIT	TONG	LAU	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	12										
13																					13										
14																					14										
15																					15										
16																					16										
17																					17										
18																					18										
19																					19										
20																					20										
21																					21										
22																					22										
23																					23										
24																					24										
25																					25										
26																					26										
27																					27										
28																					28										
29																					29										
30																					30										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S "ORIZABA", from HAYANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1927.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Port of origin*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year, or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTES:—

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

244

S. S. "ORIZABA" sailing from HABANA NOVEMBER 12, 1927, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 15th, 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Cruz	Antonio	41	M S	February 14th, 1886 Peñuela Pto Rico.		140 West 82nd St. New York city.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ORIZABA

WARD

arrived NOV. 15, 1927.

, 19

M.,

, from

245

Nov. 15, 1927

Index No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

DATE. RECORD NO.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST

DINNER.

SUPPER.

28m 1 BRITO Jose 1 cab

3 15 PORT

NO IM VISA

12:30

HENRY

11/15/27

Go to 1st floor

11/15/27

Required

(1)

No.
on
list

ORIZABA

Nov 15 1927

1 JONE

2 PEDE

3 FREE

4 BOME

5 KUT

6 VIT

7 CUF

8 MAG

9 DUL

10 SJ

11 SQ

12 AI

13 CI

14 Y

15 S

16

17

18 CRAMB

19 FRANCH

20 ALBER

21 MEN

22 CASTR

23 FRANK

24 YBORN

25 SMITH

26 BETH

27 WENKLAAR

28 CEJAS

29 CLARENA

30 O'DONNELL

John Santos	"	24	US
Jose Salleras	"	50	Spain
Frank Abbott	Water tender	24	US
Vicente Seijo	"	25	Spain
Arthur Stamper	"	22	US
Francisco Babio	Fireman	40	Spain
William L. Schme	"	25	US
Francisco Fernandez	"	39	Spain
Pedro Garcia	"	32	"
Paul Banal	"	21	Cuba
Andrew Woodland	"	26	Norway
Jose Torres	"	24	Spain
Domingo Amado	"	26	"
Salvador Montero	"	28	"
Oli Jensen	Wiper	19	Norway
Jack Conway	"	31	US
Eugene O'Brien	"	27	US
Andrew Boget	Chief stwd	54	US
Antonio Vallejo	2nd "	30	Spain
Daniel Kenny	Sal. "	31	Eng.
Amelia Van Schaick	Stewardess	52	US
Dorothy Smith	"	34	US
Constantino Vlasjos	Ch. Cook	48	US
Doroteo Esquibel	Ast. Cook	28	US
Jerimah Esquibel	2nd "	30	US
Gavino Salas	3rd "	38	Puerto Rico
Jose Elortegui	4th "	22	Spain
Adolph Franz	Baker	36	Gery.
George Buhler	2nd Baker	32	"
Gregorio Oleaga	Butcher	28	Spain
Antonio Garcia	Kitchenhelper	22	Cuba
Juan Reissac	"	36	Spain
Tomas Echeverria	"	28	"
Antonio Rodriguez	Pantryman	49	US
Angelo Jesurum	2nd "	41	Holl.
Deluvio Armadn	3rd "	40	Chile
Herman Blume	Soulleryman	35	Gery.
Gonzales Fernandez	"	24	Cuba
Jose Fernandez	"	22	"
Guillermo Rogers	Measman	45	Spain
Dougald Lopez	"	28	US
Sidney Freisner	"	33	Grt. Brt.
Jose Fernandez	Porter	21	Cuba
Joseph Quinby	Printer	32	US
Charles Swenk	Barber	50	US
Anthony Sanchez	Lessboy	28	US
Luis Mojarrieta	"	24	Cuba
Francisco Figueroa	Bath Stwd.	33	"
Joseph Rosado	"	39	US
Frank Marropidi	Deck "	36	Italy
Jack Brockman	"	24	US
Adolph Hunteon	Night Watchman	52	US
Bartolome Coretto	"	45	US

218

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

246

250

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

November 22, 1927. 192

Master of the American S. S. ORIZABA
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 140
Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 140
Total crew this date 140

above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 15, 1927. 192, consigned to
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is
to sail Nov. 19, 1927, 192, for Havana, Cuba.
United States port of New York First port of call in United States
voyage was New York

following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

		29	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-4	167
				AFR. BLACK	HOLLAND	5-8	150
					U S A	5-10	150
					COLOMBIA	5-9	145
				AFR. BLACK	HOLLAND	5-7	165
				SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	150
				AFR. BLACK	U S A	5-1	145
					U S A	5-7	157
					HOLLAND	5-9	150
				SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	150
				AFR. BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	145
				IRISH	U S A	6-0	175

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

Required unde

(1)

No.
on
list

ORIZABA

1927

	NAME	CATEGORY	AGE	NATIONALITY	
1	JONES	Simon Fernandes	3rd cl. stwd.	29	Cuba.
2	PEDER	Domeneck Cartani	Waiter	37	Italy
		Mouardo Paz	"	31	Spain
		John Campbell	"	49	Scotland
3	FREEM	Joseph Boyer	"	40	Grt. Brt
		Jose Menendez	"	32	Spain
4	BOWEN	Ticardo G. Hevia	"	32	"
		Edward Senra	"	25	"
		Sidney Robson	"	53	Grt. Brt.
5	KUTIS	Edward Mecera	"	43	US
		Len Keitel	"	33	US
6	VITTE	Mercelino Paz	"	29	Spain
		John Stuardo	"	29	Argentina
		Benito Ruiz	"	37	US
7	CUPIN	Oristobal Ors	"	41	US
		Henry Moore	"	52	Grt. Brt.
8	MARCI	Robert Hubert	"	44	US
		Carlos Mirabal	"	26	Cuba
		Eldon E. Jackson	"	38	US
9	DURN	Marcel Dreyfus	"	45	France
		Charles Boscole	"	32	US
10	SJOTI	Russel E. Lammel	"	54	US
		James W. Casbay	"	55	Grt. Brt.
		William Life	"	40	" "
11	SOLI	Jose Auro	"	41	Spain
		Frank Wagner	"	47	Gery.
12	ARCHI	Herman Nagel	"	45	"
		Carl Hornberg	"	47	"
		Erwin Serwe	"	26	"
13	COFF	Arturo Matarrita	"	32	Costa Rica
		Pofirio Sotelo	"	25	" "
14	YANG	Serge Levistsky	"	40	Russia
		Armando Policastro	"	21	US
		Edward Marsh	"	27	US
15	SMIT	Jose Santana	"	31	Spain
16	ABRA	TOTAL CREW	140		
		D.			

249

[illegible]

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Owners Bill A. ...

Local Agents
14-1240

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

246

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
November 22, 1927. 192

Master of the American S. S. ORIZABA
(Nationality)
of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port: NONE

in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: **NONE**

Number of seamen deserted **NONE**

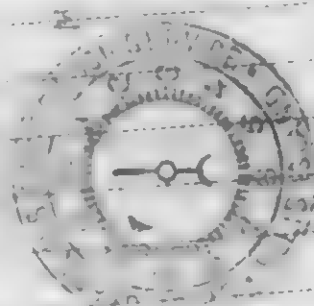
crew at time of arrival. **140** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **NONE**

Number of seamen discharged 140 Total crew this date 140
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 140
 Date of departure from this port Nov. 15, 1927. 192, consigned to and

above-named vessel arrived at this port from _____, is now lying at _____, and
 _____, and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., _____, Havana, Cuba.
 _____, 1927, for _____, First port of call in United States

United States port of New York
 voyage was New York _____
 _____ all changes in crew:

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	1827	None	

14-1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

Required under

Ve

(1)

No.
on
list

1 JONES

2 PEDE

3 FREE

4 BOWE

5 KUTI

6 VIT

7 CUE

8 MAI

9 DU

10 SJ

11 SC

12 AI

13 C

14 Y

15 S

16

17 YANGA

18 CRAMBERG

19 FRANCO

20 ALBERTIS

21 MEN

22 CASTRO

23 FRANS

24 YBORRA

25 SMITH

26 BETHARTE

27 WENKLAAR

28 CEJAS

29 CLARENA

30 O'DONNELL

MANUEL

HERMAN

LUIS

PHILIPPE

EMILIO

MANUEL

PRIMINTIVO

JOSE

MOHN

JUAN

JOHANES

SILVINO

ARTURO

FRANCIS W.

ORD. SEAMAN

PURSER

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

246

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF... New York

November 22, 1927.

Master of the American S.S. ORIZABA
of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

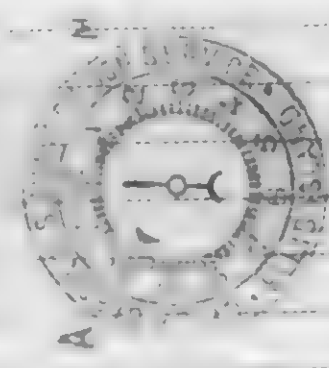
in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Crew at time of arrival 140 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 140 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 140 Total crew this date 140

above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 15, 1927, 192, consigned to
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is
to sail Nov. 19, 1927, for Havana, Cuba.
United States port of New York First port of call in United States
voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. ORIZABAarriving at NEW YORK, NOV 15 1927, 1927, from the port of HAVANA

250

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN		(5) DISCHARGED	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.	NONE	35 YEARS MASTER	NOV. 2	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-10	165	NONE
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M.		1ST OFFICER	2				42	M	SCANDINAVIAN	USA	5-9	145	
3	FREEMAN	IVAN		2ND OFFICER	2				30	M			5-9	165	
4	BOWERS	LOUIS F.		3RD OFFICER	2				46	M	GERMAN		6-0	190	
5	KUTIS	JOSEPH		4TH OFFICER	2				34	M	AUSTRIAN		5-8	140	
6	VITTE	MANUEL		CARPENTER	2				36	M	AFR. BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	160	
7	CUPIERO	JOAQUIN			2				41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	150	
8	MARCHENE	CELESTINE		BOATSWAIN	2				40	M	AFR. BLACK	USA	5-8	150	
9	DURNING	HAROLD W.		QUARTERMASTER	2				34	M	ENGLISH		5-7	145	
10	SJOTUN	HAROLD			2				28	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5-8	150	
11	SOLIOTES	NICOLAS			2				22	M	GREEK	USA	5-7	145	
12	ARCHBOLD	SIMON		A.B. SEAMAN	2				34	M	AFR. BLACK	COLOMBIA	5-9	150	
13	COFFIL	HENRY			2				45	M		USA	5-8	150	
14	YANGA	MOSE			2				25	M		HOLLAND	5-7	170	
15	SMITH	LORENZO			2				27	M		COLOMBIA	5-6	175	
16	ABRAHAMS	FRANCISCO			2				26	M		HOLLAND	5-8	185	
17	YANGA	MANUEL			2				28	M			6-0	170	
18	CRAMBERG	HERMAN			2				44	M			5-8	168	
19	FRANCO	LUIS			2				29	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-4	167	
20	ALBERTIS	PHILIPPE			2				32	M	AFR. BLACK	HOLLAND	5-8	150	
21	MEN	EMILIO			2				50	M		USA	5-10	150	
22	CASTRO	MANUEL			2				29	M	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	5-9	145	
23	FRANS (FIRST) YBORRA	PRIMITIVO			2				29	M	AFR. BLACK	HOLLAND	5-7	165	
24		JOSE		ORD. SEAMAN	2				35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	150	
25	SMITH	JOHN			2				23	M	AFR. BLACK	USA	5-1	145	
26	BETHARTE	JUAN			2				24	M		USA	5-7	157	
27	WENKLAAR	JOHANNES			2				38	M		HOLLAND	5-9	150	
28	CEJAS	SILVINO			2				39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	150	
29	CLARENA	ARTURO			2				21	M	AFR. BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	145	
30	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W.		PURSER	2				41	M	IRISH	USA	6-0	175	

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien so failing to deliver such lists or to report such cases as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

251

Vessel S. S. ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 15 1927, 1927, from the port of HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	(FIRST)															
1	MULLIGAN	HOWARD C.	NONE	2 YEARS	ASST. PURSER	NOV 2	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	IRISH	U S A	5-11	158	NONE
2	VAN SWERINGEN	HENRY		1 MONTH	JR.	2				23	M	ENGLISH		5-9	140	
3	KREML	CHARLES E.		30 YEARS	DOCTOR	2				50	M	AUSTRIAN		5-5	155	
4	HEINS	HERMAN		4	RADIO OPER.	2				22	M	GERMAN		6-0	150	
5	SMITH	HARRIS L.		1 MONTH	JR.	2				21	M	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	5-5	135	
6	ABBOTT	EBEN S.		30 YEARS	CHIEF ENGR.	2				46	M		U S A	6-0	190	
7	CURRY	WILLIAM R.		10	1ST ASST	2				35	M			6-0	175	
8	OLSEN	ERLING W.		10	2ND	2				27	M	SCANDNVN		5-9	150	
9	GARNER	ROBERT D.		10	3RD	2				25	M	ENGLISH		5-9	170	
10	CODY	JOHN J.		8	4TH	2				29	M			5-8	150	
11	BERNARD	GEORGE W.		10	JUNIOR ENGR	2				29	M	FRENCH		5-9	160	
12	MORRISSEY	WILLIAM		4		2				27	M	IRISH		5-9	185	
13	(FIRST) BISACHER	WILLIAM				2				35	M	GERMAN		5-9	140	
14	TARCHALSKY	BOGDAN		4	PLUMBER	2				35	M	POLISH	POLAND	6-0	175	
15	PEATY	RICHARD		10	ELECTRICIAN	2	2	2		46	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-9	175	
16	NORMAN	HAROLD		4	REFRIG. ENGR	2				28	M	SCANDNVN	NORWAY	5-5	135	
17	CURRY	LEE		4	OILER	2				22	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-10	165	
18	BAKKI	OLE		1		2				21	M	SCANDNVN	NORWAY	5-8	145	
19	RIEHLE	EUGENE	27	27	OILER	2				44	M	GERMAN	U S A	6-0	150	
20	SALLERES	JOSE		32		2	2			50	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	170	
21	RIVAS	EDUARDO		20		2				30	M			5-6	140	
22	RAVENTOS	JOSEPH		13		2				34	M			5-8	150	
23	BOUZA	JOSE		7		2				44	M			5-8	150	
24	STAMPER (FIRST)	ARTHUR		1		2				22	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-7	145	
25	ABBOTT	FRANK			WATERTENDER	2				24	M			5-7	153	
26	MONTERO	SALVADOR		8		2				27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	145	
27	SEIJO	VINCENTE		16		2				26	M			5-6	135	
28	BANAL	PAUL		8	FIREMAN	2				28	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	150	
29	GARCIA (FIRST)	PEDRO		5		2				29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
30	FITZMAURICE	MARK				2				43	M	IRISH	ENGLAND	5-8	160	

Line NEW YORK COAST LINE S. S. CO.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman as required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

252

Vessel S. S. ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 15 1927, 19, from the port of HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TORRES	JOSE	NONE	2 YEARS	FIREMAN	NOV. 2	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	145	NONE
2	AMADO	DOMINGO		5		2				36	M			5-9	165	
3	BABIO	FRANCISCO		7		2				24	M			5-9	150	
4	WOODLAND	ANDREW		6		2				23	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5-10	150	
5	SCHEWE	WILLIAM		8		2				40	M	GERMAN	U S A	5-6	145	
6	FERNANDEZ (FIRST)	FRANCISCO		18		2				39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	157	
7	JENSEN	OLE			WIPER	2				19	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5-6	140	
8	DEERSOFF	FRANK		15		2				35	M	GERMAN	U S A	5-7	135	
9	(FIRST) SANTOS	JOHN				2				24	M	SPANISH	U S A	5-7	149	
10	BOGET	ANDREW		21	CHIEF STWD	2				55	M	NORTH ITALIAN		5-8	150	
11	(FIRST) VALLEJO	ANTONIO			2ND	2				30	M	SPANISH	U S A	5-6	135	
12	(FIRST) KENNY	DANIEL J.			SALOON STWD	2				31	M	IRISH	GT. BRIT.	5-11	150	
13	VAN SCHAICK	AMELIA		20	STEWARDESS	2				54	F	DUTCH	U S A	5-4	135	
14	SMITH	DOROTHY		5		2				33	F	IRISH		5-6	120	
15	VLACHOS	CONSTANTINE		25	CHIEF COOK	2				46	M	GREEK		5-7	140	
16	ESQUIBEL	JEREMIAH		1	ASST COOK	2				28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	150	
17	ESQUIBEL	DOROTEO		15	2ND COOK	2				32	M			5-6	145	
18	SALAS	GAVINO		20	3RD COOK	2				36	M	AFR. BLACK	U S A	5-8	150	
19	ELORTEGA	JOSE		5	4TH COOK	2				21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	145	
20	FRANS	ADOLPH		3	BAKER	2				30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	165	
21	BIERLER	GEORGE		3	2ND BAKER	2				32	M			5-6	156	
22	OLEAGA	GREGORIO		15	BUTCHER	2				28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
23	(FIRST) SUAREZ	ANGEL			KITCHENHELPER	2				28	M			5-9	169	
24	REISACH	JUAN		10		2				36	M			5-7	140	
25	GARCIA	ANTONIO		11		2				23	M		CUBA	5-8	155	
26	RODRIGUEZ	ADOLPH		20	PANTRYMAN	2				40	M		U S A	5-7	145	
27	BARTOLOMEU	CARETTO		3	2ND	2				45	M	ITALIAN		5-9	155	
28	MUNOZ	FRANCISCO		10	3RD	2				27	M	SPANISH	CHILI	5-2	140	
29	MARTINEZ	TOMAS		8	SCULLERYMAN	2				35	M		SPAIN	5-4	145	
30	(FIRST) LIPMAN	MILTON C.				2				36	M	GERMAN	U S A	5-8	149	

NEW YORK & CUNARD MAIL S. S. CO.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68b) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

253

Vessel S. S. ORIZABA arriving at NEW YORK NOV 15 1927, 1927, from the port of HAYANA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	(FIRST) MINCHISON	EARL P.	NONE		SCULLERYMAN	NOV. 2	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	GERMAN	U S A	5-7	149	NONE
2	LOPEZ	DOUGALD		10 YEARS	MESSMAN	2				28	M	AFR. BLACK		5-9	150	
3	RUIZ	BENITO				2				36	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	160	
4	ROGERS	GOILLERMO		25		2				45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	135	
5	FERNANDEZ	JOSE		1 MONTH	PORTER	2				21	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	160	
6	QUINBY	JOSEPH B.		2 YEARS	PRINTER	2				62	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-6	145	
7	SWENK	CHARLES		30	BARBER	2				50	M	GERMAN		5-7	160	
8	(FIRST) MOJARIETTA	LUIS			MESSBOY	2				25	M	SPANISH	CUBA	5-7	135	
9	(FIRST) SANCHEZ	ANTONIO				2				27	M	SPANISH	U S A	5-6	140	
10	ROSADO	JOSEPH		9	BATH STWD	2				39	M			5-9	135	
11	FIGUERA	FRANCISCO		3		2				33	M			5-8	155	
12	MARRAPODI	FRANK		17	DECK STWD	2				36	M	SO. ITALY	ITALY	5-8	150	
13	LEVITSKY	SERGE		29		2				40	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-9	140	
14	HUNTOON	EDWARD		10	NIGHT WATCHMAN	2				52	M	GERMAN	U S A	5-9	140	
15	(FIRST) ROBSON	SIDNEY T.				2				50	M	ENGLISH	GT. BRIT.	5-10	150	
16	FERNANDEZ	SIMON		2	3RD CL. STWD	2				29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	150	
17	CASBAY	JAMES		25	WAITER	2				54	M	ENGLISH	GT. BRIT.	5-6	140	
18	CAMPBELL	JOHN		25		2				46	M			5-5	140	
19	AMOROS	JOSEPH		4		2				40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140	
20	MEVIA GONZALEZ	RICARDO		16		2				33	M			5-8	150	
21	PAZ	MARCELINO		4		2				29	M			5-7	160	
22	MIRABAL	CARLOS		6		2				26	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-6	145	
23	DREYFUSS	MARCEL		22		2				45	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-5	140	
24	CHARIATANI	DOMINICK		15		2				27	M	SO. ITALY	ITALY	5-9	150	
25	WAGNER	FRANK		26		2				47	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	140	
26	HERZBERG	CARL		4		2				47	M			5-6	135	
27	SOTELO	PORFIRIO		9		2				26	M	SPANISH	COSTA RICA	5-7	140	
28	PETERS	AUGUST		32		2				57	M	PORTUGUESE	U S A	5-6	150	
29	JACKSON	ELDEN E.		6		2				37	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-8	150	
30	MOORE	HENRY		25		2				52	M		GT. BRIT.	6-0	170	

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1.00 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

254

Vessel S. S. ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK NOV 15 1927, 19, from the port of HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PAZ ✓ EDUARDO	NONE	3 YEARS	WAITER	NOV. 2 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	NONE
2	MERCERA ✓ EDWARD		12		2			42	M	AFR. BLACK	HOLLAND	5-6	150	
3	MATURRITA ✓ ARTURO		6		2			30	M	SPANISH	COSTA RICA	5-9	160	
4	MENENDEZ ✓ JOSE		11		2			32	M		SPAIN	5-9	175	
5	SENRA EDWARD		4		2			24	M			5-8	160	
6	DANIELL E. RUSSELL		24		2			56	M	IRISH	U S A	5-8	150	
7	SERVE EDWIN		4 MONTHS		2			26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	145	
8	POLICATRO ARMANDO		4 YEARS		2			21	M	GREEK	U S A	5-9	135	
9	SAN PEDRO ✓ JOSE		28		2			80	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
10	SAMSON ERNEST L.		2 MONTHS		2			55	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-9	150	
11	BOSCOLE CHARLES		10 YEARS		2			32	M	FRENCH		5-9	150	
12	REITER LEO		5		2			52	M	GERMAN		5-11	175	
13	ORS CRISTOBAL		12		2			41	M	CUBAN		5-6	145	
14	HUBERT ROBERT P.		25		2			44	M	ENGLISH		5-8	140	
15	(FIRST) SANTANA JOSE		8		2			31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	135	
16	(FIRST) NAGEL ✓ HERMAN				2			45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	147	
17	(FIRST) BROOKMAN X JACK				2			24	M	ENGLISH	GT. BRIT.	5-10	153	
18	(FIRST) STUARDO JOHN				2			29	M	SPAIN	ARGENTINE REP.	5-6	139	
19	(FIRST) BOYER X JOSEPH				2			42	M	ENGLISH	GT. BRIT.	5-4	141	
20	(FIRST) LIFE WILLIAM E.				2			40	M			5-4	149	

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
NOV 12 1927
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

Direct
Henry D. Dwyer

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SEEN

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the Pyrograda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

257

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

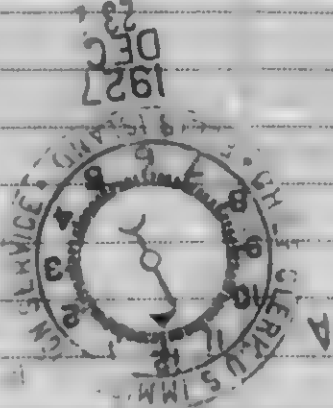
I, master of the Norwegian Ms. "Graduates", 192 7
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 32

The above named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 1st, 192 7, consigned to
Herz Steamship Line; is now lying at Quinn's Wharf and is
expected to sail December 1st, 192 7, for South American Ports
via United States port of Albany First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

255

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Nationality. Age. Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine
of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port,
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre-
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information, likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con-
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor,
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

14-1813

(7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)
List to be paid Whether Age Sex Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks,
or arrived at ship or total of arrival
1927 from the port of Antwerp Belgium 11/1/27

104	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

257

Port of *New York*
November 30th, 1927
S.S. Terevenses

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 25th 1927, consigned to John S. Underhill & Co.; is now lying at Pier 5 Bush, and is expected to sail November 26th, 1927, for Norfolk, Va. via United States port of New York, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Master.

(Sec. 36.) That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, at once, the date of arrival of such vessel, and also whether or not any alien has been landed from such vessel since its departure, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have died or become insane, disabled, or otherwise incapacitated, and discharged; and of those, if any, who have died or become insane, disabled, or otherwise incapacitated, and discharged, or so to report the names of those who are departing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the point of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists were not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the said owner, agent, consignee, or master to such fine as imposed; provided, however, that upon appeal the same may be remitted or mitigated: **Provided,** That clearance shall not be granted until the full amount of such deposit of such sum sufficient to cover such fine

1412

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether he is discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to travel.	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities or disease

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each aural. See *Over* and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

258

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration

port of the United States

Vessel *No. 1 "Albatross"*, arriving at *New York*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of immigrant's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR DISCHARGED When
1	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
31	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
32	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
33	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
34	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
35	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
36	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
37	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
38	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
39	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
40	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
41	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
42	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
43	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
44	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
45	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
46	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
47	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
48	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
49	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
50	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
51	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
52	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
53	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
54	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
55	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
56	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
57	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
58	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
59	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
60	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
61	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
62	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
63	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
64	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
65	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
66	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
67	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
68	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
69	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
70	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
71	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
72	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
73	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
74	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
75	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
76	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
77	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
78	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
79	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
80	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
81	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
82	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
83	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
84	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
85	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
86	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
87	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
88	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
89	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
90	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
91	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
92	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
93	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
94	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
95	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
96	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
97	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
98	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
99	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
100	<i>John D. ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

Agents *John D. ...*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *M. S. "Escadentes"*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov. 15th*, 1927, from the port of *Antwerp, Belgium 11/1/27*

257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	12 mos	<i>Master</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>104</i>	✓	40	male	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	18	<i>First Officer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars on both arms</i>
3	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	20	<i>Second Officer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	10	<i>Third Officer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	10	<i>Fourth Officer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
31	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
32	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
33	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
34	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
35	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
36	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
37	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
38	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
39	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
40	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
41	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
42	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
43	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
44	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
45	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
46	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
47	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
48	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
49	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
50	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
51	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
52	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
53	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
54	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
55	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
56	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
57	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
58	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
59	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
60	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
61	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
62	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
63	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
64	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
65	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
66	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
67	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
68	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
69	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
70	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
71	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
72	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
73	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
74	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
75	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
76	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
77	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
78	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
79	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>
80	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	7	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			35	male			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Tiradentes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1927

George H. Lee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael H. Hargreaves
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1546

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

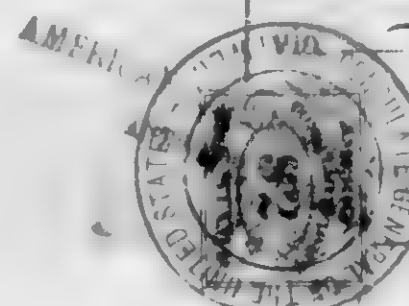
258

Vessel *S. S. "Ciradentes"*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov 15th*, 1927, from the port of *Antwerp Belgium* *11/1/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>first</i> 1	<i>Pykner</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>10-27</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10-27</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>1/6</i>
<i>first</i> 2	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Alf</i>	✓	<i>10-27</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10-27</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>first</i> 3	<i>Berg</i>	<i>August</i>	✓	<i>10-27</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10-27</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Sallie</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>10-27</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10-27</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>10-27</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10-27</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>175</i>	
6	<i>Kjeldsen</i>	<i>Finn</i>	✓	<i>10-27</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10-27</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>first</i> 7	<i>Nisholm</i>	<i>Karl</i>	✓	<i>10-27</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10-27</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>170</i>	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J. Dwyer
1159 Inspector Nov 14, 1927

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. *430*
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States



CONSULAR FEE No. *4667*
\$2.00 or its 72.00

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Zircadentes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 19 27

Michael J. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer:

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1390

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11-15 Jan 6. 46 Form 889 STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Nov. 18th 1927, 192

I, master of the British S.S. San Pablo
from port of Pho Banoo, Siam hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1st Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1st Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 18th 1927, 192, consigned to
Fruit Dispatch Co. is now lying at Pier 16 E.R. and is
expected to sail Nov. 19th, 1927, for Puerto Cortez and Puerto Barrios
via United States port Direct to Ph. Banoo First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

259

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			<u>None</u>

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. Marley	40	British			
J. Ali	26	Arab			
M. Noor	29	do			
M. Annil	24	do			
E. Mansh	35	do			
W. Ford	27	African			
W. Oler	27	Swedish			
J. Stacy	20	African			
G. Jiquist	24	Swedish			
G. Felo	24	Italian			
W. Fingersoo	22	Finnish			
Mc Glynn	21	British			
J. Miller	38	German			
A. Zuniga	26	British Honduras			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine
of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port,
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis-
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded:
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1927, from the port of

Pho Banoo, Siam

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid whether arrived at able to read	Whether arrived at able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Yes	37	M	English	British	5.9. 160			
do	39	M	Irish	do	5.9 170			
do	25	M	do	do	5.11 175			
do	30	M	Canadian	do	5.10 160			
do	21	M	do	do	5.7. 150			
do	32	M	do	do	5.9. 165			
do	34	M	American	American	5.6 150			
do	25	M	Denish	Scandinavian	5.8 145			
do	27	M	American	American	5.9 150			
do	40	M	Scotch	British	5.8 160			
do	49	M	Chilian	Chilian	5.7 145			
do	22	M	German	German	5.6 145			
do	22	M	Canadian	Canadian	5.10 155			
do	37	M	Swedish	Scandinavian	5.9 150			
do	18	M	Canadian	British	5.4 135			
do	21	M	American	American	5.8 145			
do	26	M	Canadian	British	5.9 160			
do	21	M	do	do	5.7 155			
do	36	M	English	do	5.6 145			
do	28	M	Scotch	do	5.11 175			
do	37	M	do	do	5.10 145			
do	27	M	do	do	5.7 155			
do	40	M	English	do	5.10 160			
do	38	M	Scotch	do	5.9 165			
do	45	M	B F I	do	5.11 180			
do	46	M	American	American	5.6 150			
do	27	M	do	do	5.9 155			
do	25	M	Arab	Arab	5.6 140			
do	24	M	do	do	5.7 145			
do	25	M	do	do				

260

Sheet No. 1

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (10), and (11)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
Vessel UNIFRUITAO, arriving at Boston, Oct. 27th, 1927

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
Adams	Gordon, E.			Master	29/8/27	Boston
Hume	John			Chief Officer	29/8/27	do
Duff	John			2nd do	5/10/27	New York
Le Cain	Armand			2nd do	29/8/27	Boston
Wilson	James			Carpenter	20.10.27	New York
Ross	Edgar			Boatun	29/8/27	Boston
Crozon	James			Sailor	29/8/27	do
Massman	John			do	21/10/27	New York
Underwood	Bennet			do	22/10/27	do
Leckie	James			do	22/10/27	do
Aro	Peter			do	20/10/27	do
Fingel	Willy			Master	29/8/27	Boston
Walker	William			do	29/8/27	do
Petersen	Rudolph			do	20/10/27	New York
Tugent	Benedict			Ord Seaman	29/8/27	Boston
Kaiser	Robert			do	20/10/27	New York
Williams	Cecil			do	20/10/27	do
Deemart	Sylvester			Chief Radio	20/10/27	do
Douglas	Robert			2nd Radio	20/10/27	do
Mc Kenzie	Alex			Chief Engineer	31/8/27	Boston
Ramsay	David			2nd do	31/8/27	do
Fitzgerald	John			3rd do	31/8/27	do
Wright	Basil			4th do	31/8/27	do
Grant	Benedict			Chief Ref Eng	29/8/27	do
Gumb	Robert			2nd do	29/8/27	do
Mitcham	Clarence			Donkeyman	29/8/27	do
Flagg	Ulyses			Oiler	20/10/27	New York
Abdul	Ritz			do	20/10/27	do
Alli	Salem			do	20/10/27	do
Mohamed	Hassen			do	20/10/27	do
	First			do	22/10/27	do
	First			do	22/10/27	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Douglas	31	British	31.8.27 Boston
A. Proken	34	American	29.8.27 do
A. Pedersen	37	Swedish	20.10.27 New York
P. Aro	46	Italian	2.10.27 do
J. Wilson	31	Canadian	20.10.27 do
A. Ali	24	Arab	20.10.27 do
A. Ali	24	do	20.10.27 do
A. Mohammed	27	do	20.10.27 do
A. Massman	20	Danish	21.10.27 do
A. Underwood	27	American	21.10.27 do
J. Leckie	40	British	22.10.27 do
C. Barrett	20	American	21.10.27 do
S. Bayford	39	do	22.10.27 do
S. Rodney	24	do	20.10.27 do

Unifruitao
Owner: Unifruitao Steamship Corp
Local Agents
14-1540

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

260

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SAN PABLO, arriving at New York, Nov. 15, 1927, from the port of Port Barrios Nov 8/27

Crew 54
42

Sheet No. 1

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
								NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
												When	Where									
Family name	Given name																					
Adams	Gordon.E.								Master	29/8/27	Boston	No -	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.9..	160			
Hume	John								Chf Officer	29/8/27	do	No -	do	39	M	Irish	do	5.9	170			
Duff	John	First							2nd do	5/10/27	New York	No -	do	25	M	do	do	5.11	175			
Le Cain	Armand								3rd do	29/8/27	Boston	No -	do	30	M	Canadian	do	5.10	160			
Wilson	James	First							Carpenter	20.10.27	New York	Yes -	do	21	M	do	do	5.7.	150			
Ross	Edgar								Boatun	29/8/27	Boston	No -	do	32	M	do	do	5.9.	155			
Grohen	James								Sailor	29/8/27	do	Yes -	do	34	M	American	American	5.6	150			
Rasmussen	John	First							do	21/10/27	New York	Yes -	do	25	M	Danish	Scandinavian	5.8	145			
Underwood	Bennit	First							do	22/10/27	do	Yes -	do	27	M	American	American	5.9	150			
Leckie	James	First							do	22/10/27	do	No -	do	40	M	Scotch	British	5.8	150			
Arc	Peter	First							do	20/10/27	do	Yes -	do	49	M	Chilian	Chilian	5.7	145			
Pingel	Willy								Q'Master	29/8/27	Boston	No -	do	22	M	German	German	5.6	145			
Walker	William								do	29/8/27	do	No -	do	22	M	Canadian	Canadian	5.10	155			
Petersen	Rudolph	First							do	20/10/27	New York	Yes -	do	37	M	Swedish	Scandinavian	5.9	150			
Eugent	Benedict								Ord Seaman	29/8/27	Boston	No -	do	18	M	Canadian	British	5.4	135			
Kaiser	Robert	First							do	20/10/27	New York	No -	do	21	M	American	American	5.8	145			
Williams	Cecil	First							Chf Radio	20/10/27	do	No -	do	25	M	Canadian	British	5.9	160			
Deemert	Sylvester	First							2nd Radio	20/10/27	do	No -	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	155			
Douglas	Robert								Chf Engineer	31/8/27	Boston	No -	do	36	M	English	do	5.6	145			
Mc Kenzie	Alex								2nd do	31/8/27	do	No -	do	28	M	Scotch	do	5.11	175			
Ramsay	David								3rd do	31/8/27	do	No -	do	37	M	do	do	5.10	145			
Fitzgerald	John								4th do	31/8/27	do	Yes -	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	155			
Wright	Basil								Chf Ref Eng	29/8/27	do	No -	do	40	M	English	do	5.10	160			
Grant	Benedict								2nd do do	29/8/27	do	No -	do	38	M	Scotch	do	5.9	165			
Gumbs	Robert								Donkeyman	29/8/27	do	No -	do	45	M	B W I	do	5.11	180			
Mitchem	Clarence								Oiler	20/10/27	New York	No -	do	48	M	American	American	5.8	150			
Flagg	Ulyses								do	20/10/27	do	No -	do	27	M	do	do	5.9	155			
Abdul	Ritz								do	20/10/27	do	No -	do	25	M	Arab	Arab	5.6	140			
Ali	Salem	First							do	20/10/27	do	No -	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	145			
Mohammed	Hassen	First							do	22/10/27	do	No -	do	25	M	do	do					

Unifruitco

Owners Unifruitco Steamship Corp

Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. T-1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SAN PABLO

, arriving at New York City, Nov. 15, 1927, from the port of Port of Spain, Trinidad

261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Aboukir	Mohammed	First		Fireman	20/10/27	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Arab	Arabian	5.5	140	
2	Mohammed	Warsama	First		Fireman	20/10/27	New York	No	do	25	M	Arab	Arabian	5.7	145	
3	Ali	Ahmed	First		Fireman	20/10/27	New York	No	do	28	M	Arab	Arabian	5.6	140	
4	George	James	First		Fireman	20/10/27	New York	No	do	31	M	African	African	5.7	155	
5	Esa	Hassan	First		Fireman	20/10/27	New York	No	do	23	M	Arab	Arabian	5.6	150	
6	Mohammed	Ali	First		Fireman	20/10/27	New York	No	do	27	M	Arab	Arabian	5.6	140	
7	Dehl	Warsama	First		Fireman	22/10/27	New York	No	do	25	M	Arab	Arabian	5.6	145	
8	Mohammed	Omar	First		Fireman	22/10/27	New York	No	do	24	M	Arab	Arabian	5.9	145	
9	Mohammed	Seli			Fireman	20/10/27	Boston	No	do	26	M	Arab	Arabian	5.8	145	
10	Mohammed	Jussef			Trimmer	29/8/27	Boston	No	do	26	M	Arab	Arabian	5.7	150	
11	Abdi	Hasha			Trimmer	29/8/27	Boston	No	do	22	M	B Somaliland	Somaliland	5.8	145	
12	Parah	Noor	First		Trimmer	20/10/27	New York	No	do	29	M	B Somaliland	Somaliland	5.7	145	
13	Abraham	Esa	First		Trimmer	20/10/27	New York	No	do	22	M	B Somaliland	Somaliland	5.5	140	
14	Howell	Jack	First		Trimmer	20/10/27	New York	No	do	48	M	American	American	5.10	165	
15	Langford	Samuel	First		Trimmer	22/10/27	New York	No	do	39	M	American	American	5.8	155	
16	Jenkins	William			Chf Steward	29/8/27	Boston	No	do	37	M	Irish	British	5.8	150	
17	Miller	Edward	First		Chf Cook	20/10/27	New York	No	do	32	M	B W I	British	5.9	150	
18	Coulson	Arnold	First		2nd Cook	20/10/27	New York	No	do	32	M	American	American	5.8	155	
19	Rodney	Gene			Cooks Mate	29/8/27	Boston	No	do	24	M	American	American	5.7	145	
20	Mc Donald	William			Sal Steward	29/8/27	Boston	No	do	37	M	American	American	5.8	140	
21	Russell	Henry			Messman	9/8/27	New York	No	do	22	M	B W I	British	5.9	155	
22	Bogle	Claude	First		Messman	20/10/27	New York	No	do	21	M	American	American	5.6	145	
23	Barrett	Clarence	First		Messman	21/10/27	New York	No	do	20	M	American	American	5.7	150	
24	Mc Kenzie	Edward	First		Messboy	22/10/27	New York	No	do	29	M	B W I	British	5.6	140	

American Consulate, 965
Antilla, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States.

Date October 20, 1927

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK

*Dead with 4 members of crew.
Fee \$2.00*

*San Pablo
11/15/27*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

11-15-27 12 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. San Pablo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov., 1927

G. C. Tufacolo
Immigrant Inspector.

W. Adams
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9307
Nov 14-15-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 2 - 1943....., 194.....

Eric Sauer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 2 - 1943
Date

Tim Roman
Camera Operator



